READ US ON THE WEB – www tcp.ca

CANADA'S COMPUTER INFORMATION SOURC

The COMPUTER PAPER

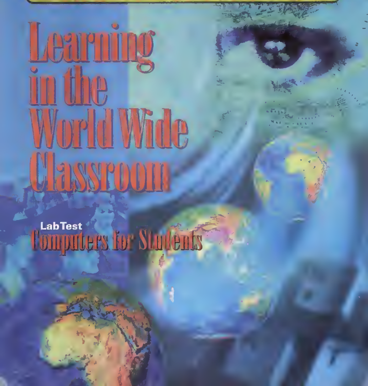
NEWS REVIEWS FEATURES

BC (LOWER MAINLAND) EDITION SEPTEMBER 1997 VOLUME 10 NO 9

FREE

Learning in the World Wide Classroom

Lab Test
Computers for Students



WHEN DESCRIBING OUR PRICES, THE FOLLOWING WORDS MAY COME IN HANDY:

DELL BEST BUYS - HOME OR OFFICE SYSTEMS OPTIMIZED FOR YOUR COMPUTING BUDGET

$2999*

Lease : $90/Mo

DELL® DIMENSION® XPS M233s
233MHz PENTIUM® PROCESSOR with MMX™ Technology

Mini Tower Model
32MB SDRAM Memory
512KB Single Bank Pipeline Burst Cache
4.3GB Hard Drive
15" 800HS Trinitron® Monitor (13.7" v.i.s.)
4MB EDO VRGE 3D Video Card
24X MAX® Variable EIDE CD-ROM Drive
Sound Blaster PnP WaveSynth Wave Table Sound
Altec Lansing ACS-290 Speakers w/Subwoofer
NEW! 56K Capable* U.S. Robotics x2 Modem
2 Universal Serial Bus (USB) Ports
Microsoft® Windows® 95/30 Days Free Support
Microsoft Office 97 Small Business Edition w/Encarta
Microsoft IntelliMouse
3 Year Limited Warranty¹

- *Upgrade to a 17" 1000LS Monitor (15.9" v.i.s.) add $60*
- *Upgrade to a 6.4GB Hard Drive add $110*

$3959*

Lease : $115/Mo

DELL DIMENSION XPS H233
233MHz PENTIUM II PROCESSOR

Mini Tower Model
64MB EDO Memory with ECC
512KB Integrated L2 Cache
6.4GB Hard Drive
17" 1000LS Monitor (15.9" v.i.s.)
NEW! Matrox Millennium II 8MB WRAM Video Card
24X Max Variable EIDE CD-ROM Drive
Yamaha 32 Wave Table Sound
Altec Lansing ACS-290 Speakers w/Subwoofer
NEW 56K Capable* U.S. Robotics x2 Modem
2 Universal Serial Bus (USB) Ports
Microsoft Windows 95/30 Days Free Support
Microsoft Office 97 Small Business Edition w/Encarta
Microsoft IntelliMouse
3 Year Limited Warranty¹

- *Upgrade to a 7GB Hard Drive add $80*
- *Upgrade to a Matrox Millennium II 8MB WRAM VideoCard add $140*

$4999*

Lease : $145/Mo

DELL DIMENSION XPS H266
266MHz PENTIUM II PROCESSOR

Mini Tower Model
128MB EDO Memory with ECC
512KB Integrated L2 Cache
NEW! 7GB Hard Drive
17" 1000LS Monitor (15.9" v.i.s.)
NEW! Matrox Millennium II 4MB WRAM Video Card
24X Max Variable EIDE CD-ROM Drive
Yamaha 32 Wave Table Sound
Altec Lansing ACS-490 Full Dolby Surround Sound Speakers w/Subwoofer
NEW! 56K Capable* U.S. Robotics x2 Modem
2 Universal Serial Bus (USB) Ports
Microsoft Windows 95/30 Days Free Support
Microsoft Office 97 Small Business Edition w/Encarta
Microsoft IntelliMouse
3 Year Limited Warranty¹

- *Upgrade to 17" 1000HS Trinitron Monitor (15.9" v.i.s.) add $200*
- *Upgrade to 3 Year Next Business Day On-Site^ Warranty¹ add $179*

INCREDIBLE

UNBELIEVABLE

OH WOW!

SMALL BUSINESS SYSTEMS - THE SECURITY OF A THREE YEAR ON-SITE^ WARRANTY¹

$2299*

Lease : $69/Mo

DELL DIMENSION M166a
166MHz PENTIUM PROCESSOR with MMX Technology

Mini Tower Model
32MB SDRAM Memory
512KB Single Bank Pipeline Burst Cache
3.2GB Hard Drive
15" 1000LS Monitor (13.7" v.i.s.)
2MB EDO VRGE 3D Video
24X MAX® Variable EIDE CD-ROM Drive
2 Universal Serial Bus (USB) Ports
Microsoft Windows 95/30 Days Free Support
Microsoft Office 97 Small Business Edition w/Encarta
Microsoft IntelliMouse
3 Year Next Business Day On-Site^ Warranty¹

- *Add a 3Com® 3C900 EtherLink® III 10Mb ISA Combo Card for $90*
- *Upgrade to 64MB SDRAM Memory add $170*

$2899*

Lease : $87/Mo

DELL DIMENSION XPS M200s
200MHz PENTIUM PROCESSOR with MMX Technology

Mini Tower Model
32MB SDRAM Memory
512KB Single Bank Pipeline Burst Cache
4.3GB Hard Drive
17" 1000LS Monitor (15.9" v.i.s.)
4MB EDO VRGE 3D Video Card
24X MAX® Variable EIDE CD-ROM Drive
Integrated Sound Blaster 16 Sound
Altec Lansing ACS-90 Speakers
2 Universal Serial Bus (USB) Ports
Microsoft Windows 95/30 Days Free Support
Microsoft Office 97 Small Business Edition w/Encarta
Microsoft IntelliMouse
3 Year Next Business Day On-Site^ Warranty¹

- *Add a 3Com 3C900 EtherLink III 10Mb PCI Combo Card for $130*
- *Add an Iomega Zip IDE 100MB Internal Drive for $130*

$4199*

Lease : $122/Mo

DELL DIMENSION XPS H266
266MHz PENTIUM II PROCESSOR

Mini Tower Model
64MB EDO Memory with ECC
512KB Integrated L2 Cache
8.4GB Hard Drive
NEW! 17" 1000TX Trinitron Monitor (15.9" v.i.s.)
NEW! Matrox Millennium II 4MB WRAM Video Card
24X MAX® Variable EIDE CD-ROM Drive
Yamaha 32 Wave Table Sound
Altec Lansing ACS-90 Speakers
2 Universal Serial Bus (USB) Ports
Microsoft Windows 95/30 Days Free Support
Microsoft Office 97 Small Business Edition w/Encarta
Microsoft IntelliMouse
3 Year Next Business Day On-Site^ Warranty¹

- *Add a 3Com 3C900 Fast EtherLink XL 10/100 PCI Card for $130*
- *Add a 4/8GB EIDE TM Internal Tape Backup Unit for $260*

MULTIMEDIA NOTEBOOK

$4399*

Lease : $128/Mo

DELL LATITUDE™ LM M166ST
166MHz PENTIUM PROCESSOR WITH MMX Technology

12.1" SVGA Active Matrix Colour Display
256KB L2 Cache
16MB RAM
1.6GB Hard Drive
Options Bay Accepts 12X MAX® Variable CD-ROM, 3.5" Floppy Drive (both included) or optional 2nd Lithium-ion Battery
PCI Bus with 128-Bit Graphics Accelerator
Integrated 16-Bit Stereo Sound
Lithium-ion Battery
Additional Lithium-ion Battery
Touchpad/IrDA 1 Port
Under 7 Pounds**
Microsoft Office 97 Small Business Edition
Microsoft Windows 95/30 Days Free Support
Extendible One Year Limited Warranty¹

- *Upgrade to 40MB of Memory add $280*
- *Add a 33.6 PCMCIA Modem for $230*
- *Add a Leather Carrying Case for $170*

SERVERS

$4599*

Lease : $134/Mo

DELL POWEREDGE® 2100
200MHz PENTIUM PRO PROCESSOR

256K Internal L2 Cache
64MB ECC Memory
Integrated PCI Ultra/Wide SCSI-3 Controller
4GB Ultra Wide SCSI Hard Drive (7200RPM, 8ms)
8X SCSI CD-ROM
3Com 3C595-TX Network Interface Card
Intel® LANDesk® Server Manager v2.5
6 Expansion Slots: 3 PCI, 3 EISA
8 Drive Bays: 3 External 5.25"/3 Internal 3.5"
3 Year Limited Warranty¹

- *Add a 4/8GB SCSI Tape Backup for $925*
- *Add a 2nd 4GB Ultra Wide SCSI Hard Drive for $1100*

$9599*

Lease : $270/Mo

DELL POWEREDGE 2200
TWO 233MHz PENTIUM II PROCESSORS

512K Integrated L2 Cache
64MB ECC Memory
Integrated PCI Ultra/Wide SCSI-3 Controller
PowerEdge Expandable RAID Controller w/16MB Cache Memory
Three 2GB Ultra Wide SCSI Hard Drives (7200RPM, 8ms)
8X SCSI CD-ROM
Intel EtherExpress™ Pro 10/100 PCI NIC
Intel LANDesk Server Manager v2.5
8 Expansion Slots: 3 PCI, 5 EISA
6 Drive Bays: 3 External 5.25"/3 Internal 3.5"
3 Year Limited Warranty¹

- *Upgrade to 128MB ECC Memory add $800*
- *Add a Remote Assistance Card for $[illegible]*

1-800-781-7321

pentium®

DELL Canada

www.dell.ca

1-800-387-5754 en français
Mon-Fri 8am-9pm EST
• Sat 10am-6pm EST
• Sun 12pm-5pm EST

✱ x2 PRODUCTS ARE CAPABLE OF 56Kbps DOWNLOADS. DUE TO FCC RULES THAT RESTRICT POWER OUTPUT HOWEVER, CURRENT DOWNLOAD SPEEDS ARE LIMITED TO 53Kbps. UPLOAD SPEEDS ARE LIMITED TO 33.6Kbps. ACTUAL SPEEDS MAY VARY DEPENDING ON LINE CONDITIONS. *Non Discountable Promotional Price. †Leasing is arranged by independent leasing companies to qualified customers. Lease given based on a 48-month lease. DAC. Fair market value buyout at expiry of lease. *SHIPPING AND APPLICABLE TAXES NOT INCLUDED. Limited time offer prices and specifications valid in Canada only and subject to change without notice. Software does not include documentation and may differ from retail version. **System weight with floppy drive in options bay. ^On-site service provided by a third party provider. May not be available in certain remote areas. 12X/Min. 16X/Min. Dell, the Dell logo, Dimension and PowerEdge are registered trademarks and Latitude is a trademark of Dell Computer Corporation. Intel, the Intel Inside logo, LANDesk and Pentium are registered trademarks. MMX and EtherExpress are trademarks of Intel Corporation. Microsoft, Windows and Windows NT are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. 3Com and EtherLink are registered trademarks of 3Com Corporation. Trinitron is a registered trademark of Sony Corporation. All other trademarks and registered trademarks are the property of their respective holders. ¥ For a complete copy of our Guarantees or Limited Warranties please write to Dell Canada, 155 Gordon Baker Road, Suite 501, North York, Ontario, M2H 3N5. ©1997 Dell Computer Corporation. All rights reserved.

AD CODE CP004

56K

Recommended by 4 out of 5 impatient surfers.

[illegible]

Check out the new Motorola 56K ModemSURFR™ and 56K VoiceSURFR™ Modems that let you download at almost double the speed over regular phone lines.

Motorola has coupled Rockwell's K56flex technology with our own breakthrough, a patented noise-canceling technology, allowing you to download at up to a remarkable 56Kbps.

This technology is already supported by over 1000 Internet Service Providers, more than 100 modem manufacturers, and leading PC hardware and software companies. You'll be assured of maximum compatibility between your modem and the rest of the world.

Plus, Motorola's exclusive Tidal Wave buyer protection program guarantees that your investment is protected with a simple, one-time flash upgradeable path to industry standard 56K.

Stop waiting around. Get a 56K SURFR Series™ modem and give your machine its recommended daily allowance of power.

To locate a Value Added Reseller, Distributor or Retailer call 1-888-4A-SURFR or visit our web site at www.isg.motorola.ca

MOTOROLA

What you never thought possible.™

and Motorola [illegible] registered trademarks and Tidal Wave is a trademark of Motorola Inc. [illegible] upgrade at a discounted price the amount of which will be determined by Motorola and may [illegible] Rockwell International Corporation. [illegible]

THE PRAISE IS HIGH. THE PRICES ARE LOW.

DELL BEST BUYS - HOME OR OFFICE SYSTEMS OPTIMIZED FOR YOUR COMPUTING BUDGET

$2999*

Lease $90/Mo

DELL® DIMENSION® XPS M233s
233MHz PENTIUM® PROCESSOR with MMX™ Technology

Mini Tower Model
32MB SDRAM Memory
512KB Single Bank Pipeline Burst Cache
4.3GB Hard Drive
15" 800FS Trinitron® Monitor (13.7" v.i.s.)
4MB EDO WRGE 3D Video Card
24X MAX® Variable EIDE CD-ROM Drive
Sound Blaster Pro® WaveSynth Wave Table Sound
Altec Lansing ACS 290 Speakers w/Subwoofer
NEW! 56K Capable* U.S. Robotics x2 Modem
2 Universal Serial Bus (USB) Ports
Microsoft® Windows® 95/30 Days Free Support
Microsoft Office 97 Small Business Edition w/Encarta
Microsoft IntelliMouse
3 Year Limited Warranty‡

- *Upgrade to a 17" 1000LS Monitor (15.9" v.i.s.) add $180*
- *Upgrade to a 6.4GB Hard Drive add $110*

$3959*

Lease $115/Mo

DELL DIMENSION XPS H233
233MHz PENTIUM II PROCESSOR

Mini Tower Model
64MB EDO Memory with ECC
512KB Integrated L2 Cache
6.4GB Hard Drive
17" 1000LS Monitor (15.9" v.i.s.)
NEW! Matrox Millennium II 4MB WRAM Video Card
16X Max Variable EIDE CD-ROM Drive
Yamaha 32 Wave Table Sound
Altec Lansing ACS-290 Speakers w/Subwoofer
NEW! 56K Capable* U.S. Robotics x2 Modem
2 Universal Serial Bus (USB) Ports
Microsoft Windows 95/30 Days Free Support
Microsoft Office 97 Small Business Edition w/Encarta
Microsoft IntelliMouse
3 Year Limited Warranty‡

- *Upgrade to a 7GB Hard Drive add $80*
- *Upgrade to a Matrox Millennium II 8MB WRAM VideoCard add $140*

$4999*

Lease $145/Mo

DELL DIMENSION XPS H266
266MHz PENTIUM II PROCESSOR

Mini Tower Model
128MB EDO Memory with ECC
512KB Integrated L2 Cache
NEW! 7GB Hard Drive
17" 1000LS Monitor (15.9" v.i.s.)
NEW! Matrox Millennium II 4MB WRAM Video Card
16X Max Variable EIDE CD-ROM Drive
Yamaha 32 Wave Table Sound
Altec Lansing ACS-490 Full Dolby Surround Sound Speakers w/Subwoofer
NEW! 56K Capable* U.S. Robotics x2 Modem
2 Universal Serial Bus (USB) Ports
Microsoft Windows 95/30 Days Free Support
Microsoft Office 97 Small Business Edition w/Encarta
Microsoft IntelliMouse
3 Year Limited Warranty‡

- *Upgrade to 17" 1000HS Trinitron Monitor (15.9" v.i.s.) add $200*
- *Upgrade to 3 Plus Next Business Day On-Site* Warranty‡ add $129*

Dell was the only Vendor to receive PC Magazine's "A" Rating for Service and Reliability, in Both the Desktop and Notebook Categories‡

HOME SYSTEMS - FEATURING MICROSOFT HOME ESSENTIALS AND FULL MULTIMEDIA

$2599*

Lease $75/Mo

DELL DIMENSION M200a
200MHz PENTIUM PROCESSOR with MMX Technology

Mini Tower Model
32MB SDRAM Memory
512KB Single Bank Pipeline Burst Cache
3.2GB Hard Drive
15" 800LS Monitor (13.7" v.i.s.)
2MB EDO WRGE 3D Video
24X MAX® Variable EIDE CD-ROM Drive
Sound Blaster 16 Sound Card
Altec Lansing ACS 90 Speakers
NEW! 56K Capable* U.S. Robotics x2 Modem
2 Universal Serial Bus (USB) Ports
Microsoft Windows 95/30 Days Free Support
Microsoft Home Essentials Plus/Best of Entertainment Pack
Microsoft IntelliMouse
3 Year Limited Warranty‡

- *Upgrade to a 4.3GB Hard Drive add $80*
- *Upgrade to a 15" 800HS Trinitron Monitor (13.7" v.i.s.) add $[illegible]*

$3499*

Lease $105/Mo

DELL DIMENSION XPS M233s
233MHz PENTIUM PROCESSOR with MMX Technology

Mini Tower Model
32MB SDRAM Memory
512KB Single Bank Pipeline Burst Cache
6.4GB Hard Drive
NEW! 17" 1000TX Trinitron Monitor (15.9" v.i.s.)
NEW! Matrox Millennium II 4MB WRAM Video Card
24X Max Variable EIDE CD-ROM Drive
AWE32 Wave Table Sound Card
Altec Lansing ACS 290 Speakers w/Subwoofer
NEW! 56K Capable* U.S. Robotics x2 Modem
2 Universal Serial Bus (USB) Ports
Microsoft Windows 95/30 Days Free Support
Microsoft Home Essentials Plus Best of Entertainment Pack
Microsoft IntelliMouse
3 Year Limited Warranty‡

- *Upgrade to 64MB SDRAM Memory add $270*
- *Add an Iomega Zip 100MB IDE Internal Drive w/One Cartridge for $130*

$4399*

Lease $129/Mo

DELL DIMENSION XPS H266
266MHz PENTIUM II PROCESSOR

Mini Tower Model
64MB EDO Memory with ECC
512KB Integrated L2 Cache
NEW! 7GB Hard Drive
17" 1000LS Monitor (15.9" v.i.s.)
NEW! Matrox Millennium II 4MB WRAM Video Card
16X MAX® Variable EIDE CD-ROM Drive
Yamaha 32 Wave Table Sound
Altec Lansing ACS 490 Full Dolby Surround Sound Speakers w/Subwoofer
NEW! 56K Capable* U.S. Robotics x2 Modem
Iomega Zip 100MB IDE Internal Drive with One Cartridge
2 Universal Serial Bus (USB) Ports
Microsoft Windows 95/30 Days Free Support
Microsoft Home Essentials Plus Best of Entertainment Pack
Microsoft IntelliMouse
3 Year Limited Warranty‡

- *Upgrade to a 128MB EDO Memory with ECC add $640*
- *Upgrade to a 17" 1000TX Trinitron Monitor (15.9" v.i.s.) add $140*

MULTIMEDIA NOTEBOOK

$4399*

Lease $128/Mo

DELL LATITUDE™ LM M166ST
166MHz PENTIUM PROCESSOR WITH MMX Technology

12.1" SVGA Active Matrix Colour Display
256KB L2 Cache
16MB RAM
1.6GB Hard Drive
Options Bay Accepts 10X MAX® Variable CD-ROM, 3.5" Floppy Drive (both included) or optional 2nd Lithium-Ion Battery
PCI Bus with 128 Bit Graphics Accelerator
Integrated 16-Bit Stereo Sound
Lithium-Ion Battery
Additional Lithium-Ion Battery
Touchpad/IrDA 1 Port
Under 7 Pounds**
Microsoft Office 97 Small Business Edition
Microsoft Windows 95/30 Days Free Support
Extendable One Year Limited Warranty‡

- *Upgrade to 48MB of Memory add $399*
- *Add a 33.6 PCMCIA Modem for $190*
- *Add a Leather Carrying Case for $179*

SERVERS

$4599*

Lease $134/Mo

DELL POWEREDGE® 2100
200MHz PENTIUM PRO PROCESSOR

256K Internal L2 Cache
64MB ECC Memory
Integrated PCI Ultra/Wide SCSI-3 Controller
4GB Ultra Wide SCSI Hard Drive (7200RPM, 8ms)
8X SCSI CD-ROM
3Com 3C595-TX Network Interface Card
Intel® LANDesk® Server Manager v2.5
6 Expansion Slots: 3 PCI, 3 EISA
6 Drive Bays: 3 External 5.25"/3 Internal 3.5"
3 Year Limited Warranty‡

- *Add a 4/8GB SCSI Tape Backup for $1000*
- *Add a 2nd 4GB Ultra Wide SCSI Hard Drive for $1100*

$9599*

Lease $278/Mo

DELL POWEREDGE 2300
TWO 233MHz PENTIUM II PROCESSORS

512K Integrated L2 Cache
64MB ECC Memory
Integrated PCI Ultra/Wide SCSI-3 Controller
PowerEdge Expandable RAID Controller w/16MB Cache Memory
Three 2GB Ultra Wide SCSI Hard Drives (7200RPM, 8ms)
8X SCSI CD-ROM
Intel EtherExpress™ Pro 10/100 PCI NIC
Intel LANDesk Server Manager v2.5
6 Expansion Slots: 3 PCI, 3 EISA
8 Drive Bays: 3 External 5.25"/5 Internal 3.5"
3 Year Limited Warranty‡

- *Upgrade to 128MB ECC Memory add $[illegible]*
- *Add a Remote Assistance Card for $[illegible]*

1-800-276-5691

pentium®

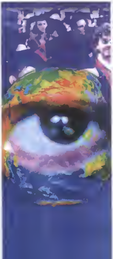
DELL Canada

www.dell.ca

1-800-387-5754 en français
Mon-Fri 8am-9pm EST
• Sat 10am-6pm EST
• Sun 12pm-5pm EST

✱ x2 PRODUCTS ARE CAPABLE OF 56Kbps DOWNLOADS. DUE TO FCC RULES THAT RESTRICT POWER OUTPUT HOWEVER CURRENT DOWNLOAD SPEEDS ARE LIMITED TO 53Kbps. UPLOAD SPEEDS ARE LIMITED TO 33.6Kbps. ACTUAL SPEEDS MAY VARY DEPENDING ON LINE CONDITIONS. *Non Discountable Promotional Price. †Leasing arranged by independent leasing companies to qualified customers. Lease price based on a 48-month lease. OAC. Fair market value buyout at expiry of lease. *†SHIPPING AND APPLICABLE TAXES NOT INCLUDED. Limited time offer prices and specifications valid in Canada only and subject to change without notice. Software used not include documentation and may differ from retail version. **System weight with floppy drive in options bay. ∆ On-site service provided by a third party provider. May not be available in certain remote areas. 12K/Min 16K/Min Dell the Dell logo Dimension and PowerEdge are registered trademarks and Latitude is a trademark of Dell Computer Corporation. Intel, the Intel Inside logo, LANDesk and Pentium are registered trademarks. MMX and EtherExpress are trademarks of Intel Corporation. Microsoft, Windows and Windows NT are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. 3Com and EtherLink are registered trademarks of 3Com Corporation. Trinitron is a registered trademark of Sony Corporation. All other trademarks and registered trademarks are the property of their respective holders. ‡Based on survey mailed to 17,000 subscribers (survey closed when 50% response reached). ‡Based on survey mailed to 17,000 subscribers in February, 1997 (survey closed in April 1997 when 50% response reached). Results published in July 1997 issue of PC Magazine. ‡ For a complete copy of our Guarantees or Limited Warranties please write to Dell Canada 158 Gordon Baker Road, Suite 501 North York, Ontario, M2H 3N5. ©1997 Dell Computer Corporation. All rights reserved.

AB CODE CPI10



CONTENTS

BC EDITION • SEPTEMBER '97

FEATURES

WORLD WIDE CLASSROOM

14 Wired education in the real world

28 The world is a textbook in the Internet Age

TCP TEST LAB

72 You call this entry-level?
"Student" computers never looked so good

78 Entry level PC survey

NEWS & REVIEWS

NEWS

34 Comdex Canada '97 Editors' Choice Awards

HARDWARE

42 High fives for latest Psion

52 Hunting for the well-loved PC
.. or how to buy a used computer

56 Hard Drives 101
An education in specifications

SMALL & HOME OFFICE

48 What are trusts and how could they benefit you?

SOFTWARE

69 Internet Explorer 4.0 vs. Communicator 4.01
The next-generation browsers are here

85 Perfect Office a strong suite contender

97 Getting the fax from WinFax 8

139 WM CAP macro virus...and the beat goes on

MULTILINGUAL SOFTWARE

89 Learning language on your own
A quick look at several language programs

92 Information technology opportunities huge in China

95 Apple eases browsing in a second language

[illegible]

100 All about MPEG
Making digital video with your PC

104 Shopping experience missing from e-commerce

CD REVIEWS

107 A virtual journey under the Earth's crust

GAMES

109 Cleared for take-off

ONLINE

111 David Hathaway's top 10 Canadian music Web sites

112 Cooking spam Part II
More recipes for dealing with junk email

113 Tools for creating on the Web
Part I HTML editors

114 Weaving your own Web site: Part XXIV
HTML elsewhere Pt. I XML

120 Exploring IRC

BOOKS

125 Humor to enjoy and share via email

127 Web Journal explores scripting languages

127 No-frills guide gives graphic examples of HTML

128 Pounding the Web for a Jou

128 No format too obscure for graphics reference book

130 Guide covers NT basics and troubleshooting

130 Superior screen grabs from Snagit

MAC ARENA

133 Tips for getting the most out of Mac OS 8

135 Summer at Apple: good new, bad news

TRAINING

137 Computer based training goes online

THE LAST BYTE

147 Full circle in space

DEPARTMENTS

6 From the Editor
6 Letters
10 What's New
138 User Groups
140 Classified
141 Calendar
141 Marketplace
142 Computer Directory
144 Advertising Index

COMING UP IN BC EDITION

OCTOBER 1997
Managing Your Paper Glut: Scanners and OCR
Intranets and Collaborative Computing
Video Conferencing • Business Printers
Ad Deadline Tue., Sep. 2
Distribution Fri., Sep 19

NOVEMBER 1997
Upgrading Your Computer
Protecting Your Computer Assets
Palmtop & Handhelds • High Performance Printers
Ad Deadline Tue., Sep 30
Distribution Fri. Oct. 17

DECEMBER 1997
Christmas Gifts
Annual Survey of Payroll Software
Hot Disks • A Computer for Christmas
Ad Deadline Tue., Oct. 28
Distribution Fri., Nov. 14

Call Now
(604) 688-2120
for advertising information

Visit TCP Online
The Computer Paper's
WORLD WIDE WEB SITE

FROM THE EDITOR

The party's been great, but it is time for me to go
I will be ending my term as president publisher and editor at Canada Computer Paper Inc (the company that publishes *The Computer Paper*) as of Sept 30 We have a new publisher, David Ritter, who will be operating from Toronto (the balance is restored, the universe is whole again)

I have been working with David to transfer some of my knowledge and ideas for future growth He comes to the job as a seasoned publishing executive with more than 17 years of marketing, sales and general management experience with Maclean Hunter Publishing and Baxter Publications. He has hit the ground running and although some days his head is spinning with all the new things he has to learn, he is absorbing quickly what is needed to keep the company going and growing His mandate is to continue the successful growth we have experienced and to "export the revolution." (You can contact David Ritter at publisher@tcpon.com)

My reason for leaving
In 1995, Canada Computer Paper Inc., the company I started almost 10 years ago was purchased by Montreal-based Hebdo Mag Inc. the world's largest publisher of classified ad format publications with publications in Canada the United States, France Holland, Sweden Italy Switzerland Poland, Russia Taiwan Thailand and Puerto Rico

As some of you know when I originally sold the company two years ago to Hebdo Mag Inc , I was given a two-year management contract. That contract is now up and I feel it is time to move on.

When I sold, I did so with a view to spending more time with my family I plan to travel with my wife and our four children Our kids are home schooled and so this will be one big geography lesson for them We would like to see some of the world before they get too old and launch off on their own We plan to travel for at least two years, before considering any new projects.

I have enjoyed my time with the company immensely and love the work that we have been doing, but I hit 40 years of age this year and for me it is a time for introspection and thoughts on how I plan to spend the rest of my time on the planet.

My wife Kathryn and I started *The Computer Paper* in Vancouver in 1986, and expanded the publication into a cross-Canada publication with editions that provide coverage for Vancouver, Calgary Edmonton Saskatoon, Regina, Winnipeg, Toronto, Ottawa Montreal and Halifax. Along the way we purchased *Toronto Computes!*, *Computer Player!*, *Canadian Computer Wholesaler* and *Government Computer* We also launched *Québec Micro!* and *Ottawa Computes!* in the process.

With 11 different editions and a circulation somewhere over 640 000 copies a month, we can lay claim to being Canada's largest computer publishing company—not bad growth for 10 years. I am happy with where I am leaving things. I feel I have achieved some of the goals I set out for myself, or saw along the way

Our Oscar speech
We would like to thank the many, many people who have brought the company to this point Obviously the staff at Canada Computer Paper Inc. have been key to the development and success of the company You can read the masthead of our magazines to see the names of the 75-plus people who make it all possible each month

We would like to specifically name some people who have been key to the long term development of the company John Oliver national sales manager; Hari Singh Khalsa, associate publisher in Vancouver Patricia Fitzgerald, marketing manager and associate publisher in Calgary Suzanne Fitzgerald, Winnipeg manager; Graeme Bennett, managing editor Christine McPhee corporate controller Tino Wong, operations manager in Toronto; and Einar Murchison associate publisher for our Eastern Edition.

We would also like to thank our many long-time and loyal advertisers who have made the journey possible. Finally, we thank you the readers who keep reading, keep using the magazine as a source for your purchasing and keep telling advertisers you saw their ads in our publications. Oh yeah, we would also like to say thanks to our Moms and Dads

One more for the road
You will probably get at least one more column out of me before I leave on our round-the-globe trip The management of Hebdo Mag has asked me to send a postcard or article once in a while from the road so don't be surprised if my smiling face shows up on occasion from some far-off place with an opinion on global computing.

Enjoy the issue

Douglas Alder
Editor/Publisher

LETTERS

More on video editing please
It was a very good article on video editing ("Professional quality video on the cheap," *TCP* July 97), but I will like to see more It would be nice if you can do a special Test Lab run on different video editing cards on the market such as. AV Master Bravado 1000, Broadway Micro Video DC20 and DC30. Spark DV 2000 (digital in/out), Quadrant videowave, Matrox Rainbow and others where the prices will be around $1 000 and less, S-VHS quality video, and analog input/output.

Shan B., via email

TCP replies. The good news is that we intend to continue our review of desktop video editing systems, including a review of three MPEG cards coming up

Mac user protests
While whizzing through the usual 116 pages of PC news in the August 97 edition of *The Computer Paper* I happened to catch the traditional miniscule (and ever-shrinking) Apple section only to see another pathetic review of another wonderful Apple product. Having installed the Grand Master (final release) version of Mac OS/8 on all of our machines yesterday the two most noticeable and outstanding features right off the bat were speed and stability Mac OS/8 is a work of art

In the first five or six paragraphs of your Mac OS/8 review (this was a beta copy you were reviewing, wasn't it?), you mention that darned near nothing worked throughout the entire installation process. I find this strange and question the condition of the equipment you tested it on—much of which is probably non Apple equipment to begin with We've been using and testing Mac OS/8 for six months and have never had a single problem at all during the installation process(es)—not bad for a beta copy Mind you, we use 100 percent pure Apple computers. What Mac Clones do or don't do to rectify the constant onslaught of problems associated with their processors should have absolutely no bearing on whether Mac OS/ 8 installs or not. Mac OS/8 will install on virtually any Mac provided the Mac is bug-free to begin with

Your review also mentions that Macs equipped with DayStar 601 upgrade cards "apparently" work with Mac OS/8 DayStar issued a press release two months ago stating that "we are no longer providing support for DayStar (601) Upgrade Cards If you are experiencing difficulties with System Software issues, we suggest that you downgrade to system 7 5 1."

Reviewers should not be concerned in the least as to whether or not a four year old upgrade board works with a brand new system software release I think that's ridiculous. Likewise readers should not be given the indication that Mac OS 8 "may" work with their older Macs when in actual fact, it probably won't Windows 95 didn't work with many "older products" at all!

Rather than proceed to pick the review apart piece by piece (which wouldn't be a bad idea), let's just put it this way: the next time you review an Apple product, please make sure the reviewer likes Macs to begin with That shouldn't be hard to do after all, isn't *The Computer Paper* assembled and published on Macs? I'd hate to see what would happen if Mac people reviewed PCs Come to think of it, why don't you give us a call when it's time to review Windows 98?

Mark Weston, North Vancouver via email/

Another Mac reader protests
Your recent article on the latest Mac operating system prompted me to write this letter in the Mac's defense. Your article was certainly not out of line (I appreciate your paper for its consistently high quality content) It reported the good and the bad of this latest revision in a fairly neutral context

However, there were a couple of points that I could only shake my head and wonder how you could be so particular "Does not support 68030-based Macs"—last time I checked Windows 95 did not support even early 486-based machines (a much more recent and powerful computer compared to the 68030) and nobody even suggested that it should have. Maybe this is because Intel-based products become obsolete so fast compared to their Motorola counterparts?

Old PCs seem to disappear old Macs

Continued on page 8

Volume 10 No 9,
September 1997

CANADA COMPUTER PAPER INC.
PUBLISHER / EDITOR Douglas Alder
GROUP PUBLISHER David Ritter
ASSOCIATE PUBLISHER Hari Singh Khalsa
MANAGING EDITOR Graeme Bennett
NEWS EDITOR [illegible]
ASSISTANT NEWS EDITOR Megan Johnston
TEST LAB Steve Hall [illegible], Tim Bingham-Wallis
CONTRIBUTING EDITORS [illegible] Jeff Evans
NATIONAL SALES MANAGER John Oliver (416) 588-1580 [illegible]
PRODUCTION MANAGER [illegible]
PRODUCTION [illegible], Alexandra Marois, Ernest Stelzer, [illegible]
CONTROLLER Christine McPhee
MARKETING DIRECTOR Patricia FitzGerald
INFO SYSTEMS DIRECTOR Joshua Paul

VANCOUVER OFFICE
503–425 Carrall St. Vancouver BC V6B 6E3 Phone (604) 688-2120
Fax: main (604) 688-4270, accounting 688-7963, [illegible]
BC AD SALES [illegible], Jennifer FitzGerald
(604) 688-2120 bcsales@tcp.ca
CIRCULATION MANAGER Brian Gold (604) 688-2120 brian@tcp.ca

PRAIRIE OFFICE
The Devenish Bldg, Suite 306 908 17 Ave. S.W. Calgary Alberta T2T 0A3
Calgary Direct, Phone (403) 228-3366, Fax (403) 228-3456
Alberta, Sask & Manitoba 1-800-487 3356 Fax 1-800-896-1156
SALES MANAGER Suzanne FitzGerald suzanne@tcp.ca
AD SALES Frank Hoene [illegible]
WINNIPEG AD SALES Neil Colligan
Phone (204) 487-4216 Fax (204) 487-4218 [illegible]
PRODUCTION MANAGER Liz Van Der Wiel [illegible]
PRODUCTION Kanya Lee Chee
DISTRIBUTION MANAGER John Gogel

TORONTO OFFICE
408-99 Atlantic Ave Toronto, Ontario M6K 3J8
Phone (416) 588-1580 Fax (416) 588-0674
OPERATIONS MANAGER Tino Wong
NATIONAL SALES MANAGER [illegible]
TORONTO AD SALES Tino Wong, Rob Crawford, Joanna Dickie (assistant) [illegible]
PRODUCTION MANAGER Andrea Jardine
PRODUCTION [illegible]
CIRCULATION MANAGER Charles Oliver [illegible]
ONTARIO, QUEBEC, ATLANTIC INFO 1-800-465-3617

MONTREAL OFFICE
333-360 Notre Dame Street West Montreal Qc H2Y 1T9
Phone (514) 843-4770 Fax (514) 843-3484
ADMINISTRATION & DIST [illegible]
MONTREAL AREA SALES [illegible]
PRODUCTION Pierre Guay, [illegible]

OTTAWA OFFICE
[illegible]
ASSOCIATE PUBLISHER (Eastern Edition) Einar Murchison
[illegible]
OTTAWA AREA SALES & DIST [illegible]
PRODUCTION [illegible]

HALIFAX OFFICE
[illegible]
AD SALES [illegible]

CIRCULATION Total National Circulation [illegible]
BRITISH COLUMBIA EDITION Vancouver [illegible]
ALBERTA EDITIONS Calgary [illegible] Edmonton [illegible]
PRAIRIE EDITION Saskatoon, Regina, Winnipeg, Brandon [illegible]
GREATER TORONTO EDITION Greater Toronto [illegible]
EASTERN EDITION Ottawa [illegible] Montreal [illegible] Atlantic [illegible]
CCAB audited

E-MAIL
[illegible]

SUBSCRIPTIONS
To have 12 issues of *The Computer Paper* mailed directly to your home (in Canada) send a cheque for [illegible] to 503-425 Carrall St. Vancouver BC V6B 6E3. [illegible]

The Computer Paper is published monthly by Canada Computer Paper Inc. All rights reserved. [illegible]

The publisher reserves the right to refuse ads [illegible]

Canadian Publication Mail [illegible]
Member of the BPA Division of CCAB.

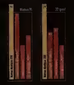
The ultimate 3D & video entertainment

Matrox introduces its new line of graphics and video accelerators

POWERED BY matrox

Get ready for the ultimate in home PC entertainment. By combining the Matrox Rainbow Runner Studio with the new Matrox Mystique® 220 graphics accelerator, you'll be on your way to exploring a whole new universe of video applications. With the powerful Mystique 220 in your PC, all your 2D Windows, 3D games, and video applications will fly onto your screen at unprecedented speed. Then when you add the Rainbow Runner Studio snap-on module (sold separately) you can create and edit high quality home movies just like a pro. The $500 of free software even lets you edit in Hollywood style special effects, titles, and sound. You can also video conference over the Net. Play PC games on your big screen TV. View full-screen hardware MPEG1 video, and much more!

As the winner of over 250 awards for our world renowned products, Matrox is the leader in developing state-of-the-art technology that is reliable and easy to use. Choose the leader in graphics and video. Choose Matrox.



Matrox outperforms the competition (16-bit)

Matrox Mystique 220

- [illegible] Windows, 3D applications, games, MPEG1 video, and much more!
- Comes with free software including Disney's Toy Story [illegible] Power Gold and more!

Matrox Rainbow Runner Studio

- [illegible] video [illegible] PC/VCR video capture and hardware MPEG video
- [illegible] of free software (est. $500 value)

Win!

matrox
1-800-362-9379

a free **matrox board** check out
www.matrox.com/mga/comppaper

250 matrox

* Estimated street price. To use Rainbow Runner Studio you require a Matrox Mystique or Mystique 220 graphics accelerator. All performance tests conducted by Matrox Graphics Inc. on a Gateway 200 MHz MMX™ with 32 MB of RAM and 512K cache. Matrox Mystique 220, Diamond Stealth 3D 2000 Pro, Creative 3D Blaster PCI [illegible] 3D Xpression+ PC2TV were configured with 4MB of memory using driver versions [illegible] respectively. WinBench 97 business tests conducted at 1024 x 768 @ 16-bit at 75 Hz using [illegible] under Windows 95. 3D WinBench 97 tests conducted at default resolution 640 x 480 @ 16-bit at 75 Hz with Direct3D™ [illegible] under Windows 95. 3D WinBench settings were chosen by Ziff-Davis [illegible] for the respective products.

Continued from page 6

seem to linger on. Might I add that Apple should be credited for their incredible ability to maintain compatibility when they bridged the gap from 68000-based machines to the Power PC. "Weak handling of non-Mac files"—oh and PCs do such a great job of handling Mac files? The fact that Macs access PC files at all is more ability than any PC has with a Mac file.

I just think that it is important we continue to recognize the Mac for its strengths not its shortcomings. After all, it has been the principle contributor to how software hardware, and operating systems are designed today And now ladies and gentlemen I'd like to raise my glass to Apple Computers. may the Macintosh always be remembered as the computer that set the standard for the rest to follow

Bill Morrison West Vancouver via email

GB replies I happen to like Macs just fine, and I've owned several I am a current PowerMac owner with both a desktop unit and a portable Apple product (genuine Apple, not that this makes them "better" than the clones, mind you) on my desk at this moment.

As for my "Does not support 68030-based Macs" comment, wouldn't you like to know, if you were a 68030 Mac owner that this is the FIRST Mac OS release in history that leaves behind that generation of machine? It's valuable info for some readers Why criticize factually correct info that properly advises people, when there's so much else to better spend your effort on?

F.Y.I., Win95 runs just fine on most old 486s with sufficient RAM and disk space it isn't fast, but then neither was System 7 on a Mac Classic.

Is it really that good?

After reading your Lab Test on 17-inch monitors in the August issue of *The Computer Paper* and having given the Diamond Pro from Mitsubishi such a good rating I was almost certain to buy this model.

However I try to base my decisions on just more than one review and came across one on the Web at http://www.cnet.com Their review of the Diamond Pro was a lot less appreciative and gave this model in my opinion an unsatisfactory rating for a monitor, especially one I'm going to buy Can you explain why there was such a big difference in each review? Keep up the great work!

SH replies. In the world of monitors, much like any other electronic product, there will be a certain degree of variation from one particular sample to another, even though they are the exact same model. If you take five samples of the same model from the same manufacturer and line them up side by side, no two images produced will be exactly alike There will always be certain differences, some significant, others hardly worth mentioning

It is my belief that the monitor that was reviewed at http://www.cnet.com was in some way either not properly set up or was an example of one such monitor with some minor flaws from the factory I must say, more over that I completely disagree with the CNET review as far as the on-screen display (OSD) goes.

I found the Mitsubishi's OSD to be the easiest to understand and use by far when compared to any of the other 20 or so models we ended up reviewing The other review also said the image was dim when compared to other models, and the reviewers go on to say that they "prefer the real thing"—meaning they like the original Sony Trinitron tube over the DiamondTron

Personal preferences aside, Mitsubishi did not only "licence" the Trinitron technology from Sony, but made significant enhancements to it as well, something that is not mentioned in the CNET review. The 87TXM we reviewed was, in every way, a near-perfect monitor There were no problems with ghosting, image quality or focus

Before opening up the very first monitor in our August Test Lab, this editor vowed to himself that he would end up purchasing the one he liked the most. It must have a combination of exceptional image quality, a reasonable price and last but not least a very impressive set of design specifications

Having sat down and worked with a total of 25 monitors (some monitors arrived too late to be included in the review) it wasn't a hard decision to make Although its price is higher than several in the survey the 87TXM was worth every penny in my opinion I like to think of a monitor as being a long-term investment. I will still rely on it long after my Pentium processor goes through several replacements in the course of the next two or three years.

Correction

In our Aug 97 review of Mac OS 8, we wrote that the OS returned a "-2003" error when certain file types were double-clicked This is only true if the optional "Easy Open" extension is disabled, or was not installed initially. QuickTime 2.5 shipped with Mac OS 8, includes the ability to play MPEG files, but you wouldn't necessarily know it by double-clicking a PC-based MPEG movie. The Easy Open dialog opens up with a list of applications on your drive that may or may not be able to play the MPEG file. If the user is wise enough to know that "MoviePlayer with QuickTime Translation" is the right choice, the movie plays, otherwise, the file may open as garbage.

The 'D' in **ISDN** is for digital – you'll search the internet, send files, display screens, all four to nine times **quicker** than the modem you have now.

The 'D' also dials up your connection much, much faster You'll be **on-line** in just 2-3 seconds. And 'D' doubles your capabilities **ISDN@HOME** is actually two high speed **digital** lines – in one You can be surfing the 'net at high speed with one line, while you make phone calls or receive faxes on the other line.

It's as easy as it is fast. To make the leap to ISDN@HOME call **432-ISDN** or 1-800-334-ISDN(4736).

Jump at the chance!

Sign up now for:

- **FREE Line Installation** – Save $75
- **FREE Enhanced Calling Features*** – Call Waiting, Three Way Calling and Call Forwarding Variable
- **FREE Delivery** – Right to your home of a specially-priced ($469.95 plus taxes) ISDN modem from 3COM
- BONUS **FREE ISDN mousepad** – You'll be clicking from screen to screen so fast, you'll wear the old one out

ISDN@HOME

BCTEL

Advanced Communications

5 3777 Kingsway Ave
Burnaby, BC
V5H 3Z7

Limited time offer. Call for details. Available in most areas. Some restrictions apply. *Terminal equipment dependent.

Have it your way!

Get the configuration you want without paying anything extra!

Get exactly the system you need!

Get the processor/hard drive/memory combination that meets your needs - and your budget. The innovative Bondwell Channel Assembly Program let's you choose the power and speed you want without having to pay hefty custom configuration charges.

INCLUDES
90 HOURS
FREE
INTERNET ACCESS

All Bondwell Systems are available with high performance
Fujitsu hard drives!
Rated #1 in price performance 1997 Resellers Choice Awards
Editor's Choice Performance Computer Paper May 1997
Quiet, reliable, and fast access times (10ms)
Available in capacities of 1.3 1.7 2.1, 2.6, 3.5, 4.5, and 5.2 Gigabytes

Bondwell: convenience & quality

Now you can choose the processor you want, the hard drive you need, and the RAM you can afford - and we'll build a Bondwell just for you. Plus, you can choose a system that includes a bundle of quality Microsoft software titles or even arrange for a convenient monthly payment plan!

BONDWELL MPC • 166m

Intel Pentium® processor with MMX™ technology - 166MHz
16MB high speed EDO RAM memory
512k Pipeline cache
1MB PCI SVGA video
16-bit sound card • Amplified speakers
1.7 GB hard drive
16X speed CD-ROM drive
33.6 voice.fax.data modem
Keyboard, mouse, and pad
Monitor not included

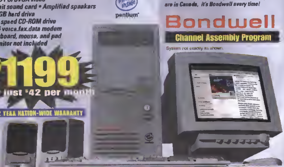
No one else comes close.

Shop around. Check out our competition. Nobody offers the amazing combination of quality and convenience at such unbelievably low prices! For the best value in computers wherever you are in Canada, it's Bondwell every time!

Bondwell
Channel Assembly Program

$1199
or just $42 per month*

2 YEAR NATION-WIDE WARRANTY



System not exactly as shown.

GET THE DETAILS ON THE CHANNEL ASSEMBLY PROGRAM OR TEST DRIVE A BONDWELL PC AT:

Abbotsford	JVS Computer Services	604 852 8337
Burnaby	Benchmark Computers	604.439.9503
Burnaby	Buxton Computers	604.433 9866
Comox	Viking Computer	250.339.7906
Chetwynd	Cutting Edge Computers	250 788 2995
Cloverdale	Microvest Computers	604 576.4161
Dawson Creek	Salmon 7 Software	250.782 4205
Langley	Computer Clinic	604.888 0070
Mission	Upstart Computers	604.826 4646
North Delta	Azurtech Computer Systems	604 582.9990
Richmond	Addax Computer	604.244.8793
Williams Lake	Cancom Computers	250.398.6228
Vancouver	Microworld Computers	604.898.1996
Vancouver	PC Spectrum	604.879.7015

The Intel Inside Logo and Pentium are registered trademarks and MMX is a trademark of Intel Corporation. Bondwell is a trademark of Bondwell Canada. *O.A.C. Based on 48 month term with a fair market value buyback option. Prices may vary in different regions. Prices and configuration subject to change without notice. All prices are cash discounted. Free internet access subject to ISP membership requirements. On-site service is not available in all regions.

Compaq rolls out new Presarios • Compaq Canada, Inc has announced five new series of Presario desktop and notebook PCs, claiming entirely new designs that incorporate the latest PC technologies at extremely competitive prices.

The company claims the mass product introduction, which it made June 30, is the opening move in a campaign to restore its position as the leader in the Canadian PC market, which has been eroded somewhat in recent quarters

The new product lines consist of the Compaq Presario 1200 and 1800 Series multimedia notebooks, the Presario 2200 series of desktops, which start at under $1,785 (including monitor), the Presario 4500 series, with MMX technology starting under $1,639 and the Presario 4800 Series, a lavish line of premium multimedia PCs with features such as DVD drives, Pentium II CPUs, home-theatre surround sound, and backlit Easy Access controls.

The Presario 4800 is aimed at the multimedia power user, and offers a Creativity Imaging Centre built into the computer that enables video capture, photo editing, and MPEG 2 digital video playback. Both the Presario 4800 and 4500 have an Instant internet feature that allows on-button Internet access.

The Presario 2200 series, which comes with a 180 MHz CPU 33 6Kbps modem (upgradable to 56Kbps), 16 MB of RAM, 1 6 GB drive 8x CD-ROM drive and 14-inch .28 mm/dot pitch monitor is "for people who are looking for a second

home computer as well as for those first-time buyers who want a complete, multimedia PC at an unbeatable value."

As well as the new wave of home PCs, Compaq announced new additions to its Netelligent networking product line, including hubs, switches, network management software, controllers and 56Kbps modems, all aimed at fulfilling "Compaq's commitments to lowest total cost-of-ownership high performance industry standards."—JE

Contact: Compaq Canada
Web site. http://www compaq.ca

Fujitsu launches pen tablet for NT • Fujitsu Personal Systems (FPSI) has launched the latest in its handheld computer line the Stylistic 1200 Unlike other handheld devices such as the Newton Message Pad 2000, Psion Series 5, or Windows CE handhelds, the Stylistic is a full-function, Windows PC in a handheld form with a touch sensitive LCD screen.

The Stylistic, launched July 21, is a Pentium 120 MHz based computer with 16 MB (expandable to 48 MB) RAM, a shock-mounted 1 4 GB hard drive (upgradable to 2 1 GB) universal serial bus (USB), 128-bit video controller lithium ion battery (for up to four hours operating life), a range of screen options (TFT and DSTN color and

transmissive or transflective monochrome versions), and a full range of PC-style ports (IrDA, 2 RS-232, external monitor parallel, four audio input/output keyboard, mouse two USB floppy, and replicator port, plus two Type II or one Type I PC Card slots)

For the first time, Windows NT Workstation 4.0 will be a regular option for users of the Stylistic PC. The Windows NT option for the Stylistic 1200 comes with power management and enhanced PC card management utilities. Windows 95 and Windows 3 1 operating systems are also available as options.

Fujitsu currently "owns" about 60 percent of the handheld PC market on the basis of its success with its earlier Stylistic models, and in *TCP* tests over the past three years, the earlier 500 and 1000 models impressed us as excellently designed, ergonomically sound computing platforms Fujitsu expects the new model to expand the use of handheld computers in mobile workforce applications, ranging from health care to sales, warehousing, law enforcement, and manufacturing —JE

Contact: Fujitsu Personal Systems, Tel. 905-602-5454.
Web site. http://www fpsi com

Continued on page **12**

$uccess $tory

Completely Integrated Accounting Software for Small Businesses and Entrepreneurs

DYNACOM ACCOUNTING PRO 97

is the integrated accounting software, which includes the following five modules General Ledger, Accounts Receivable, Accounts Payable, Invoicing and Inventory
Also includes budgeting and forecasting bank reconciliation, custom form design and much more
The best quality/price ratio

The experts...

"DYNACOM TECHNOLOGIES, 1996 Provincial Small Business Bronze Award Winner"
NATIONAL BANK OF CANADA

"Dynacom a smart accounting tool."
THE GLOBE AND MAIL

"Dynacom offers some of the best functions you can find on the market, and all that, at a competitive price"
INFO TECH MAGAZINE

Made in CANADA

DYNACOM ACCOUNTING GOLD 97

is the most popular all-in-one integrated accounting software including more than eight modules. It includes the Dynacom Accounting PRO version *In addition*, you get Job Costing, NEW! Purchase Order and Payroll modules, together with a powerful report generator **Complete, full-featured software**

Available in all good computer stores

- A Plus Software
- Adventure Electronics
- Business Depot
- Compucentre
- CompuSmart
- Computer City
- Crazy Irving
- Future Shop
- IBM Office Center
- London Drugs
- MicroAge
- NEBS
- Office Depot
- Price Costco
- Staples
- and many more

ADVANCED FEATURES

- For Windows 3 1, 95 and NT
- Easy installation
- Easy to use
- For single and network users
- Bilingual software offered in English or French version
- Unlimited number of transactions
- Multi-company (up to 99 companies)
- *Also available* one-year upgrade and unlimited telephone support
- Over 50,000 Canadian businesses work with DYNACOM's software
- DYNACOM s software are offered FREE to all public schools
- FREE! 30-day technical support
- NEW! DELUXE CD-ROM EDITION including your business starter kit

Ready for Network

DYNACOM

FREE! Test drive at http://www dynecom.ca
For more information 1 800 565-2266

To bring the Internet to life, click here.

Introducing the ViewSonic EA771 multimedia monitor.

After winning just about every award in the 17" category, we're pushing the envelope once again. This time with our new EA771 (16.0" viewable) multimedia monitor. With a microphone and built-in high fidelity stereo speakers, it's perfect for surfing the web, gaming, edutainment or teleconferencing.

In the award winning tradition of ViewSonic® technology, the EA771 offers unsurpassed visual clarity. Thanks to a 0.27mm dot pitch and 1,024 x 768 resolution at a mind-boggling 87Hz refresh rate, images are sharp and crisp and eye strain and operator fatigue are virtually eliminated.

Bring more life to your home life.

With powerful features and quality far higher than its price, the EA771 is the perfect monitor for home and home office use. And, like all ViewSonic monitors, it's backed by our limited three year warranty*—which is the best in the business.

Model	EA771
CRT Screen Size	17" (16.0" viewable)
Dot Pitch	0.27mm
Max. Resolution	1,152 x 870 (Mac) 1,280 x 1,024 (PC)
Recommended Resolution	1,024 x 768 @ 87Hz

To bring more life to your home life, start by looking into the ViewSonic EA771, the latest innovation from the technology leader in the 17" (various viewable) market.

For the dealer nearest you, call ViewSonic at (800) 888-8583, (416) 491-7088, or visit our website at: www.viewsonic.com.

Tip of the day.

A monitor with built-in speakers and microphone is the best choice for today's multimedia applications. This allows you to use teleconferencing and Internet talk programs without the high cost of extra equipment. The integrated features will also save you space on your desk.

ViewSonic®
See The Difference!

(416) 491-7088 Fax (416) 491-6314 • Internet: www.viewsonic.com • *The 293A has a one year limited warranty on CRT parts and labor.
Specifications subject to change without notice • Copyright © 1997 ViewSonic Corporation. All rights reserved.
Corporate names and trademarks stated herein are the property of their respective companies.

WHAT'S NEW

Continued from page 10

PeopleSoft adds to Vancouver R&D unit • Toronto-based PeopleSoft Canada is expanding its Vancouver based research and development unit. The company says more staff along with a new hotline support function that will employ four people, will double the number of staff in the Vancouver office by the end of the year.

The technical team of seven people will grow to 15, while the nine-member public sector group will be expanded to 12. The technical team deals with Canada-specific issues, such as conformance to legislation and standards; while the public sector team works on functions of relevance to software used in the public sector.

PeopleSoft Canada's parent company is PeopleSoft Inc in Pleasanton Calif PeopleSoft develops high-end client-server applications for accounting, human resources management, materials management distribution, etc —*DT*

Adobe updates PhotoDeluxe • Adobe Systems Inc has released PhotoDeluxe 2.0, a version the company claims features radically increased power, along with a radically reduced learning curve.

For about $70, ($55 for an upgrade from version 1.0) PC users can have access to professional level power via a simple point and click interface PhotoDeluxe 2.0 includes features that simplify use. One example is one-step 'Red-Eye' removal from scanned photos Another new feature is a SmartSelect intelligent edge tool that makes cutting and tracing easy The Photoshop Clone Tool is included, along with short Guided Activities, such as making greeting cards.

At every stage, Adobe representatives claim, PhotoDeluxe has been built from the ground up to match "user workflow"—the typical steps a user takes to do a specific task. PhotoDeluxe also has a full suite of text handling tools.—*JE*

Contact: Adobe Web site. http://www.adobe.com

IT war stories wanted • TORONTO (NB)—Toronto consulting firm Alacrity Inc. wants war stories about information management and business initiatives dealing with information technology To encourage submissions, the firm is offering a Pentium notebook computer valued at about $3 000 to the author of the best story submitted each year.

The most interesting stories will appear on Alacrity's Web site at http://www.tigerpearls.com, which is also where stories can be submitted. They will also appear in the company's TigerPearls newsletter. Alacrity principals Mary Chung and Alastair Davidson co-wrote the book *Riding The Tiger* with Toronto consultant Harvey Gellman.—*Grant Buckler*

Panasonic pushing LS-120, DVD-RAM • Panasonic a longtime leader in manufacturing 3.5-inch PC floppy drives is aiming to move to the leading edge of the next generation of PC data storage technology The company has already shown consumer and PC versions of DVD players and drives, and has greatly increased its promotion of the LS-120 drive a floppy drive that will read and write to 100 MB diskettes, as well as regular 1.4 MB diskettes

The LS-120 has support from a wide range of industry leaders, including Compaq, and is competing head to head with other new mass storage devices from Iomega, Fujitsu, and Syquest As well, Panasonic announced at Comdex Canada 97 its intention to enter the DVD-RAM (recordable DVD) market where it will be competing with new products from Hitachi and Sony.

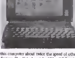
Panasonic has also introduced new notebooks the rugged CF-25, and the slim multimedia-ready CF-35 as well as two outstanding, tiny digital cameras the Palm Cam, and the Cool Shot, and two monitors, the PanaSync S70 17 inch monitor, and the PanaFlat PF 70 flat screen monitor.

The LS-120 is a nice technology the fact that it does double duty as a standard floppy drive as well as a 100 MB per diskette mass storage backup system is a considerable convenience for PC users. However as with all new would-be standards, it will require a combination of technical excellence and first rate marketing to get "mind share" among PC users and market share at the retail level —*JE*

Contact: Panasonic, Tel: 905-624-5505.
Web site http://www.panasonic.com

Philips launches Velo 1 • Philips Electronics has introduced the Velo 1 the latest and most feature-packed Windows CE handheld computer on the market According to Philips, "The Velo 1 allows on-the-go professionals to carry the essentials of their desktop computer in the palm of their hands."

The Velo 1 is based on a high-speed chipset derived from the Silicon Graphics MIPS R4000 RISC chip technology which Philips claims gives this computer about twice the speed of other CE devices. The Velo 1 weighs 374 g (13.2 oz.) and has a backlit greyscale screen with 480x240 pixel resolution, and a 61-key QWERTY keyboard—which is the nicest keyboard of any of the CE devices this writer has tested, with its nicely spaced, comfortable, curved springy keys.



Among the most innovative features is a 19.2Kbps internal modem, with a cleverly designed RJ-11 jack that requires no special cable. Also, there is a built-in voice-memo capability, with a good quality omnidirectional mini-microphone incorporated into the case, and memory storage for up to 16 minutes of audio. Voice messages can be sent via the modem as WAV files, and "read" on the recipient's Web browser. The Velo 1 comes with 4 MB of ROM and 2 MB of RAM, which is expandable

Like other CE devices the Velo 1 comes with the Windows CE operating system and a full suite of software (including pocket versions of Word, Excel and a Web browser) preloaded in ROM The base price is about $999

Of all the CE devices currently on the market, this offers the most complete feature set, and the most impressive design. The CE devices have suffered somewhat from the limitations of file transfer between the handheld and full-sized PCs (some formatting options are not transferable to Excel and Word files, for example) and the small keyboard and screen which make them much less productive than a notebook PC. It will be interesting to see if the unique features of the Velo 1, plus other recent CE offerings such as the Hewlett-Packard LX 200 and the LG Electronics Phenom will spark the growth in the CE platform that has so far been so elusive.—*JE*

Contact: Philips Tel 888-FOR-VELO or 416-754-6245 Web site http://www.velo1.com

Over 40? Check your eyes • According to the Ontario Association of Optometrists a condition called presbyopia often develops as people push through the big 4-0 What happens to aging eyes is the crystalline lens becomes stiffer, preventing it from changing shape enough to focus on close objects.

A common solution is to buy a pair of reading glasses, two sets of glasses if you also need distance correction or bifocals. However the association points out that reading glasses are designed to make things clear at a distance of about 40-45 cm (16-18 in.) This doesn't help presbyopic people to see computer monitors, since they are typically viewed from a distance of about 24 inches Bifocals don't help either since they are designed to be most effective when eyes are cast downward—when reading a book, for example And switching between two sets of glasses is impractical for people who are constantly shifting their focus between papers on their desk and the computer monitor

Among the solutions are variable focus lenses—bifocals, trifocals or multifocals—without the lines These smooth out the transitions between correction for close, middle and far distance vision.

But the bottom line advice given by the association is that, even if you're eyes haven't bothered you in the past, as you enter your 40s, you should have your eyes checked regularly.—*DT*

IBM Canada announces Ambras, lease plan • While the Ambra brand was once seen in the North America and Europe, Canada is the only market where it is still being sold And, judging by IBM Canada's latest announcements, it intends to keep the Ambra name alive for some time

In July IBM announced six Ambra models in the Ispirati line. Powered by a 150 MHz, 166 MHz or 180 MHz Cyrix MediaGX processors the Ispiratis are priced as low as $1 249 for the 150 MHz model without monitor The price includes 16 MB of RAM a 1.6 GB hard drive, 33.6Kbps voice/faxmodem, 16x CD-ROM drive and Windows 95 operating system Also included is a software bundle comprising Lotus SmartSuite '97, "Communications Centre" software, the 1997 Canadian Encyclopedia Plus, and IBM AntiVirus software IBM is also throwing in a free coupon for a copy of the World Book 1997 Multimedia Encyclopedia.

All Ispirati models include an NTSC-output jack that allows users to connect a TV to the system—for game playing or big-screen Internet surfing

A matching 14-inch monitor bumps the price up another $500 The higher-priced models are similarly equipped but have 166 MHz or 180 MHz Cyrix MediaGX processors and larger hard drives Some models also include IBM's VoiceType Simply Speaking Gold, software that allows users to dictate directly into a word processor or other application.

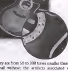
Lease to own. IBM Canada also announced a leasing plan called the Ambra Ispirati Internet Solution.

With no money down (an approved credit) users will be able to lease-to-own an Ispirati 33EX for $99 a month (lease term, 36 months) The system will include a 150 MHz processor, 32 MB of RAM, a 3.1 GB hard drive 16x CD-ROM drive, a 15-inch monitor, voice/faxmodem software bundle and IBM Voice Type. Also included in the lease rate is an Internet account on the IBM Global Network for up to 100 hours per month.—*DT*

Contact: IBM Canada, Tel. 800-426-2256
Web site http://www.ca.pc.ibm.com

Compression Engines technology wavelet based • Compression Engines Inc. of Houston is offering a free file compression engine (light version), as well as free Netscape Navigator and Microsoft Internet Explorer plug-ins to allow users to view images compressed with the engine.

Compression Engines says its wavelet-based compression engine allows files to be compressed so they are from 50 to 300 times smaller than the original without the artifacts associated with other image compression methods.



A commercial version is also available for US$295. It includes batch file compression, the ability to compress JPEG and TIFF files and it also lets you expand from the WIF wavelet format and save to a variety of other file formats The company also produces a software development kit.—*DT*

Contact: Compression Engines, Tel: 888-876-3078.

What's New is compiled by Jeff Evans, David Tanaka, Graeme Bennett, and Megan Johnston.

NEWSBYTES
COMPUTER
TELECOM &
INTERACTIVE
SERVICES
NEWS

EPSON PRESENTS THE WORLD'S ONLY 1440 DPI COLOUR INK JET PRINTERS.

The EPSON Stylus Color 600 Ink Jet Printer.

BY DEFINITION THEY HAVE NO COMPETITION.

Our new EPSON ink jet printers are the first ever to break the 1440 dpi barrier—not to mention the speed barrier. A breakthrough for everyone who wants out-of-the-box, knock-their-socks-off colour documents and presentations.

Your words and pictures will have a sharpness never seen before. They'll pole-vault off the page in rich, lifelike Photo Quality colour, and crisp, laser-quality black text.

No wonder the competition can't touch us. And because of our incredible print speeds, they can't keep up with us, either. The EPSON® Stylus® Color 600, our new printer for home or office, delivers razor-sharp text and images at overall print speeds that are 31% faster than the HP 694C and the Canon BJC-4200.

Then there's our new high-performance business printer, the EPSON Stylus Color 800, it prints text and images at overall print speeds that are 25% faster than the HP 870Cxi.

You've never seen such incredible printing before, because you've never seen 1440 dpi before. So call 1-800-GO-EPSON for a dealer near you. Or visit us at www.epson.com. Then see the world's only colour ink jet printers with 1440 dpi resolution - no competition.

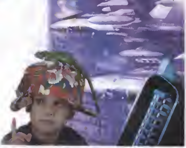
1440 DPI

PHOTO QUALITY

YOU'VE GOT TO SEE IT IN EPSON COLOUR™

The National Software Testing Laboratory, Inc. (NSTL) found the EPSON Stylus Color 600 outperforms average speeds of the HP DeskJet 694C by 31% and the Canon BJC-4200 by 38%, and the EPSON Stylus Color 800 outperforms average speeds of the HP DeskJet 870Cxi by 25%. Print speeds found with Windows 95 and Microsoft Word, Microsoft Excel, Microsoft PowerPoint, Adobe PageMaker and Adobe Photoshop. NSTL report available by calling 1-800-GO-EPSON. Maximum engine rated speed is 8 PPM in economy mode. Actual print speeds vary depending on system configuration, software application, page complexity, amount of page covered and print settings. Prices may vary. EPSON and EPSON Stylus are registered trademarks of Seiko Epson Corp. All other trademarks or registered trademarks are the property of their respective owners. ©1997 Epson America, Inc.

WIRED EDUCATION IN THE REAL WORLD



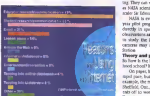
BY JEAN ALLEN-IKESON

Imagine teaching physical education from a textbook of diagrams and descriptions It sounds bizarre, but such passive learning is far too often the case with science and high-technology education, particularly for students under the age of 16.

Active participation in science has become elitist over the last 60 or 80 years: no Mendels need apply unless armed with years of university education. Read Only Write Protected has been the norm.

Typical of the Computer Revolution, the Internet has opened a crack wide enough for kids and their teachers to jump in, learn and experiment with interactive problem solving They can watch a NASA mission unfold at the same time as NASA scientists, or converse with legends such as Everest scaler Sir Edmund Hillary

NASA is even helping to widen that crack, with a three-year pilot program called KidSat, which involves classrooms directly in space exploration Using the Internet, kids plan observations and use images from Space Shuttle-based cameras to study the Earth's fragile environment. Eventually these cameras may also be mounted on the International Space Station



Theory and practice

So how is the Internet actually being used in your neighborhood school? It depends on who you talk to.

On paper, Internet availability in schools has occurred at a rapid pace, but the practical application still lags behind. For example, the middle school in my area, Dr. John G Seaton in Sheffield, Ont., is a rural school whose student body sends parents off to work each day in nearby Waterloo, Hamilton and Toronto

It is operating with one 14 4Kbps modem that runs off a secondary line, which frequently gets disconnected when someone in the office picks up the phone to see who is on the line! Better hardware is promised for the fall

Technically the school is "online," but practically the students see little of the goodies currently available The teacher in charge of the lab, Juris Kanduth, is willing and able but lacks hardware In other schools the reverse is true. A few lucky schools have both resources and willing staff.

But the problem still exists for many schools that the essential triumvirate of trained teachers, and up-to-date hardware and software is elusive. According to Barbara Gollon who runs KidTech/BG Associates, "Many teachers don't have much surplus time to plan curriculum and integrate Web or other Internet/intranet-conferencing tools if they don't have the equipment, inexpensive access, or any training "

Even though the technology is newish, the applications available for interactive Internet use by teachers and students can be impressive. So for schools with the expertise money and equipment, the question becomes in what ways is this new technology being used and how can it change delivery of education?

The answer lies in finding any practical or convenient way to gain or exchange information According to a Quality Education Data survey of U S public schools on reasons for using the Internet, 79 percent responded that it was used by educators for research and communication, 63 percent said

Continued on page 21

Complete Your System With a Hyundai DeluxScan Monitor

DeluxScan 14S
Excellent Value - ESP [illegible]

DeluxScan 15S
For Base Systems ESP [illegible]

DeluxScan 15G+
Corporate Standard - ESP [illegible]

DeluxScan 17B+
Graphics Applications - ESP [illegible]

DeluxScan 17S
TCP Best of Comdex '97 ESP [illegible]

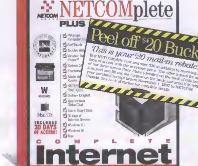
HYUNDAI
DeluxScan Monitors

A 17" monitor with the footprint of a 14"

See the Hyundai DeluxScan monitors at a dealer near you: Kelowna (250) 762-2686 Vancouver (604) 873-2440 Victoria (250) 361-4804 For more information 1-800-501-4886 24 hr Fax Back 1-800-501-4886

$20 mail-in rebate.

Now when you buy NETCOMplete, you not only get your first 30 days of Internet Access free, you save $20 with our mail-in rebate. Just visit one of our retailers and look for the loud peel-off sticker.


NETCOM CANADA
NETCOMplete
PLUS
Peel off $20 Bucks
This is your $20 mail-in rebate.
Buy NETCOMplete now and save $20 in addition to receiving 30 days of access with the purchase price. This offer is good for any of our three access Price Plans (detailed on the back of this box). Just peel and fill out the coupon on the back and send it in with your purchase receipt before November 1, 1997 to NETCOM Canada. See back of sticker for complete details.
Mac OS
INCLUDES 30 DAYS OF ACCESS!
Windows 3.1
Windows 95
Mac
COMPLETE
Internet

Its everything.
Its everywhere.
And its for everybody.
NETCOMplete is all you need for fast, easy, reliable Internet access. Its the only Complete Internet Kit. And right now, just in time for Back To School, you can save $20 off the purchase price with our mail-in rebate.
NETCOMplete is from NETCOM, the most sophisticated and reliable Internet network with over 600,000 subscribers across North America. You get more features, more applications, more choices, and it comes with 30 days of free access. So if you want the best Internet access now, come in to one of our fine and reliable retailers.

NETCOM
CANADA
The *Internet* Company
www.netcom.ca

FUTURE SHOP RadioShack LONDON DRUGS STAPLES COMPUTERTIME DOPPLER COMPUTER

TritonTX 3D Station

Intel Pentium Processor with Fan (support up to 233MHz MMX)
Triton 430TX PCI/ISA Main Board [illegible] Pipeline Cache
16MB 60ns EDO Performance Enhanced DRAM exp. to 128MB
1.44MB Floppy Drive
2.1GB UltraDMA-33 IDE Hard Drive
2x16550 Serial,1xBi-Directional Parallel
PCI ATI 3D Xpression+ PC2TV 64 bit Accelerator w/ 2MB SDRAM
Creative Labs Sound Blaster AWE64 Card,60W Speakers(P.M.P.O.)
20x Speed EIDE CD ROM
Sceptre 15" Non-Int. Low Rad. SVGA Monitor PnP
Mid-Tower Case with CSA Power Supply
104-keys Windows 95 Keyboard,3 Button Mouse
2 Year Parts & Service Warranty

ULTRA DMA 33 33MB/s

Sound Blaster AWE64

Upgrade To 233MMX

150MHz	$1,425
166MHz	$1,445
200MHz	$1,485
166MMX	$1,500
200MMX	$1,650
233MMX	$1,650

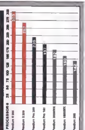
Pentium Pro ATX

Intel Pentium Pro Processor with Fan
Intel 82440FX PCI/ISA ATX Main Board
256KB Internal L2 Cache
32MB 60ns EDO Performance Enhanced DRAM exp. to 256MB
1.44MB Floppy Drive
3.2GB Fast IDE Hard Drive (Mode 4)
PCI EIDE Cont. w/2x16550 Serial,1xBi-Directional Parallel
PCI S3 Virge 3D Accelerator Card w/4MB EDO RAM
Creative Labs Sound Blaster 16 Card with 60W Speakers(PMOP)
20x Speed EIDE CD-ROM
Sceptre 15" Non-Int Low Rad. SVGA Monitor PnP
ATX Mid Tower Case with CSA Power Supply
104-keys Windows 95 Keyboard,3 Button Mouse
2 Year Parts & Service Warranty

Pentium Pro 180MHz	$1,710
Pentium Pro 200MHz	$2,060

Pentium II

233MHz w/512KB L2	$2,310
266MHz w/512KB L2	$2,520



Free Installation

Pentium PCI MainBoard w/512KB Pipeline Cache

AMD

w/ AMD K5-100MHz	w/ AMD K5-133MHz
$185.00	$210.00

IDE Hard Drive Special !!

3.2GB $295

ENHANCED IDE HARD DRIVE

1.7GB	$226
2.1GB	$240
2.5GB	$272

Free Installation !

Pentium Board w/512 KB Cache

w/IBM 6x86-166+	w/IBM 6x86-200+
$185.00	$210.00

Triton II Power Station

Features:
Intel Pentium Processor with Fan (support up to 200MHz MMX)
Triton II 430VX chipset PCI ISA Main Board w/512KB Pipeline Cache
16MB 60ns EDO Performance Enhanced DRAM exp. to 128MB
1.44MB Floppy Drive
1.7GB Fast IDE Hard Drive (Mode 4)
PCI Enhanced IDE Controller
PCI Cirrus Logic 5446 Windows Accelerator w/1MB DRAM(exp. to 2MB)
2x16550 UART Serial, 1 Bi-Directional Parallel
14" Non-Int SVGA Monitor .28mm dp
Mid-Tower Case with 230W CSA Power Supply
104-keys Win95 Keyboard
3 Button MS Compatible Mouse
2 Year Parts & Service Warranty

64 Bit MPEG PLAYBACK

PENTIUM

133MHz	$ 935	200MHz	$1,000
150MHz	$ 940	166MMX	$1,015
168MHz	$ 960	200MMX	$1,165

Triton II Power Station Plus

Features:
Intel Pentium Processor with Fan (support up to 200MHz MMX)
Triton II 430VX chipset PCI ISA Main Board w/512KB Pipeline Cache
16MB 60ns EDO Performance [illegible] exp. to 128MB
1.44MB Floppy Drive
[illegible] Fast IDE Hard Drive [illegible]
PCI Enhanced IDE Controller
PCI Trident 968x 3D Accelerator
[illegible] Support
2x16550 UART Serial, 1 Bi-Directional Parallel
14" Non-Int SVGA Monitor .28mm dp
Mid-Tower Case with 230W CSA Power Supply
104-keys Win95 Keyboard
3 Button MS Compatible Mouse
Creative Labs Sound Blaster 16 Card
16x Speed EIDE CD ROM,60W Speakers [illegible]
2 Year Parts & Service Warranty

SEGA
Virtua Fighter
Daytona USA
Virtua Squad
Included

PENTIUM

133MHz	$1,115	200MHz	$1,180
150MHz	$1,120	168MMX	$1,195
166MHz	$1,140	200MMX	$1,345

Internet Ready

Features:
IBM 6x86 PCI/ISA Main Board w/512KB Cache
16MB 60ns EDO DRAM exp. to 128MB
1.44MB Floppy Drive
[illegible] Fast IDE Hard Drive(Enhanced Mode 4)
PCI Enhanced IDE Controller
PCI Cirrus Logic 5446 Windows Accelerator with 1MB DRAM(expandable to 2MB)
2 x 16550 Serial, 1 Parallel & 1 Game Port
14" Non Int SVGA Monitor .28mm dp
Mini-Tower Case with CSA Power Supply
104-keys Win95 Keyboard 3 Button Mouse
Creative Labs Sound Blaster 16 Card
16x speed EIDE CD-ROM 60W Speaker (PMPO)
33.6kbps Internal Fax Modem
30 Days free Internet access
2 Year Parts & Service Warranty

IBM 6x86

6x86-150+	$1,025
6x86-166+	$1,035
6x86-200+	$1,060

Video Graphics Adapters

ATI Mach 64 Video Boost PCI 1MB/2MB DRAM	$65/75
ATI 3D Xpression + PCI 2MB/4MB (w/3D Game)	$88/127
ATI 3D Xpression + PC2TV 2MB/4MB (w/3D Game)	$136/157
ATI 3D Pro Turbo PC2TV 4MB/8MB SGRAM	$229/284
ATI All-in-Wonder PCI Card 2MB/4MB(w/3D Game)	$315/348
ATI TV Tuner Card	$130.00
Diamond Stealth 3D PCI 2MB/4MB VRAM	$166/235
Diamond Stealth 3D Pro PCI w/4MB w/TV Out	$203.00
Diamond Stealth 3D 2000 PCI 2MB/4MB EDORAM	$113/133
Diamond Monster 3D w/4MB EDO RAM (Retail Box)	$280.00
Matrox Millennium II PCI 4MB/8MB WRAM	$333/480
Matrox Mystique 220 3D Card 2MB/4MB SGRAM	$188/285
Matrox Rainbow Runner Add-On Video Capture/Edit	$318.00
Cirrus Logic 5446 PCI w/1MB exp. to 2MB (MPEG)	$32.00
S3 3D Virge PCI w/4MB EDORAM	$50.00
Trident 388x 3D Accelerators 1MB (w/3D Games)	$50.00

Monitors

ADI E40 15" N/I,L/R(1280x1024 .28mmDP)	$445.00
ADI 5P 17" N/I,L/R(1280x1024, .28mmDP)	$805.00
Mag DJ530 15" N/I(1280x1024,.28mmDP)	$458.00
Mag DJ700 17" N/I(1280x1024 .28mmDP)	$820.00
Mag DX700T 17" N/I (1280x1024, .25mm Trinitron)	$825.00
NEC A500/A700 .28mmDP DotTrio	$498/910
NEC E500/E700 .25mmDP Cromaclear	$565/978
NEC XV15+ 15" N/I,L/R(1280x1024 .28mmDP)	$530.00
NEC XV17+ 17" N/I L/R(1280x1024 .28mmDP)	$850.00
NEC M500/M700 .25mmDP Mask Pitch	$790/1080
Proview 14" N/I,L/R(1024x768,.28mmDP)	$310.00
Proview 15" N/I,L/R(1280x1024 .28mmDP)	$388.00
Sceptre 15" N/I,L/R(1280x1024 .28mmDP) PnP	$528.00
Sony 100GX 15" N/I,L/R(1280x1024 .25mmDP) PnP	$520.00
Sony 100SF 15" N/I,L/R(1280x1024 .25mmDP) PnP	$585.00
Sony CPD-200SX 17" N/I(1280x1024,.25mmDP)	$835.00
Sony CPD-200SF 17" N/I(1280x1024,.25mmDP)	$1079.00
Viewsonic V773 17" N/I(1280x1024,.27mmDP)	$745.00
Viewsonic V775 17" N/I(1600x1280,.27mmDP)	$845.00

HD/FD Controllers

ISA IDE HD/FD Controller with I/O UART 16550	$22.00
Adaptec 1505 SCSI CD-ROM Controller	$49.00
Adaptec 2940 PCI SCSI Controller	$190.00
Adaptec 2940U PCI Ultra SCSI Controller	$280.00
Adaptec 2940UW PCI Wide SCSI Controller	$310.00
Adaptec 3940UW PCI Multi-Channel SCSI Controller	$430.00
Adaptec 4940UW PCI Dual-Channel SCSI Cont.	$770.00

Keyboards & Cases

Fujitsu 4725 Enhanced 104 Keys	$20.00
Fujitsu 6725 Enhanced 104 Keys	$24.00
Lite-On Ergonomic Keyboard w/Touch Pad	$65.00
BTC Windows 95 Keyboard	$18.00
Microsoft Natural Keyboard	$75.00
25" Server Tower with 300W CSA Power Supply	$238.00
Full Size Tower with 230W CSA Power Supply	$100.00
Mid Size Tower with 230W CSA Power Supply	$80.00
Mini Slim Tower with 230W CSA Power Supply	$48.00
Desktop with 200W CSA Power Supply	$54.00

Drives & Tape Backup

1.2MB 5.25"/1.44MB 3.5" Floppy Drive	$57/28
Panasonic LS-120 120MB Floppy Drive	$190.00
Enhanced 1.2GB/1.7GB IDE Hard Drive	$210/226
Enhanced 2.1GB/2.5GB IDE Hard Drive	$240/272
Enhanced 3.1GB/4.0GB IDE Hard Drive	$285/380
Enhanced 5.1GB/6.4GB IDE Hard Drive	$486/530
Quantum Ultra ATA 2.1GB/3.2GB Hard Drive	$264/325
Quantum Ultra ATA 4.3GB/6.4GB Hard Drive	$407/540
Iomega 100MB Int/Parallel ZIP Drive	$148/205
Iomega 1GB Int/Ext JAZ Drive	$425/585
Syquest EZFlyer 230 Int IDE/SCSI Remov. HDD	$255.00
Syquest Syjet 1.5GB Int IDE/SCSI Remov. HDD	$540.00
Syquest Syjet 1.5GB Ext SCSI/Parallel Remov. HDD	$597.00
HP Colorado T3000 TR-3 Int Backup Drive	$200.00
HP Colorado T4000 TR-4 Int/Ext Backup Drive	$238/340
Seagate 800MB TR-1 Int/Ext Tape Backup Drive	$175/210
Seagate 3200MB TR-3 Int/Ext Tape Backup Drive	$260/300
Seagate 8GB TR-4 Int IDE/SCSI Tape Backup Drive	$530.00

Motherboards

Pentium 166/200MHz MMX w/512KB Burst Cache	$365/418
ASUS TX97 430TX Pentium Board w/512KB Cache	$ Call
Intel ATX Pentium Pro 200MHz PCI/ISA Main Board	$620.00
Tyan Dual Pentium I PCI/ISA Board	$ Call
486DX5-133 PCI/ISA w/256KB Cache	$155.00

MultiMedia

Acer 1000 Sound Card 3D	$24.00
Creative Labs 16X Discovery AWE64	$300.00
Creative Labs Sound Blaster 16/32 PnP	$63/104
Creative Labs Sound Blaster AWE64/AWE64 Gold	$110/282
Diamond Monster Sound 3D Sound Gold 32 Voice	$285.00
16X/20X IDE CD-ROM Drive	$88/100
Panasonic 24X IDE CD-ROM Drive	$108.00
Panasonic 4x/8x Int. CD-R Drive w/SCSI cont.	$640.00
Pioneer 12X SCSI CD-ROM Drive	$135.00
Pioneer DVD Internal Drive	$273.00

Modem & Mice

28.8 SVR Int. Fax Modem w/Voice	$66.00
Supra 33.6 Int. Fax Modem w/Voice	$78.00
Motorola 56K Int/Ext Fax Modem	$215/239
Motorola VoiceSurf 56K Int/Ext Modem	$240/268
US Robotics Sportster ISDN 128K Int.	$320.00
US Robotics 33.6 Int/Ext Fax Modem	$115/212
US Robotics 33.6V Int Modem(Full Duplex)	$130.00
US Robotics 33.6V Ext Modem(Full Duplex)	$140.00
US Robotics 56K Int/Ext Fax Modem	$219/275
US Robotics 56K Int/Ext Fax Modem Voice	$240/303
US Robotics Big Picture Video Kit	$400.00
Genius NetMouse with Magic-Button	$18.00
Logitech Mouseman OEM	$28.00
Microsoft Mouse v.2 OEM	$38.00
Microsoft Comp. Mouse	$18.00

Printers

Canon BJ-240 Color Inkjet	$205.00
Canon BJC-4100/4200 Color Inkjet	$245/268
Brother HL730/760DX Laser Printer 600dpi	$480/665
Brother HL1050 Laser Printer 1200dpi Class	$1050.00
Epson Stylus 400 Color Inkjet 720dpi	$303.00
Epson Stylus 600/800 Color Inkjet 1440dpi	$415/815
HP 670C/690C Deskjet Color Printer	$288/387
HP 820Cxi Deskjet Color Printer	$410.00
HP 870Cxi Deskjet Color Printer	$500.00
HP 1000CXI Deskjet Color Printer	$800.00
HP 5/5N Laserjet, 600 dpi 12 PPM	$1488/1800
HP 6L Laserjet, 600 dpi 6 PPM	$655.00
HP 5P/5MP Laserjet, 600 dpi 6 PPM	$1090/1290
Raven PR-2405 24-pin 192 cps	$230.00

It's Here!
The MicroConcept Systems
Home Page.

http://www.mconcept.com

3Com netWorking Partners
Networking Partner

HEWLETT PACKARD
Authorized Retailer

MicroConcept

102 - 1245 West Broadway
Vancouver, B.C. V6H 1G7

The Superior Engine for Windows Computing

AMD-K6™ MMX Processor

AMD-K6 MMX Processor w/64KB L1 cache
Triton II 430TX PCI/ISA Main Board w/512KB Pipeline Cache
16MB 60ns EDO Performance-Enhanced DRAM exp. to 128MB
1.44MB Floppy Drive
2 1GB UltraDMA-33 IDE Hard Drive
PCI Enhanced IDE Cont. w/ 2x16550 Serial,1xBi-Directional Parallel
PCI S3 Virge 3D Accelerator Card w/4MB EDO RAM
Creative Labs Sound Blaster 16 Card with 60W Speakers(PMPO)
20x Speed EIDE CD-ROM
Sceptre 15" Non-Int. Low Rad. SVGA Monitor PnP
Mid-Tower Case with CSA Power Supply
104-keys Windows 95 Keyboard,3 Button Mouse
2 Year Parts & Service Warranty

AMD K6 MMX PROCESSOR
ULTRA DMA 33 33MB/s Transfer

K6-166MMX	$1,345
K6-200MMX	$1,455
K6-233MMX	$1,600

Monthly Special !! Big Saving!!!

SIMM Memory

4MB 60ns 72-Pin EDO SIMM	$24.50
8MB 60ns 72-Pin EDO SIMM	$42.50
16MB 60ns 72-Pin EDO SIMM	$77.00
32MB 60ns 72-Pin EDO SIMM	[illegible]
1MB 70ns 30-Pin SIMM	$ 9.00
4MB 70ns 30-Pin SIMM	$26.00

Iomega

100MB Zip Cartridge

organize, move & Backup your Stuff

$16.99

AmJet

[illegible]6K bps Internal Voice Fax Modem

Limited Quantity !!

$66.00

Memorex

Memorex CD-R Recorderable 74Min/650MB

$4.99

ACER

[illegible]6K bps Internal Voice Fax Modem

[illegible]

$118.00

ACER

16X EIDE CD-ROM Drive

Acer

$95.00

MICROCONCEPT NETWORK PRODUCTS FOR LESS !!

NOVELL Software

Novell 3.12 5 user
$780.00

NetWare v3.12*

NetWare v3.12 5/10 User	$780/1880
NetWare v3.12 25/50 User	$2350/2810
NetWare v3.12 100/250 User	$4170/Call
NetWare v3.12 Manuals Only	[illegible]

NetWare v 4.1*

NetWare v4.1 5/10 User	$780/1880
NetWare v4.1 25/50 User	$2350/2810
NetWare v4.1 100/250 User	$4170/Call
NetWare v4.1 500/1000 User	Call/Call
NetWare v4.1 Manuals Only	$210

upgrade full version

MICROSOFT NT

Windows NT Server
Windows NT Workstation

Windows NT Server v4.0 CD w/5 Clients Lic.	$1080
Windows NT Server v4.0 CD w/10 Clients Lic.	$1479
Windows NT v4.0 Client Access Lic.	$45
Windows NT Server v4.0 upgrade w/5 Clients Lic.	$810
Windows NT Server v4.0 upgrade w/10 Clients Lic.	[illegible]
Windows NT Workstation 4.0 CD	$380
Windows NT Workstation 4.0 upgrade	$188
BackOffice v2.5 Server CD	$2280
BackOffice v2.5 Server CD	[illegible]
Microsoft SMS version 1.2 w/10 Clients Lic.	$1425
Microsoft SMS version 1.2 w/25 Clients Lic.	$2256
Microsoft SNA Server v3.0 w/5 Clients Lic	$1720

Network Printers

HP 5N Laserjet,600dpi,12ppm,4MB	$1689
HP 5Si Laserjet,600dpi,24ppm,4MB	$3480
HP 5Si NX Network Ready,600dpi,24ppm	$3875
HP 5Si Mopier	[illegible]
HP 4V Laserjet,600dpi 16ppm	$2680
HP 4MV Laserjet,600dpi 16ppm	$3795
Lexmark Optra N,24ppm,4MB	[illegible]
Lexmark Optra S 1250,12ppm,4MB	$1480
Lexmark Optra S 1250N 16ppm,4MB Ethernet	[illegible]
Lexmark Optra S 1650 16ppm,4MB	$1670
Lexmark Optra S 1650N 16ppm 4MB,Ethernet	[illegible]
Lexmark Optra S 2450,24ppm,4MB	[illegible]
Lexmark Optra S 2450N,24ppm 4MB Ethernet	[illegible]
Lexmark Optra SC 1275 3ppm 16MB	[illegible]
Lexmark Optra SC 1275N 3ppm 32MB	[illegible]

Tape / CD ROM Drive

Exabyte Eagle TR-3 Int. Backup Drive	$217
Exabyte Eagle TR-3 Int. Backup Drive w/Net	[illegible]
Exabyte Eagle TR-4 Int. Backup Drive w/Net	[illegible]
Exabyte 8700LT 5-10GB Ext 8mm Drive	$1579
Exabyte 8505XL 20-40GB Int/Ext 8mm Drive	[illegible]
Exabyte Eliant 820 14GB Int/Ext Tape Drive	[illegible]
Iomega Ditto Easy 800 Int/Ext	$149/205
Iomega Ditto 2GB Int/Ext Tape Drive	$219/280
Iomega Ditto 3200 3.2GB Int/Ext	$289/350
Hewlett Packard SureStore CD-R 6020 Int/Ext	[illegible]
Seagate 2GB 4mm DAT Int/Ext SCSI Drive	$835/985
Seagate 4GB 4mm DAT Int/Ext SCSI Drive	$875/1045
Seagate 8GB 4mm DAT Int/Ext SCSI Drive	$1175/1345
Sony SDT 5000 Int/Ext. 4-8GB DAT	$1280/1395
Sony SDT 5200 Int/Ext. 4GB DAT	$1066/1280
Sony SDT 7000 Int/Ext. 4-8GB DAT	$1320/1510
Sony SDT 9000 Int/Ext. 24GB DAT	[illegible]

Power Protection

APC Back-UPS 280
$145.00

American Power 120 Volt

BackUPS 200/280	$130/145
BackUPS 400/450	$200/300
BackUPS 600/900/1250	$340/488/830
BackUps Pro 280/420/650	$305/340/415
BackUPS Pro 900/1400	$540/780
SmartUPS 450/700/1000	$335/500/640
SmartUPS 1400/2200/3000	$800/1400/2320
Matrix 3000VA/5000VA (Modular UPS)	$3750/5500
SmartCELL for Matrix	$783
Line Conditioner LR600/LR1250	$170/240
PowerChute Plus for Novell v4.22	[illegible]
PowerChute for Windows	[illegible]
Network Surge Arrest 3 Outlet/7 Outlet	[illegible]
PowerManager II Outlet	[illegible]
PowerNet SNMP agent for Novell	$187

Cables & Jacks

Twisted Pair

Assembly 10 BaseT Cable 5/25/50 ft	$10/18/25
Assembly 10 BaseT Cable 100 ft	$45
Client 10BaseT 8c UTP per ft	$0.38
Cable 10BaseT 8c UTP per 1000 ft	$220
Connector RJ45M	$1.00

Coaxial

Assembly RG58/AU Thin Coax 25/50 ft	$18/22
Assembly RG58/AU Thin Coax 100 ft	[illegible]
Cable RG58/AU Bulk per ft	$0.25
Cable RG58/AU Bulk per 1000 ft	$105
Connector BNC "T"	$2.50
Terminator BNC 50 ohm	$2.00
Tool BNC Crimping	[illegible]
Terminator BNC 50 ohm w/ground chain	[illegible]

Ethernet Coax / Combo Adapters

3COM 3C503 Etherlink II BNC sa/5+	$279/240
3COM 3C509B Etherlink III BNC sa/5+	$145/135
3COM 3C509B Combo BNC/RJ45 sa/5+	$165/145
3COM 3C900 PCI Etherlink III Combo	$180
CNet CN600E+ BNC & 10BaseT Ethernet	$36
CNet CN800E PCI Ethernet Combo	$50
D-Link DE-220PCT ISA Ethernet Combo	$46
GVC 2000BT ISA Coaxial/10BaseT Jumpless	$47
GVC 2000BT PCI Coaxial/10BaseT Jumpless	$39
Intel ISA EtherExpress Pro 10+ Combo	$34
Intel ISA EtherExpress Pro 10+Flash Combo	$112
Intel PCI EtherExpress Pro 10+ Combo	$103
SMC 8416C ISA EtherEZ Coax	$124
SMC 8416BT ISA EtherEZ Combo	[illegible]
SMC 8432BT PCI EtherPower Combo	$109

Print Servers

Emulex NetQue 10BaseT/2 Print Server	$586
Emulex NetJet NT + Print Server	$425
HP JetDirect J2550B RJ45	$426
HP JetDirect J2552B RJ45/BNC/LocalTalk	$489
HP JetDirect J2555B Token Ring DB-9 & RJ45	$718
HP JetDirect EX Port J2591A	$488
HP JetDirect EX Plus3 J2593A RJ45/BNC	$555
HP JetDirect EX Plus3 J2594A Token Ring DB-9 & RJ45	$720
HP JetDirect J2580A 10/100VG Print Server	$750
Intel NetportExpress Pro Ext. Printer Server	$830
Intel NetportExpress Pro Int. Printer Server	$370
Intel NetportExpress Pro/100 Ext. Printer Server	$388

PCMCIA Adapters

3COM 3C589D Etherlink III TPO	$178
3COM 3C589D Etherlink III Combo	$248
3COM 3C562D-TP Etherlink III TPO + 33.6kbps Modem	$430
D-Link DE-650CT PCMCIA Combo NE2000 Compatible	$132
D-Link DME-328T Ethernet/Modem	[illegible]
SMC 8020T EtherEZ PC Card (RJ45)	$173
SMC 8020BT EtherEZ PC Card Combo	$232
Xircom PCMCIA 33.6kbps Modem	$284
Xircom PCMCIA 56Kbps Modem	[illegible]
Xircom PCMCIA RJ45 Ethernet + 33.6kbps Modem	$425
Xircom PCMCIA Combo Ethernet + 33.6kbps Modem	$470
Xircom PCMCIA Ethernet + 33.6kbps Modem (Mini-Rock)	$385
Xircom PCMCIA 10/100 Ethernet + 56K Modem	$458
Xircom PCMCIA 10/100 Ethernet Ready	$135
Xircom CardBus 10/100 Ethernet Card	$212

10 BaseT Hubs

3COM 3C16700 SuperStack 1 Entry Hub 12 Port	$370
3COM 3C16441 SuperStack 1 Entry Hub 24 Port	$670
3COM 3C16405 SuperStack II PS Hub 40 12 Port	[illegible]
3COM 3C16406 SuperStack II PS Hub 40 24 Port	$1170
3COM 3C16670A SuperStack 1 Hub 10 12 Port	$700
3COM 3C16671A SuperStack 1 Hub 10 24 Port	$1230
3COM 3C16678B SuperStack 1 Hub 10 48 Port	[illegible]
3COM 3C16590 SuperStack II Dual Speed Hub 16 Port	$1610
3COM 3C16591 SuperStack II Dual Speed Hub 24 Port	$2040
3COM 3C16700 OfficeConnect 8/TPO	$158
3COM 3C16701 OfficeConnect 8/TPO	$201
3COM 3C16710 OfficeConnect 8/TPM	[illegible]
CNet CN8TPC 8 Port Hub	$100
CNet CN816TPC 16 Port Hub, Small Footprint	$245
D-Link DE-805 TP/C 5 Port Hub	$65
D-Link DE-809TC 8 Port Hub	$125
D-Link DE-812TP 12 Port Hub	$220
D-Link DE-816TP 16 Port Hub	$248
D-Link DE-824TP 24 Port Hub	$362

Hewlett Packard AdvanceStack Hub 8 Port	$208
Hewlett Packard AdvanceStack 10BT 24T w/Manage	$1295
Hewlett Packard AdvanceStack 10BT Switching Hub-12R	$810
Hewlett Packard AdvanceStack 10BT Switching Hub-24R	$1138
Hewlett Packard AdvanceStack 10BT Switching Hub-24T	$1195
Netgear EN104TP 4 Port Hub	[illegible]
Netgear EN108TP 8 Port Hub	$100
SMC 3603T-EZ 6 Port Hub	$117
SMC 3608TC-EZ 8 Port Hub	$185
SMC 3616TC-EZ 16 Port Hub	$400
SMC 3208TA TigerHub 8 Port Hub	$230
SMC 3206BC TigerHub 6 Port Hub BNC	[illegible]
SMC 3206FC TigerHub 6 Port Fibre	$1040
SMC 3312TC TigerStack 12 Port Hub	$870
SMC 3326TA TigerStack 26 Port Hub	$1185
SMC 3328T TigerStack 28 Port Hub	[illegible]

10 BaseT Adapters

3COM 3C509-16 TP sa/5+	$278/240
3COM 3C509B TPO sa	[illegible]
3COM 3C900 TPO PCI	[illegible]
D-Link DE-220BT ISA Ethernet 10BaseT	[illegible]
D-Link DE-530CT PCI Ethernet 10BaseT	[illegible]
Intel ISA EtherExpress Pro 10+ 10BaseT	[illegible]
Intel ISA EtherExpress Pro 10+Flash 10BaseT	[illegible]
Intel PCI EtherExpress Pro 10+ 10BaseT	[illegible]
SMC 8416T ISA EtherEZ 10BaseT	[illegible]
SMC 8432T PCI EtherPower 10BaseT	[illegible]

Switches

3COM 3C16900A SuperStack II 12TP/1 TX	$2300
3COM 3C16000A SuperStack II 24TP/1 TX	$3225
BayStack 301 22 10BT/2 100B-TX	[illegible]
BayStack 302T 8 10BT/1 100B-TX	$2400
D-Link DES-2205 5 Port 10/100	[illegible]
IBM 8271 EtherStreamer 8 Port	[illegible]
SMC TigerSwitch 8 10BT/1 TX	$2180

100 Mbps Systems

3COM 3C905 TX PCI
Fast Ethernet Adapter
$95.00

3COM 3C905-TX FastEthernet PCI	$95
3COM 3C597 TX FastEthernet EISA	$325
3COM 3C16720 FastEthernet 8 Port Hub	$830
3COM 3C2500-TX/1 SuperStack II 100 12 Port Hub	$1815
3COM 3C250-T4 SuperStack II 100 12 Port Hub	$1820
D-Link DFE-500TX PCI FastEthernet	$90
D-Link DFE-808TX FastEthernet 8 Port Hub	$805
Intel Pro 100 PCI FastEthernet	[illegible]
Intel Pro 100 PCI Server Adapter	$695
Intel Pro 100 Smart FastEthernet	$819
Intel Express 10/100 Stackable Hub	$845
Intel EC100TX Express 100Base-TX 16 Port Hub	$6120
HP Networks 10/VG PCI Adapter	$175
HP DeskDirect 10/100TX PCI FastEthernet Card	$130
Netgear FA310TX 10/100 PCI FastEthernet	$85
Netgear FE104NA 10/100 4 Port Hub	$257
Netgear FE108NA 10/100 8 Port Hub	[illegible]
SMC Etherpower 10/100Base-T PCI	$110
SMC Etherpower 10/100 PCI Dual Channel	$325
SMC 5208tx TigerHub 10/100 8 Port Hub	$655

Systems Inc.

Tel:	(604) 730-8183
Fax:	(604) 730-7983
Tech:	(604) 738-8738

Store Hours

Mon-Fri	09:30am - 6:30pm
Sat	10:00am 5:00pm
Sun	Closed

- Two Year Parts And Service Warranty (Systems Only)
- All Systems Are Tested And Burned-In For 48 Hours Before Shipping
- Government And Corporate Purchase Orders Welcome
- Fax Orders And Bids Are Accepted
- All Prices Reflect 2% Cash Discount
- Leasing Available
- Prices Subject To Change Without Prior Notice

MORE.. NEXT PAGE

All product names, trademarks and registered trademarks are properties of their respective owner

Back 2 School Shopping Spree!

$44.99
Logitech Scanman 256 Handheld grayscale scanner

EDMARK. "Buy 1, Get 3 Free!"

Buy any CD titles from IBM's Crayola, World Book or Edmark lines and receive a FREE Premium Pack (Includes 3 CDs)

Call for pricing!!

microLaser WIN/4
Ideal for Home or Small Office

$305

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS

- True 600 x 600 dpi
- 4 pages per minute
- 100-sheet universal paper feeder
- Ultra compact size
- Windows/Windows 95 compatible

Canon
BJC-4100 Inkjet Printer

$245

- 720 x 360 dpi in both color & black on plain paper
- 2 Years Warranty

(With System Purchase Only)

Mail-in Rebate FREE Black & Color Cartridge & Avery Starter Kit

Acer Magic 3D Sound Card

640 Plus Color Flatbed Scanner
- 30 Bits Color
- Max. 9600x9600 dpi
- Optical 600x1200 dpi

3Com 3C16700 OfficeConnect 10BaseT 8 Port Hub
The Ethernet Network Hub You Can Install in Less Than 10 Minutes

OKIDATA Okipage 4W
- True 600DPI Windows Printer
- Fast 4 page per min.
- Win 95 / 3.11 / 3.1

Disc Storage · Seagate · Western Digital

Capacity	Model	Access	Cache	RPM	Interface	Price
1.08GB	ST51080N	12.5ms	128K	5400	SCSI 2	$355
1.05GB	ST31055W	9ms	512K	5411	ULTRA WIDE	$435
2.1GB	ST32171N	9ms	512K	7200	ULTRA SCSI	$675
2.1GB	ST32171W	9ms	512K	7200	ULTRA WIDE	$740
2.1GB	ST52160N	11ms	128K	4500	ULTRA SCSI	$340
2.3GB	ST32272N	9ms	512K	7200	ULTRA SCSI	[illegible]
2.3GB	ST32272W	9ms	512K	7200	ULTRA WIDE	$765
4.3GB	ST34371N	9ms	512K	7200	ULTRA SCSI	$890
4.3GB	ST34371W	9ms	512K	7200	ULTRA WIDE	$1055
4.5GB	ST34572N	9ms	512K	7200	ULTRA SCSI	$1020
4.5GB	ST34572W	9ms	512K	7200	ULTRA WIDE	$1080
4.5GB	ST34501N	7.5ms	512K	10000	ULTRA SCSI	$1145
4.5GB	ST34501W	7.5ms	512K	10000	ULTRA WIDE	$1215
9GB	ST19171N	9ms	512K	7200	ULTRA SCSI	$1580
9GB	ST19171W	9ms	512K	7200	ULTRA WIDE	$1635
9GB	ST19101N	7.5ms	512K	10000	ULTRA SCSI	$1790
9GB	ST19101W	7.5ms	512K	10000	ULTRA WIDE	$1880
23GB	ST423451N	13ms	2MB	5400	ULTRA SCSI	$3150
23GB	ST423451W	13ms	2MB	5400	ULTRA WIDE	$3240
2GB	WD2170-0003	8ms	512K	7200	ULTRA SCSI	$640
2GB	WD2170-0007	8ms	512K	7200	ULTRA WIDE	$670
4GB	WD4360-0003	8ms	512K	7200	ULTRA SCSI	[illegible]
4GB	WD4360-0007	8ms	512K	7200	ULTRA WIDE	$960

RACAL
EtherBlaster TP ISA Ethernet Network Card, 30% faster than NE2000.

KEY TRONIC FLEXPRO
An Adjustable, Flexible & Compatible Keyboard

Zoltrix
TV MAX FACE-to-FACE
64-Bit PCI PnP 16 Million Color Video Capture Card w/ TV Tuner
Includes VDOPhone Professional

U.S. Robotics

bigpicture video modem & capture card

Video Phone Kit
- High quality color camera with built-in microphone for true videophone capability
- Video capture card pulls images from home movies or VCR
- Full-featured 33.6K voice/video faxmodem upgradable to x2™ Technology
- Extensive selection of videophone, VideoPost and online communications software

Video Modem & Capture Card
- True videophone capability
- Video capture card pulls images from home movies
- Full-featured 33.6K voice/video faxmodem upgradable to x2 Technology
- Extensive selection of videophone, VideoPost and online communications software

Video Camara & Capture Card
- Easy to use camera with built-in microphone
- Video capture card pulls images from home movies or VCR
- Extensive selection of VideoPost software

TOSHIBA

415CS
90MHz Intel Pentium
8MB RAM exp to 40MB
810MB Hard Drive
2MB Video RAM
11.3" Dual Scan
$1600.00

610CT
90MHz Intel Pentium
8MB RAM exp to 40MB
810MB Hard Drive
1MB Video RAM
9.5" TFT Active
$1,790.00

650CT
133MHz Intel Pentium
16MB RAM exp to 40MB
1.2GB Hard Drive
2MB Video RAM
10.4" TFT Active
28.8kbps Fax Modem
$3,599.00

FR Factory Refurbished

Packard Bell.

MHz Intel Pentium Processor
1.2GB Hard Drive
MB RAM exp to 128MB
CD ROM Drive
MB Video Memory exp to 2MB
28.8Kbps Modem & Telephone Answering System
100MB ZIP Drive
16 bits SRS-3D Amphitheater Stereo Sound
Keyboard & FastMedia Remote Control
Two Button Mouse
Windows 95,MS Works,MS Money,Quicken, MS Entertainment Pack & much more..

$1299.00

(Monitor Sold Separately)

iomega

Ditto 3200 Parallel Port — *only $ 350*
Easy, one-step backup software included
Compatible with QIC/QIC Wide & Travan formats
TR-3 Media . . $43.00

Jaz 1GB SCSI External Drive — *only $ 555*
Provides 1GB of space on each cartridge
. Faster than most hard drives 5.53MB/sec transfer rate & 17ms access time
1 GB Media .. . $130.00

Zip 100 Parallel Port — *only $ 205*
1.4MB/sec data transfer rate
Just over 1 pound
29 ms seek time
100MB Media .. $16.99

It's Here!
The MicroConcept Systems Home Page.
http://www.mconcept.com

3Com netWorking Partners Networking Partner

HEWLETT PACKARD Authorized Retailer

MicroConcept

102 - 1245 West Broadway
Vancouver, B.C. V6H 1G7

HITACHI
MOBILIZED COMPUTING

Model	CPU	RAM	HDD	CD	Display	Price
VBPlus	P133	16MB	1.4GB	10X	12.1 DSTN	$2,530
VBPlus	150mmx	16MB	1.4GB	10X	12.1 DSTN	$3,500
VBPlus	166mmx	16MB	2.1GB	10X	12.1 TFT	$4,900
VBPro	133mmx	16MB	1.4GB	10X	12.1 TFT	$4,500
VBPro	166mmx	32MB	2.1GB	10X	12.1 TFT	$6,300
VB[illegible]	166mmx	32MB	3.0GB	10X	13.3 TFT	$7,000
VB[illegible]	166mmx	16MB	2.1GB	10X	13.3 TFT	$6,750

HEWLETT® PACKARD
HP OmniBook 800

3.75lbs

Model	CPU	RAM	HDD	CD	Display	Price
800CT	P133	16MB	1.4GB		10.4 TFT	$4,575
800CT	166mmx	16MB	2.1GB		10.4 TFT	$5,9[illegible]
5700CT	150mmx	16MB	2.1GB		12.1 TFT	$6,180
5700CT	166mmx	16MB	2.1GB		12.1 TFT	$6,420
5700CT	166mmx	32MB	3GB		12.1 TFT	$7,400

NEC
The most versatile notebooks available

Model	CPU	RAM	HDD	CD	Display	Price
[illegible]	[illegible]	16MB	1.4GB	10X	12.1 TFT	[illegible]
6050MH	150mmx	16MB	2.1GB	10X	12.1 TFT	$5,880
[illegible]0NT	150mmx	16MB	2.1GB	10X	12.1 TFT	$6,4[illegible]
6200MX	166mmx	32MB	2.1GB	10X	13.3 TFT	$8,000
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

IBM
ThinkPad

Model	CPU	RAM	HDD	CD	Display	Price
[illegible]	P150	16MB	[illegible]		12.1 DSTN	[illegible]
380D	P150	16MB	1.35GB	8X	12.1 DSTN	$2,720
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] TFT	$4,500
560	P133	8MB	2.1GB		11.3 DSTN	$2,630
560E	P150	16MB	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]
560E	P166	16MB	2.1GB		12.1 TFT	$5,900
[illegible]	[illegible]	16MB	2.1GB		12.1 TFT	[illegible]
760EL	P133	16MB	2.1GB		12.1 TFT	$6,100
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]
760XL	166mmx	16MB	2.1GB		12.1 TFT	$5,350
[illegible]	[illegible]	32MB	3.0GB	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
765L	P166	32MB	3.0GB		13.3 TFT	$8,350
[illegible]	[illegible]	32MB	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

Back To School Sale!
TECRA 730CDT

- 150MHz Pentium Processor
- 2.1GB Hard Disk Drive
- 16MB EDO Memory, up to 144MB
- PCI System and Expansion Bus
- 12.1" TFT Display with 1024 x 768 Resolution
- 6X CD-ROM
- Zoomed Video Technology
- Full-Motion Video
- Customize your System with SelectBay
- Built-in 28.8Kbps Voice/Data/Fax Modem
- High-capacity Lithium Ion Battery
- Advanced PC Card expansion

$4900

TOSHIBA

TECRA 740CDT

166MHz Intel Pentium MMX
16MB RAM exp to 144MB
2GB Hard Drive
13.3" TFT Active
1024x768 Screen Res.
33.6Kbps Fax Modem
10X CD ROM
Lithium Ion Battery
Sound Blaster Pro

TECRA 520CDT

166MHz Intel Pentium MMX
32MB RAM exp to 160MB
2.1GB Hard Drive
2MB Video RAM
12.1" TFT Active
10X CD ROM
Built-in Sound System
33.6/14.4KBps Data/Fax/Voice Modem

Satellite Pro 440CDT

133MHz Intel Pentium MMX
16MB RAM exp to 144MB
1.37GB Hard Drive
2MB EDO Video RAM
12.1" TFT Active
10X CD ROM
33.6/14.4KBps Data/Fax/Voice Modem
Built in Sound System

Satellite 220CDS

133MHz Intel Pentium
16MB RAM exp to 144MB
1.37GB Hard Drive
2MB EDO Video RAM
12.1" Dual Scan
10X CD ROM
Built-in Sound System

Model	CPU	RAM	HDD	Display	Price
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
430CDT	P120	16MB	1.3GB	11.3 TFT	$3,150
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
440CDT	P133	16MB	1.3GB	12.1 TFT	$4,300
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] TFT	[illegible]
510CDT	P133	16MB	2.1GB	11.3 TFT	$4,275
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
530CDT	P166	32MB	2.1GB	12.1 TFT	$6,900
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] TFT	[illegible]
740CDT	P166	16MB	3.0GB	13.3 TFT	$7,600
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] TFT	[illegible]

PCMCIA / MODEMS

Adaptec APA-1450A SlimSCSI Kit	$145.00
Adaptec APA-1460A SlimSCSI Kit	$238.00
3Com 3C589D-TP EtherLink III PCMCIA	$179.00
3Com 3C575-TX FastEthernet 10/100 CardBus	$280.00
3Com 3C574-TX FastEthernet TX 10/100	$220.00
Eiger Labs 2/4/10/15MB Flash Memory Card	Call
Extended Sys Port Replicator(Toshiba Notebook)	Call
Intel EtherExpress Pro 100 16bit PC Card	$228.00
Intel EtherExpress Pro 100 32bit Card Bus	$263.00
Megahertz XJ10BT PCMCIA 10BaseT Ethernet	$147.00
Megahertz XJ10BC PCMCIA Ethernet Combo	$179.00
Megahertz XJ1336 33.6 Modem 56K upgrade	$295.00
Megahertz XJ3336T 33.6 Modem + 10BaseT	$425.00
Megahertz XJ3336C 33.6 Modem+ 10BaseT/T	$480.00
Megahertz CC3336T 33.6 Modem + 10BaseT	$425.00
Megahertz XJ4336M 33.6 X-Jack Cell-Motorola	$350.00
Megahertz CC4336 33.6 PCMCIA Modem	$327.00
Megahertz XJ4336 33.6 X-Jack Modem	$327.00
Megahertz XJ1560 at Technology w/XJack	$306.00
Megahertz [illegible] 128K ISDN PC Card	$465.00
Micro Solutions Backpack 4X CD-ROM w/Sound	$359.00
Micro Solutions Backpack Parallel 8X CD-ROM	$315.00
Micro Solutions Backpack 8X CD-ROM w/Sound	$398.00
Motorola Montana 33.6 Modem w/Cell Phone Cab	$270.00
Motorola Mariner 28.8 Modem w/10BaseT	$410.00
New Media BASICS SCSI Adapter HD50	$120.00
New Media BASICS SCSI Adapter DB25	$120.00
New Media WavJammer Sound Card	$288.00
New Media GameJammer PCMCIA PnP	$245.00
New Media BASICS Game Pad	[illegible]

Carrying Cases

Targus Notepac CN01	$43.00
Targus Notepac CN02	$59.00
Universal Notebook Case CUN1	$89.00
Leather Notebook Case CLN1	$120.00
Fellowes 3 Notebook Case CFP3	$68.00
Fabric Premier Notebook Case CP80	$109.00
Convertible Backpack Case CCB1	$85.00
Prestige Leather Case CLP3	$288.00
Encore Leather Case CEL1	$218.00

3Com

$20

3C589D-TP
EtherLink III LAN PCMCIA card (RJ45)
Lifetime warranty

$179.00

Xircom

Xircom 10/100bps Ready Fast Ethernet PCMCIA Card
Limited Quantity

$159.00

Megahertz

XJ1336 Fax Modem
Send and receive faxes, data or check your E-mail anywhere you use your phone.

[illegible]

IBM

IBM PCMCIA 14.4Bps Fax Modem with Ethernet TP Combo Card
Lifetime warranty
Limited Quantity

[illegible]

US Robotics

US Robotics Sportster PCMCIA V.34 28.8Bps Fax Modem
1 Year Warranty

Factory Refurbished

$123.00

Kingston

Call For Best Pricing On All Your Memory Needs !

Call Today

Starting At $1.99 A Per Day
Ask For Details

Notebooks
Laptops
Desktops
Printers

Instant Rental Program

Systems Inc.

Tel: (604) 730-8183
Fax: (604) 730-7983
Tech: (604) 738-8738

Store Hours	
Mon-Fri	09:30am - 6:30pm
Sat	10:00am - 5:00pm
Sun	Closed

- All Systems Are Tested And Burned-In For 48 Hours Before Shipping
- Government And Corporate Purchase Orders Welcome
- Fax Orders And Bids Are Accepted
- All Prices Reflect 2% Cash Discount
- Leasing Available
- Prices Subject To Change Without Prior Notice

MORE.. NEXT PAGE

All product names, trademarks and registered trademarks are properties of their respective owner

syncronys

A compilation of 6 all star Windows 95 utilities from some of the best publishers in the business

McAfee Virus Detection
- World's best Virus detection technology
- Detects more than 11,000 known viruses including Office 95 and Office 97 viruses
- Accurately pinpoints known generic and even new viruses

MicroHelp Zip
- MicroHelp ZIP integrates directly into the Windows 95 interface
- Supports drag-and-drop, so ZIP file management is fast and simple
- Internet friendly! Supports many common formats including TAR, GZ, LZH and UUencoding

[illegible] Uninstall Utility
- The safest uninstaller for PC novices
- Uninstall or move applications
- Remove duplicate files
- Locate orphaned them
- Free up limited disk space
- Internet survival features that allow you to manage all

McAfee Crash Prevention
- Stops crashes before they stop you!
- McAfee Crash protection technology recovers from 16 and 32-bit systems crashes
- Allows you to gracefully exit your applications without rebooting—Save your work!

Syncronys CD-Speeder
- Now your CD [illegible] reads
- Store frequently used CD-ROM data on your HD for improved performance
- Load your CD-ROM data faster
- Make your CD searches faster

Syncronys Burn-It
- Protect your data from prying eyes
- Don't just delete sensitive files. Burn them with Burn-It
- Erase data completely so it can't be recovered

Print Screen 2.0, an award winning screen print utility
Performance 95, a total performance manager for Win95

$20

A Must Have! Protect Yourself!

6 all-star Windows 95 utilities

$79⁹⁹

Reduce Wasted Disk Space

Dynamically Resize Clusters
PartitionMagic's simple user interface lets you dynamically create, resize, format, and move hard disk partitions. By shrinking large FAT partitions, PartitionMagic automatically reduces the cluster size to regain up to hundreds of megabytes of lost disk storage space

Manage Multiple Operation Systems

Best of All Worlds
PartitionMagic makes it easy to run multiple operating systems on one machine without compatibility problems. Now you can explore the new world of Windows 95 or NT while still relying on the security of your current operating system.

Easily Switch Between OSs
PartitionMagic is the only partition management software that includes Boot Manager from IBM, allowing you to easily select an operating system each time you turn on your computer

Organize and Protect Data

Protect Your Data Files
Create a separate, secure partition for your valuable data files to protect them from potentially unstable applications. This makes backups a snap, especially with Zip drives. Back up only the data partition, not the whole hard disk.

Move Applications Intact
PartitionMagic includes the Move feature of Uninstaller by MicroHelp, to simplify moving applications from one partition to another, along with all their related files and operating system settings

$84

PartitionMagic

The Easy Way To Copy Your Old Drive To Your New Drive!

$38⁹⁹

DriveCopy

A Simple 3-Step Procedure For Any New Drive!

1 Physically install the new hard drive in your computer case. For IDE drives (the most common), set the jumpers for the new drive as Master and the old drive as Slave. (The DriveCopy manual shows you how.)

2 Next, run the DriveCopy software directly from the diskette. That's all there is to it! The software creates an exact duplicate of your old hard drive onto the new - larger - faster - drive.

3 What do you do with your old hard drive? Well, you can leave it in place and repartition it using DriveCopy or remove it and re-use it in an external hard drive case or other device.

Smart. Fast. Foolproof.

brother.

HL-730DX Laser Printer
True 600 DPI,
6 Pages Per Minute,
for Windows and DOS with
Brother Font Manager Software
2 Year Canadien Warrenty

$50

419 after rebate

HL-1660 Network Ready Printer
1200 DPI Class Resolution,
17 Pages Per Minute
4MB upgradable to 66MB,
MIO Port, PCMCIA level 3 slot
1 Year Canadian Warrenty
New! 24 Hours Replacement

1200 DPI GRAPHICS CLASS

1590

MFC-6550MC Multi-Function Center
SIX In ONE
[FAX] [PRINTER] [COPIER] [PC FAX]
[SCANNER] [MESSAGE CENTER]
600 DPI printing & 600 DPI Scanner
1 Year Canadian Warranty
New! 24 Hours Replacement

1599

OXYGEN

OpenGL Card

Design and manipulate complex models and scenes in real-time! These cards are pure creative fuel for 3D acceleration.

Oxygen 102 OpenGL Card 8MB.......$1,125
The Oxygen 102 accelerator card delivers high-end 3D graphics performance at PC prices. This card targets the performance hungry markets of animation, visualization and CAD/CAM

Oxygen 202 OpenGL Card 16MB.....$2,500
Delivering twice the performance of the Oxygen 102, the Oxygen 202 is targeted at users seeking performance comparable to today's mid-range workstations.

Oxygen 402 OpenGL Card 32MB.....$4,500
Utilized four Oxygen Processors operating in parallel to deliver four times the raw performance of the Oxygen 102. This powerful new graphics accelerator card features 32MB of synchronous DRAM. Its target resolution is 1,280 x 1,024 pixels with 24-bit true color, double-buffered display and a 24-bit Z buffer

MicroConcept Systems Inc.

102 - 1245 West Broadwey
Vencouver, B.C. V6H 1G7

Tel: (604) 730-8183
Fax: (604) 730-7983
Tech: (604) 738-8738

Store Hours
Mon-Fri 09:30am - 6:30pm
Sat 10:00am - 5:00pm
Sun Closed

Wired education

Continued from page **14**

students used it for the same reasons 31 percent said it was used for email, but only five percent replied that they used it to answer technology questions or to tap into online databases (the survey allowed for multiple responses)

Email and beyond

Most of you are familiar with the Internet as a giant library with current-to-the-hour information Some educators are developing course work around that feature.

Carol Cassidy, geography teacher at Hillfield-Strathallan College in Hamilton, Ont , projects a Web site using an overhead palette to teach her students how to gather and assess information on specific topics of current interest One such subject has been the raging debate over land mines.

Her students not only learn how to access the Internet but are also immersed in an ongoing political and humanitarian controversy This is active learning with real problems, real debates and "real-time" exchanges

Part of this process, of course, includes such basic lessons as how to print a section of an article, or how to use email to ask questions of the author. Cassidy also has students brainstorm the topic and then do further individual research using Internet search engines such as AltaVista or Yahoo! to sort out what is relevant and what is not They are also asked to decide what category the information falls under is it authoritative, an advertisement, or something else? Information technology, research and current affairs are rolled into a single exercise

Tell me about Everest, Sir Edmund

Students are also using email to pose specific questions to authors or mentors.

Can you remember the name of a single author of a science or math text you used in school? Probably not, yet today's kids, remember and know them because they are conversing with the writers the textbook authors themselves are reviewing! And students are being infused with the insights and enthusiasm that the original investigators can convey

Students taking part in the Adventure Everest project conversed with legends such as Sir Edmund Hillary Marsville participants interacted with Canadian astronauts This type of contact adds a flavor of reality and excitement. Traditional texts are like boiled potatoes by comparison we may all eat them from time to time and still need them, but students are on the verge of becoming gourmet diners of information, people and issues.

The Internet is also being drafted as a vehicle for delivering resources and projects for both classroom and teachers. Carleton University's SchoolNet, which offers online interactive projects and downloadable resources, is the model for Internet projects worldwide SchoolNet takes programs directly to schools with Internet connections, rather than requiring teachers to travel long distances to access new materials on "professional development" days Some projects are collaborative and students share data with kids in other schools around the world to complete research assignments.

Dialogue, discussion and debate

And for high school students it means that problem solving, searching and communicating are not just a classroom affair for a grade They are learning to ask questions of professionals

Many teachers at high school or college level are encouraging students to make use of the thousands of Internet discussion groups on everything from 17th century English literature to robotics.

A directory for such groups, called Liszt, contains information on over 71,000 discussion groups Subscriptions are usually free. Students can sit in and read posted questions and answers or post their own Replies come from experts and amateurs all over the world. The interchanges add zest to topics that are dry in a textbook and add enrichment for classroom discussions.

Bernard Duyfhuizen, head of the English department at the University of Wisconsin, in Eau Claire, has found that groups such as Listserv can "wake" a student up and encourage them to research and think about a particular author in greater depth

Collaborative learning

Another way that computers and the Internet are changing the way kids learn and solve problems is the beginning wave of interactive projects that is becoming available.

While Cassidy develops her own projects, a significant number of internet sites are becoming available that have structured programs already developed Many of these involve sharing information with other schools across the county or globe, such as Adventure Everest from CCT Software Plus or the Canada 2000 project being developed by The Heritage Project at the CRB Foundation

Other sites have problems, solutions, frequently asked questions (FAQs), resource lists and mentors, who can be anyone from older students to experts. These provide teachers, parents and home schoolers with an additional resource

But what is so important is that they make learning "active," exposing kids to experts and requiring them to be involved I find it amazing that so many people donate time and energy to helping and encouraging kids in this way

The library function, email and Internet projects all fulfill an essential need for Canadians stretched out in a thin ribbon over thousands of kilometers: they let users communicate as if they lived next door. No longer are they dependent on colleagues or friends for the exchange of information Nor do they have to travel 1,000 or more kilometers to a conference.

Because messages can be sent and replies received in less than an hour without running up a huge phone bill and questions may be thrown out at large to the community online, geographic barriers are becoming less relevant.

Converging media

Television gave kids a passive but colorful look at what else was going on in the world. But you can't "pause" the television and ask the character what she thinks about land mines or how he learned to program in a certain language.

But the Internet is changing that too. For example, the *Scientific American Frontiers* series with Alan Alda on PBS has ➤

Your Communications Solution

USRobotics
The Intelligent Choice in Information Access

Get Organized Palm Pilot

With Palm Pilot staying organized is fast and easy. Input meetings, attach personal notes, scan for open time slots during the week. Palm Pilot lets you back up and archive information. You can upgrade the memory and functions yourself. Deliver and receive E-mail by snapping on the Palm Pilot Modem* Comes complete with stylus, docking cradle, pouch, handbook and software. It's the Best Value in personal organization.

PROFESSIONAL EDITION* 529^{99}
PERSONAL EDITION 399^{99}
PILOT 5000 334^{99}

BACK LIT

Megahertz PC Card Modem with x2/56Kbps

The Megahertz XJ 1560 PC Card with US Robotics x2 technology allows you to achieve downloadable speeds of up to 56Kbps. Features include the patented XJACK connector, Digital Line Guard, and intelligent Auto Install to deliver outstanding compatibility and performance.

Model XJ1560 349^{99}

Megahertz 33.6 Kbps Cellular Capable PC Card Fax Modem
Fax or access data from virtually anywhere with this Cellular Capable modem Includes X-JACK connector Cable Sensor (auto switching between cell & standard phone). Easy plug and play installation
Model XJ4336 374^{99}

Megahertz PC Card Modem with X-Jack Connector
Model XJ1336 319^{99}

...more!

FREE UPGRADE TO ITU-T STANDARD

30 DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE on all x2/56K products

Sportster 56K Faxmodem

$65 CDN MAIL-IN REBATE

With the Sportster 56K, browsing the Web, and down-loading information from the internet is now faster than ever before. It automatically selects x2 or V.34/33.6 Kbps. Upgradable for easy updates. Includes a CD ROM software collection.

EXTERNAL Model 1786 229^{99} (price after $65 Rebate)
INTERNAL Model 1787 199^{99} (price after $65 Rebate)

IBM HOME COMPUTING Stores

Available at these Home Computing locations... the solution is at "Home"

RICHMOND
Richmond Centre
South Mall
6551 #3 Road
604-233-7301

VANCOUVER
Pacific Centre
777 Dunsmuir Street
604-681-0411

NORTH VANCOUVER
1174 Marine Drive
604-986-7176

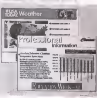
BURNABY
Metrotown Centre
#230 4820 Kingsway
604-454-0666

For more information visit a US Robotics authorized reseller near you.

several "stories" on science and technology in each episode. The scientists featured in each of these are available to answer questions on the corresponding Web site after the segment airs

The CBC's news programs also offer Web sites with additional information on stories and a springboard from which to email the writers or editors for more information or to share ideas at a site called Newsworld Interactive ❑

Contacts:
Adventure Everest, Web site: http://www.cctswp.com
Canada 2000, Tel 800-567-1867 Web site http://www.emarcom.com/heritage/newtech.htm
CBC Newsworld Interactive, Web site http://www.newsworld.cbc.ca/interactive/index.html
KidTech/BG Associates, Email: KidTECH_BG@compuserve.com
Kidlat, Web site: http://www.jpl.nasa.gov/kidlat/
Liszt, Web site: http://www.liszt.com
Marsville contact Sheila Rhodes, email Sheehod@senoreo.on.ca
Web site. http://www.snoreo.on.ca/students/student1.htm
Quality Education Data, for information on the study "Internet Usage in Public Schools, 1997." Web site http://www.qeddata.com
SchoolNet, Web site http://www.schoolnet.ca
Scientific American Frontiers, Web site http://www.pbs.org/saf/



Pushing education info to educators • Educational software publisher Davidson & Associates has announced an Internet push service aimed at teachers and education administrators.

Called Educast, the service is expected to be available later this fall. According to Davidson, the service will deliver information relevent to educators. The content will be organized on a number of channels, such as USA Today Lesson Plans, Professional Information and Education News.

While much of the content and links appear to be U.S.-oriented (e.g. references are to U.S. job banks and educational grants), there may be non-country specific information that will be useful for Canadian educators.

A beta version of the Educast software can be downloaded at http://www.educast.com.—DT

AE ELECTRONICS
138-2981 Simpson Rd, Richmond, BC Canada, V6X 2R2

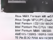
Tel: (604) 279-8867 Fax: 279-5510

No Surcharge on card transactions

MOTHERBOARDS AND RAM

Asus MMX Pentium MB w/512K cache VX97 TX97	$149/228
Asus Single MP5/UP5 (Dual) Pentium Pro PCI board	$385/719
Intel Pentium 133/150/166/200MHz	$145/189/175/295
Intel Pentium Pro CPUs 180/200MHz	$545/880
Intel Pentium MMX 166/200	$245/405
AMD K5-133/K5-166/K6-166/K6-200MHz	$189/175/345/515
72 Pin EDO RAM 4/8/16/32/64MB	[illegible]
168pin SDRAM 16/32/64MB	$110/2 0/708

MONITOR AND VIDEO CARD



ATI
Matrox
In
Stock

Daytek 1436/1531/1731/1704/2102	$291/295/326/896/2075
ViewSonic 15GS/G771/V775	$495/721/480
AW 15"4V/17"SV	$445/756
Sony SVGA monitor 100SX/100SF/200GX/200SF	$604/586/949/1146
ATI value Turbo PCI 2MB/3D Xpre w/2MB	$79/136
ATI 3D Xpression PC2TV 2MB/4MB	$194/185
ATI 3D Pro Turbo PC2TV 4MB/8MB	$285/295
Matrox 3D Millennium w/2MB/4MB	$209/275
Matrox Inspector version 2.1	$1885

TAPE, ZIP, JAZ, HARD DRIVE, CONTROLLER

Seagate Fast ATA 1.2/1.7/2.5/3.2/6GB	$255/269/285/325/355/695
Seagate F-SCSI2 1.1/2.1 4.3GB	$275/725/1125
Seagate UltraWide SCSI3 2.1/4.3GB(7200RPM)	$436/1236
Western Digital 1.6/2.1/3.1/4.1GB	$245/279/315/345/435
Adaptec SCSI Controllers 2940U/2940UW/3940UW kit	$335/358/410
HP Colorado T3000/T4000 internal	$365/525
IOMega ZIP 100MB SCSI/Internal/Parallel Drive same price	$195
IOMega Jaz 1GB SCSI Drive int./ext	$485/585

MODEM, PRINTER, SCAN, CD, SOUND, CASE

Logitech Serial or PS2 mouse (OEM)	$50
USR Sportster 33.6bps fax internal/external/X2 (OEM)	$139/145/231
USR Sportster 33.6bps fax/modem internal/external/X2	$215/249/285
HP color inkjet printer 400C/680C/820C/870CXI	$309/430/415/675
HP Laser Jet 6L/6P/6MP	$659/1030/1295
HP Scan Jet 5P/4C	$540/1085
HP 6020i CD-ROM Writer (Just the Drive)	$773
CD-ROM Drives 16X/12X SCSI	$118/365
Sound Blaster PNP 16/32/64 value	$75/115/135
Fujitsu 8725/4725	$35/56
Heavy duty tower case with 250W PS 18"/25"/ATX 18"	$129/165/165
Computer security cage for all size tower cases 20"/30"	$175/200

USR TOTAL CONTROL

Lancity 8/4 [illegible] TPX	$1050
ISP Pro ENTERPRISE HUB, two x2, 48 modems, dual T1, Netserver card	$19,995
NETSERVER modems, I-Modems 8/16	$5660/9588/5800/11125
Modem pool, I-modem 8/16	$3480/[illegible]/4780/[illegible]

A message from our president

Dear customers,

It is my privilege to introduce our services to you.

AE Electronics was founded in January of 1989 as a computer retailer, specializing in custom machines and networking. Since 1989 we have become one of the most highly regarded personal computer companies in the province. Our growth is based on our commitment to customer service, technical support, and product know-how

Last year, we made major investments of time and money in the business of "the internet". After a full year of effort, we have launched our all DIGITAL Internet service to the public. We are confident that we can provide an excellent Internet service because of our state of the art equipment and strong technical expertise

If you require Internet access, computer hardware, software, service, or have a question, AE will be pleased to help you.

I am looking forward to serving you in the near future.

Yours Sincerely,

Tony Lum
President

No busy signal

All DIGITAL
56 and 128K

www.aebc.com

Internet Access

GOLD PARTNERS
$29.99
Unlimited Access
Until Nov 1. We are limiting this special offer to the first 200 gold partners only. Sign up now!

COMPLETE MULTI-MEDIA SYSTEMS WITH SPEAKERS, MONITOR AND WIN95 CD

LEASE TERM
36 months
$10 buy out

$3150
PRO200
Lease $111
Intel Pentium Pro CPU
-Asus HP6 mother board
32MB 60ns RAM
256KB cache
1.44MB Panasonic floppy drive
2.1GB WD EIDE hard drive
16x IDE CD-ROM
Built-in EIDE controller
Matrox 3D Millennium 2MB WRAM
-17" Sony 200ES monitor
19" heavy duty case w/250W PS
Enhanced keyboard Fujitsu 8725
Microsoft serial mouse v2.0
SoundBlaster 16 PnP
60W Amplified speaker set
-Windows 95 SR2 on CD

$2075 AE166
Lease $73
Intel Pentium CPU
-Asus VX97 mother board
32MB 60ns EDO RAM
256KB PB board
1.44MB Panasonic floppy drive
2.1GB WD EIDE hard drive
16x IDE CD ROM
Built-in EIDE controller
-Matrox 3D Millenium 2MB WRAM
17" Daytek monitor
19" heavy duty case w/250W PS
Enhanced keyboard Fujitsu 8725
Microsoft serial mouse v2.0
SoundBlaster 16 PnP
60W Amplified speaker set
Windows 95 SR2 on CD

$1535 AE133
Lease $54
Intel Pentium CPU
-Asus VX97 mother board
16MB 60ns EDO RAM
256KB PB cache
1.44MB Panasonic floppy drive
1.6GB WD EIDE
16x IDE CD-ROM
Built-in EIDE controller
ATI Videoboost w/2MB
15" Daytek monitor
18" heavy duty case w/250W PS
Enhanced keyboard Fujitsu 8725
Microsoft serial mouse v2.0
SoundBlaster 16 PnP
60W Amplified speaker set
Windows 95 SR2 on CD

Let us secure your computer system we make security cages

Areas of Expertise
ISP Setup
Share Fax
Windows 95
Windows NT
Novell Netware
Web page design
Custom Electronics
USR Remote Access
Custom Programming
ACCPAC Accounting

We do on-site service and support. Call our friendly staff for all your computing needs.

COMPARE!,PRICES & SPECS,BACK TO WORK/SCHOOL SPECIALS

ULTINET, THE PRICE/PERFORMANCE LEADER, START THE NEW SEASON WITH INCREDIBLE SPECIALS, ORDER BY PHONE,FAX OR AT OUR SHOWROOM

ULTINET ENTRY LEVEL PKG #1
Intel Pentium processor & Triton chipset
16 mb ram & 7ns pipeline cache
1.6gb hdd, no monitor, 16X cdrom & Wave 32
S3 Virge 2mb video & 33.6 PCtel vfx modem
Ms-Windows 95 cd ver installed & configured

P-133	$1036	or lease $38 /mth
P-166	$1122	or lease $42 /mth
PenII-233(Kimth)	$1918	or lease $71 /mth
PenII-266(Kimth)	$2139	or lease $79 /mth

ULTINET TOWER PKG #TCP1
Intel Pentium processor & Triton chipset
32 mb ram & 7ns pipeline cache
1.6gb enh ide hdd & 15" Intelliview .28dp mtr
S3 Virge 2mb video & 33.6 PCtel vfx modem
16x cdrom & Wave 32 sound with wavetable
Ms-Windows 95 cd ver installed & configured

P 166MMX	$1500	or lease $56 /mth
P 200MMX	$1669	or lease $62 /mth
P-233MMX	$1884	or lease $70 /mth
PenII-233(Kimth)	$2308	or lease $85./mth
PenII-266(Kimth)	$2528	or lease $94 /mth

ULTINET TOWER PKG #TCP4
Intel Pentium processor & Triton HX chipset
32 mb EDO ram & 512k 7ns pipeline cache
2.5gb enh ide hdd & 17" Intelliview .28dp mtr
S3 Virge 2mb video & 33.6 PCTel vfx modem
16x cdrom & Wave 32 sound with wavetable
Ms Windows 95 cd ver installed & configured

P-166MMX	$1858	or lease $69 /mth
P-200MMX	$2026	or lease $75 /mth
P-233MMX	$2242	or lease $83 /mth
PenII-233(Kimth)	$2666	or lease $99 /mth
PenII-266(Kimth)	$2886	or lease $107./mth

ULTINET TOWER PKG #TCP15
Intel Pentium processor & Triton HX chipset
32 mb EDO ram & 512k 7ns pipeline cache
4.1gb enh ide hdd & 17" Intelliview .28dp mtr
S3 Virge 2mb video & 33.6 USR fx modem
16x cdrom & Creative Labs SB16 sound card
Ms-Windows 95 cd ver installed & configured

P 166MMX	$2064	or lease $76 /mth
P-200MMX	$2233	or lease $83 /mth
P 233MMX	$2449	or lease $91 /mth
PenII-233(Kimth)	$2873	or lease $106./mth
PenII-266(Kimth)	$3093	or lease $114 /mth

ULTINOTE/CD Model6200 PKG #TCP7/9
12.1" dual scan or active matrix 800x600 clr
16mb ram, 1.3gb hdd, 256k cache & 1.44 flpy
11x cdrom, 2mb video ram & 33.6 vfx modem
Three PCMCIA slots, two empty. TV out video
Approx 2hrs battery life, carry case & ac adptr
Ms-Windows 95 cd ver installed & configured

P-166MMX	$2789/3422 or $127 /mth
P-200MMX	$2961/3593 or $133 /mth

ULTINET PERFORMANCE PRO PKG #2
Intel Pentium processor & Triton chipset
16 mb ram & 7ns pipeline cache
1.6gb hdd & 15" mtr, 16X cdrom & Wave 32
S3 Virge 2mb video & 33.6 PCtel vfx modem
Ms-Windows 95 cd ver installed & configured

P 133	$1347	or lease $50 /mth
P 166	$1431	or lease $53 /mth
PenII-233(Kimth)	$2228	or lease $82 /mth
PenII 266(Kimth)	$2448	or lease $91 /mth

ULTINET TOWER PKG #TCP2
Intel Pentium processor & Triton HX chipset
32 mb EDO ram & 7ns 512k pipeline cache
2.1gb enh ide hdd & 15" Intelliview .28dp mtr
S3 Virge 2mb video & USRobotic 33.6fx mdm
16x cdrom & Creative Labs SB16 OEM sound
Ms-Windows 95 cd ver installed & configured

P 166MMX	$1612	or lease $60 /mth
P 200MMX	$1781	or lease $66 /mth
P 233MMX	$1996	or lease $74 /mth
PenII-233(Kimth)	$2420	or lease $90 /mth
PenII 266(Kimth)	$2641	or lease $98 /mth

ULTINET TOWER PKG #TCP6
Intel Pentium processor & Triton HX chipset
32 mb EDO ram & 512k 7ns pipeline cache
SCSI (3.1gb hdd &16X cdrm) Adptc 2940 ctrl
17" Intelliview .28dp mtr & SB16 Oem sound
S3 Virge 2mb video & USR 33.6 fx modem
Ms Windows 95 cd ver installed & configured

P-166MMX	$2451	or lease $91 /mth
P-200MMX	$2615	or lease $97./mth
P 233MMX	$2835	or lease $105 mth
PenII 233(Kimth)	$3259	or lease $121 /mth
PenII-266(Kimth)	$3479	or lease $129 /mth

ULTINET TOWER PKG #TCP16
Intel Pentium processor & Triton HX chipset
64 mb EDO ram & 512k 7ns pipeline cache
4.1gb enh ide hdd & 17" Intelliview .28dp mtr
S3 Virge 2mb video & USR 33.6 fx modem
16x cdrom & Creative Labs SB16 sound card
Win NT Wrkstn V4.0 installed & configured

P-166MMX	$2343	or lease $87./mth
P 200MMX	$2512	or lease $93./mth
P-233MMX	$2727	or lease $101./mth
PenII-233(Kimth)	$3042	or lease $113 /mth
PenII-266(Klamath)	$3262	or lease $121 /mth

ULTINOTE/CD Model 7200 PKG #TCP11
No compromise big 13.3" 1024x768 active clr
Incredible desktop size graphics and power!
32mb ram, 2gb hdd & 256k cache, 1.44mb
floppy & 11X enhide cdrom, lithium ion battery
2mb video ram & 33.6 vfx modem, 2x Pcmcia
Approx 2hrs battery life & Ms Windows 95 cd

P 166MMX	$5016	or lease $186 mth
P-200MMX	$5190	or lease $192 /mth
P 233MMX	$5409	or lease $200 /mth

ULTINET SPECIAL EDITION #6
Intel Pentium processor & Triton chipset
16 mb ram & 7ns pipeline cache
2.5gb hdd & 15" mtr, 12X cdrom & Wave 32
S3 Virge 2mb video & 33.6 PCtel vfx modem
Ms Windows 95 cd ver installed & configured

P-133	$1390	or lease $51 /mth
P 166	$1474	or lease $55 /mth
PenII-233(Kimth)	$2271	or lease $84 /mth
PenII-266(Kimth)	$2491	or lease $92 /mth

ULTINET TOWER PKG #TCP3
Intel Pentium processor & Triton HX chipset
32 mb EDO ram & 512k 7ns pipeline cache
3.1gb enh ide hdd & 15" Intelliview .28dp mtr
S3 Virge 2mb video & USR 33.6 fx modem
16x cdrom & Creative Labs SB16 OEM sound
Ms-Windows 95 cd ver installed & configured

P 166MMX	$1654	or lease $61 /mth
P-200MMX	$1823	or lease $67 /mth
P 233MMX	$2039	or lease $75 /mth
PenII-233(Kimth)	$2462	or lease $91 /mth
PenII 266(Kimth)	$2682	or lease $99 /mth

Parts & Upgrade section

Triton mbd with 256/512k cache	$88/98
Triton HX/TX mbd with 512k cache	$108/148
ASUS Triton HX mbd/w512k cache	**$168**
PentiumII(Klamath) mbd	$29
16mb(2pcsx8) or 32mb (2x16) ram	$72/144
TV tuner card for any PCI system	$148
CPU s P133/P166/	$151/$227
CPU s (with MMX) P166/P200/P233/PII-233/266	$201/358/558/820/1028

(cpu's and ram sold with mbd only)
Fast service and upgrades done for any system

ULTINET TOWER PKG #TCP17
Intel Pentium processor & Triton HX chipset
64 mb EDO ram & 512k 7ns pipeline cache
SCSI (4.5gb ultra wide hd, 16X cdrom) Adptc 2940UW ctrl, 17" Intelliview .28dp mtr & SB16
S3 Virge 2mb video & USR 33.6 fx modem
Ms Windows 95 cd ver installed & configured

P-166MMX	$3341	or lease $124/mth
P-200MMX	$3510	or lease $130/mth
P-233MMX	$3725	or lease $138/mth
PenII 233(Kimth)	$4149	or lease $154/mth
PenII-266(Kimth)	$4369	or lease $162 /mth

Clearance Corner (New or refurbished units) P-100 32mbram,4Xcdrom,1.6gb,33.6vfx $645 P-133 32mbram,4Xcdrom 1.6gb 33.6vfx $711 P-166,32mbram,4Xcdrom 1.6gb 33.6vfx $770 PPro-180, 32mbram 8X,3.1gb,33.6vfx $1280 486DX4/75 ntbk only 4lbs, 8mb 520hd $1445 P-100 ntbk,10.4" dualscan, 16mb, 1gb hd $1365 P-133 ntbk,10.4" dualscan 16mb, 1gb hd $1795 P-133 ntbk,10.4" active, 4Xcd 16mb 1gb $2295

Upg S3 Virge 2mb to 4mb/Matrox Mystique 2mb (OEM)	**$60/380**
Upgrade S3 Virge 2mb to Matrox Millenium 4mb/8mb (OEM)	**$210/465**
Upgr ntbk 1.3gb hdd to 2gb, reg HX mbd to ASUS with 512k pipeline	**$180/65**
Upg SB16 OEM to SB32OEM, or SB64AWE Value edtn /TV tuner	**$55/$118**
Upg 32mb EDO ram to 64mb ram (32mbx2)/16X to 24Xcdrom	**$199/$40**
Upg HX to TX mbd with 10ns(Watch for cheaper 12ns/20ns SDRAM) (but our HX mbd with EDO ram outperforms any TX with 10ns SDRAM by 10%)	**$95**
Upgr to S3 Video/TV tuner combo with picture in picture, simultaneous TV	**$99**

New item, for your existing Pentium or new Pentium system, fast disk cacheing controller with Motorola 68000 MPU and 4mb/16mb disk cache only $98/165
All systems can be configured to your exact specs, please call or fax price request.
Lease to own rates at $37/ per $1000 for 36 months, other lease terms available
All towers include kybd, mouse, spkrs mm titles, Windows 95 and 2yrs P&L warranty
Free 2 week internet access, after which time unlimited access is only $16.98 /mth. Instant one minute set-up. Any and all customers welcome. 1yr prepaid special for only $16.58/mth!

VAR INQUIRIES WELCOME
ULTINET
THE STANDARD OF STABILITY SINCE 1984

The Ultinet Building, 100 Bridgeland Avenue, Toronto, ON M6A 1Z4
NEW SUMMER HOURS MON-FRI 9–6; SAT. 10–5
Tel: 416-256-2000 or 1-800-513-7732
Fax:256-1449 24Hr Faxback Info by fax 1-800-667-3858
Internet Address: www.ultinet.ca
We take local & out of town, corporate and end user walk-in/telephone orders.
We also do a large volume of mail orders across Canada

FRONTIER'S UPGRADABLE SYSTEM

Entry Level

Pentium® -133 Mhz $1011 Lease $37.51

- 512KB Pipelined Burst Cache, Triton 430VX, Support SDRAM
- Ball Bearing Spring Mount CPU Cooler
- 8MB 60ns EDO RAM Exp. 128MB
- 1.7GB EIDE hard drive, Mode 4
- 3.5" 1.44MB floppy disk drive
- PCI EIDE w/2x16550UART Serial 1xBi-Directional Parallel
- Cirrus Logic 5446 64bit Graphics Card, 1MB DRAM Exp.2MB
- 14" 1024x768 N I L R 28dpi
- 15" Mini-tower case with 200W
- Logitech 2B mini mouse
- 104 Windows 95 Keyboard
- 12X EIDE CD ROM Drive
- Two years parts & labour limited warranty

8MB EDO
1.7GB HD
14" Monitor
12X CD

Performance

Pentium® -150 Mhz $1798 Lease $66.71

- 512KB Pipelined Burst Cache Triton 430VX Support SDRAM
- Ball Bearing Spring Mount CPU Cooler
- 16MB 60ns EDO RAM Exp 128MB
- 2.1GB Ultra ATA hard drive,
- 3.5" 1.44MB floppy disk drive
- PCI EIDE w/2x16550UART Serial, 1xBi-Directional Parallel
- Diamond 3D 2000 2MB Exp. 4MB
- SONY 15" 100SX N I L R 1280 x 1024 25dpi
- 15" Mid-tower case w/ 200W CSA Power Supply
- Logitech MouseMan 3B mouse
- 104 Windows 95 Keyboard
- 12X EIDE CD ROM drive
- Soundblaster 16bit PnP (Creative)
- GNT 850 3D Stereo Speakers W/Bass Control
- DigiCam 33.6 V34 Voice Fax/Modem Internal
- *Microsoft Windows95 2CD with Manual*
- Two years parts & labour limited warranty

16MB EDO
2.1GB HD Ultra ATA
SONY 15" Monitor
12x CD
33.6 Voice Modem

Power Plus

Pentium® -166Mhz MMX $2635

- ASUS TX97 E PB512KB Cache, Triton 430TX Support SDRAM
- Ball Bearing Spring Mount CPU Cooler
- 32MB 60ns EDO RAM Exp 128MB
- 3.2GB Ultra ATA hard drive
- 3.5" 1.44MB floppy disk drive
- PCI EIDE, w/2x16550UART Serial 1xBi-Directional Parallel
- MGA Mystique 220 3D Graphics w/ 4MB WRAM Exp. 8MB
- Viewsonic 17" G771 N I L R 1280 x 1024 27dpi
- 19" Mid-tower case with 200W
- Logitech MouseMan 3B mouse
- 104 Windows 95 Keyboard
- 24X EIDE CD-ROM drive
- Soundblaster AWE 64 PnP
- GNT 850 3D Stereo Speakers w/Bass Control
- USR 33.6 V34 Voice Fax/Modem Internal
- *Microsoft Windows95 2CD with Manual*
- Two years parts & labour limited warranty

New! MMX Technology

32MB EDO
3.2GB HD Ultra ATA
Viewsonic 17"
24x CD
33.6 Voice Modem

Intel P133	$1011
Intel P150	$1024
Intel P166	$1054
Intel P200	$1091

Intel P133	$1795
Intel P166 / Intel P166 MMX	$1838 / $1889
Intel P200 / Intel P200 MMX	$1875 / $2046
Intel / Intel P233 MMX	/ $2245
Pentium Pro -180Mhz ATX	$ 2222
Pentium Pro - 200Mhz ATX	$ 2552
Pentium II - 233Mhz ATX	$ 2807
Pentium II - 266Mhz ATX	$ 3087

Intel P150	$2554
Intel P166 / Intel P166 MMX	$2584/$2635
Intel P200 / Intel P200 MMX	$2621/$2792
Intel / Intel P233 MMX	/ $2988
Pentium Pro -180Mhz ATX	$ 2855
Pentium Pro - 200Mhz ATX	$ 3185
Pentium II - 233Mhz ATX	$ 3440
Pentium II - 266Mhz ATX	$ 3720

Tune-Up

Special $45

We will test and optimize your system for windows 95 - also included are tips and instructions on how to maintain your system's efficiency on your own.

We Service all PC-Compatible Computers!

Call us for our low rates on the troubleshooting or upgrading of your existing computer system

Don't throw it away

upgrade your 386 / 486

Pentium P133Mhz CPU
Motherboard Support MMX Technology
512k Pipelined Burst Cache, RAM Exp.128MB
EDO 16MB RAM 60ns
Cirrus Logic 64bit MPEG PCI 1MB Video Card
Install & Reconfig System

ONLY $409

Keep your system up to date with this affordable upgrade.
Run the latest software applications under Windows 95.

MONTHLY SPECIALS

USR 33.6Voice Fax
PnP Modem
Full Duplex Caller ID, Smart Ring
$129 Hot!

TOSHIBA Notebook
220CDS (In Stock)
P133/16M/1.35G..10XCD.
440CDX (In Stock)
P133MMX/16M.. 10XCD.
Hot!
$2598 / $3230

Quantum
Fireball ST
3.2G / 4.3G
5400rpm
less 10ms
Hot!!
$305/$365

MATROX
Mystique 3D
Video Card
2MB / 4MB
3D Entertainment
$126/148
(OEM)

Affordable ISDN is Here

Frontier Computer's ISDN package:
- Diamond Supra Netcommander 128K ISDN modem
- Compelte installation and setup
- Internet service provider setup
- First month 50 channel hours free

Demo available at Frontier Computer

come and experience the full-speed of 128K ISDN.
The Internet connection is provided by the ISDN leading ISP Radiant.

RADIANT

FRONTIER COMPUTER 739-8060

Tel: 739-8060 * Fax: 739-8061
Tech Support: 739-8007
E-mail: info@mail.fronet.com
tech@mail.fronet.com

YOUR BEST VALUE FOR NOTEBOOKS!

TOSHIBA

22DCDS - P133
16MB RAM
1.35GD Hard Drive
12.1" SD Color Screen
1DX CD-Rom

$2598

Lease $96.39

220CDS	P133 / 16MB / 1.35GB / 12.1" DSTN 10X CD-ROM	$2598
440CDX	P133MMX / 16MB / 1.35GB / 12.1" DSTN 10X CD-Rom	$3030
440CDT	P133MMX / 16MB / 1.35GB / 12.1 TFT 10X CD-Rom	$4000
480CDT	P150MMX / 32MB / 2GB / 12.1 TFT 10X CD-Rom	$5540
300CT	P133MMX / 32MB / 1.5GB / 12.1 TFT	$4155
740CDT	P166MMX / 16MB / 2.0GB / 13.3 TFT / 10X CD-Rom	$6490

IBM

Think Pad 380D
P150 MHz, 16MD
1.DGD Hard Drive
12.1" DSTN Color
8X CD-Rom

$2727

Lease $99 54

TP380	P150 / 16MB / 1.0GB / 12.1" DSTN Win95	$2230
TP380D	P150 / 16MB / 1.0GB / 12.1 DSTN 8X CD	$2727
TP380D	P150MMX / 16MB / 2.1GB / 12.1" TFT 8X CD	$4530
TP760XL	P150MMX / 16MB / 2.1GB / 12.1" TFT Win95	$510K
TP760XD	P166MMX / 32MB / 3.0GB / 12.1 TFT 8X CD Win95	$6640

HITACHI

Visionbook Plus
P133 MHz,16MB RAM
1.4GD Hard Drive
12.1" Dual Scan Color Screen
USR 33.6 Modem
10X CD Lease 88.78

$2393

Visionbook Plus P133 / 16M / 1.6GB / 12.1 DSCAN / 10X CD / 33.6 Modem	$2393
Visionbook Plus P150MMX / 16MB / 1.4GB / 12.1" DSCN / 10X CD 33.6 Modem	$3329
Visionbook Pro P133MMX / 16MB / 1.6GB / 12.1" TFT 10X CD-Rom / 56k Modem	$4380
Visionbook Pro P166MMX / 32MB / 2.1GB / 12.1" TFT 10X CD-Rom / 56k Modem	$6699
Visionbook Pro P150MMX / 32MB / 2.0GB / 12.1" TFT 10X CD-Rom / 56k Modem	$4712
Visionbook Elite P150MMX / 16MB / 2.1GB / 13.3" TFT 10X CD-Rom / 56k Modem	$6440

MOTHERBOARDS

ASUS

Pentium Pro Motherboard	
Pentium Pro KN97 [illegible] 266Mhz ATX	$358(New)
Dual Pentium Pro / Dual Pentium P/I-P65UP5 150-200Mhz AT	$678
Pentium Pro P/I-P6NP5 150-200Mhz (Natoma) AT	$310
Pentium Motherboard	
P/I-XP55T2P4 75-166Mhz PB256K(430HX) Triton2 ATX	$199
P/I-P55T2P4S 75-200Mhz PB512 (430HX) 7880 U SCSI	$558(New)
P/I-P55T2P4 75-200Mhz PB512K (430HX) Support MMX	$196
TX Series (New Release Support Ultra ATA)	
TX97 / TX97-X 75-200Mhz PB512K (430TX) Dimm Only	$200 / 235
TX97-E / TX97-EX 75-200Mhz PB512 (430TX)	$229 / 235

Intel

Pentium Pro PR440 150-200Mhz 440FX ATX	$320
Pentium LT430TX 75-233Mhz Triton II 430TX	$200
Pentium Marl-2 75-200Mhz Triton 430HX ATX	$10K

TYAN

Pentium II Tahoe S1000 AT / S1662D ATX	$379 / 390
Dual Pentium Pro Titan-Pro(S1662) 150-200Mhz	$465
4MB Pentium Tomcat II S1563D 75-200Mhz PB256K	$209
Pentium Titan S1471 / S1472 ATX 75-200Mhz 430VX	$150
Pentium Titan Turbo S1572 75-200Mhz 430TX ATX	$255(New)
Pentium M430 75-200Mhz PB512K (430VX) SDRAM	$149

CPU & MEMORY

Intel

Pentium II 233 / 266Mhz	$500 / 1130
Pentium Pro 180 / 200Mhz	$440 / 730
Pentium P233Mhz (MMX)	$675
Pentium P166 / P200 Mhz (MMX)	$245 / 400
Pentium P166 / P200 Mhz	$10K / 220
Pentium P133 / P150 Mhz	$156 / 10K

CYRIX / IBM

6x86-P166+ (133Mhz)	$115
6x86-P200+	$10K

AMD

K6 3000 166Mhz / K6 MMX-200Mhz	$346 / 300
K6 MMX-233Mhz	$400

KINGSTON TECHNOLOGY

Memory Upgrade incl. Notebook, Printer, etc	Call

SAMSUNG

1MB 30pin 70ns / 4MB 30 pin 70ns	$15 / 30
4MB 72 pin 70ns / EDO 4MB 72 pin 60ns	$25
8MB 72 pin 70ns / EDO 8MB 72 pin 60ns	$45
16MB 72 pin 70ns / EDO 16MB 72 pin 60ns	$75
32MB 72 pin 70ns / EDO 32MB 72 pin 60ns	$138
SDRAM 16MB / 32MB / 64MB 168 pin 10ns	$Call

MASS STORAGE

Seagate

EIDE	
ST31720A 1.7GB / ST32120A 2.0GB	$230 / 268
ST33240A 3.2GB / ST34520A 4.5GB	$320 / 399
SCSI	
ST32155W 2.1GB / ST32155UW 2.1GB 5400 8ms	$600 / 670
ST32272N 2.3GB / ST32272UW 2.3GB 7200 8ms	$690 / 778
ST34572N 4.5GB / ST34572UW 4.5GB 7200 8ms	$1030 / 1080
ST34501N 4.5GB / ST34501WW 4.5GB 10,000 7.5ms	$1166 / 1248
ST19101N 9.0GB / ST19101UW 9.0GB 10,000 7.5ms	$2080 / 2122

Quantum

EIDE	
Fireball ST 2.1GB / 3.2GB Ultra ATA	$000 / 000
Fireball ST 4.3GB / 6.4GB Ultra ATA	$375 / 48K
Fireball SE 4.3GB / 6.4GB Ultra ATA Bearing Drive	Call
SCSI	
Fireball ST 2.1GB 3.2GB Ultra SCSI 3	$300 / 430
Fireball ST 4.3GB 6.4GB Ultra SCSI 3	$515 / 740
Atlas 2 2GB SCSI / 2.0GB U WIDE 7200 8ms	$460 / 470
Atlas 4 4GB SCSI / 4.3GB U WIDE 7200 8ms	$870 / 900

IBM

IBM (OEM) DJAA-31700 2.1GB	$200
IBM (OEM) 2.1GB U Wide SCSI 8ms	$541
W.D. AC21000 1.0G	$232
W.D. AC31000 2.1G / AC32500 2.5G	$205 / 290
W.D. AC33100 3.1G / AC34000 4.0G	$315 / 415
4MB E2170-0003 2.17G U SCSI 9ms 7200rpm	$000
W.D. E2170-0007 2.17G UW SCSI 8ms 7200rpm	$000
W.D. E4380-0003 4.38G U SCSI 8ms 7200rpm	$000
W.D. E4380-0007 4.38G UW SCSI 8ms 7200rpm	$000

STORAGE/REWRITABLE OPTICAL REMOVABLE STORAGE / REWRITABLE DRIVES

IOMEGA

Zip Drive 100MB Internal (incl SCSI Adapter)	$150
Zip Drive 100MB Internal IDE	$130
Zip Drive 100MB Parallel (29ms 20MB/min)	$139
Zip Drive 100MB SCSI (29ms 60MB/min)	$139
Zip Disks 100MB Single Cartridge / 10 Pack	$15 / 170
Jaz Drive 1G SCSI Int / Ext (12ms 6.6M/sec)	$415 / 560
Jaz Disks 1GB Single Cartridge / 5 Pack	$110 / 470

YAMAHA

Yamaha CDE400 4R/4W CD-Recorder Int./Ext.	$700 / 800

CREATIVE

Creative Encore PC-DVD-Rom Drive	$000

HEWLETT PACKARD

SureStore CD-Writer 6020i 6R/2W Int. (incld Software)	$000
SureStore CD-Writer 6020es 6R/2W SCSI Ext. (incld Software)	$585
Ricoh CDE200RS0-62 2X Re-Writable CD w/Software, 2 media	$000
Memorex / Sony CD-Writer Media Single	$8 / 11

TAPE BACKUP

CONNER

T4000S 4-8GB Travan Int. (QIC3095)	$525
TAPE 3M TR-3 1.6GB / TR-4 4.0GB	$00 / 00

Seagate

STT8000N 4-8GB (QIC3095) IDE/SCSI Int. w/tape	$000
STT8000N 4-8GB (QIC3095) SCSI Ext. w/tape	$000
STD24000N 2-4GB DAT Int. / 6100N DAT Ext.	$000 / 1070
STD8000N 4-8GB DAT Int. / 6000N DAT Ext.	$110K / $1000

IOMEGA

4MB 500 Tape Ditto 8K / Ext. (15MB/Min) Plus $50 Rebate	$215 / 000
Drive 1200 1.7GB Int / Ext (Plus $50 Rebate)	$279 / 318

VIDEO CARDS

ATI

Videoboost M64 1MB Exp. 2MB / 2MB DRAM	$72 / 8K
3D Xpression + 4MB PC2TV + TV output / 4MB	$100 / $140
3D Xpression + 4MB Ext. 4MB w/o TV output / 4MB	$100 / 130
3D Pro Turbo 4MB SGRAM / 4MB	$100 / 000
All in Wonder 2MB / 4MB w. TV Tuner (DVD Ready)	$310 / 349

DIAMOND

Stealth64 3D 2240 4MB Exp. 4MB (OEM)	$00
Stealth64 3D 3400XL 4MB VRAM (OEM)	$106
Monster 3D 4MB EDO RAM (Add on Card) (Retail)	$278

MATROX

Mystique PCI 3D 2MB / 4MB (OEM)	$136 / 188
Mystique PCI 3D 2MB / 4MB Retail	$102 / 10K
Mystique 220 2MB / 4MB	$175 / 200
Millennium MIL/2MB / MIL/4MB WRAM	$100 / 10K
Millennium MIL/4MB / MIL/8MB WRAM	$215 / 235
4x Millennium II 4MB / 8MB	$305 / 400
Matrox Rainbow Runner Studio	$015
Matrox Rainbow Runner TV	$100

STB

Lightspeed 128 MB / Velocity 3D 4MB	$10K / $100

CIRRUS LOGIC

PCI 5446 MPEG Bono 1MB Exp. 4MB	$30
S3 Trio 64V2 + PCI 2MB Exp. 4MB	$40

MODEM / PCMCIA

MOTOROLA

BitSurfr Pro ISDN Terminal Adapter Ext. 1 port / 2 port	$300 / 400

MEGAHERTZ

PCMCIA Ethernet Lan Adapter 10Base-T or 10 Base-2	$178
PCMCIA Ethernet Lan Adapter Combo	$210
PCMCIA 33.6 X-Jack Modem	$000
PCMCIA 33.6 10BaseT Modem, + 10BaseT Combo	$415

DigiCom

DigiCom 33.6 Voice, Fax Modem PnP w/ headphone	$00

DIAMOND

Supra Netcommander 3000 Modem Int	$000

U.S. Robotics

Sportster Voice 33.6 V.34 w/FullDuplex Int (OEM)	$10K
Sportster 56K X2 FaxModem (OEM) Int. / Ext (Retail)	$100 / 200
Sportster 56K X2 FaxModem Voice (OEM) Int. / Ext (Retail)	$130 / 300
Bigpicture Video Kit (Camera, Modem, Capture)	$500
Bigpicture Video Modem & Capture Board	$300
3Com 3C887 Compact ISDN Modem Ext.	$444

PRINTER

brother

Laser Jet HL730DX 600dpi 6ppm (+ $00 Rebate)	$440
Laser Jet HL720DX 1200dpi 6ppm (+ $50 Rebate)	$511
Laser Jet HL1660 1200dpi 16ppm (Promotion)	$750
Laser Jet HL1660 1200dpi 17ppm (Promotion)	$1500
MultiFunction MPC6550mc (Promotion)	$1300
MultiFunction MPC4550mc (Promotion)	$1130
Brother Laser Toner HN200HL	$00

Canon

BubbleJet BJC210 Color (Win) / BJC 4200 Color	$010 / 500
BubbleJet BJC 5000 Color (11"x17")	$871

EPSON

DeskJet Stylus 600 Color 720 dpi	$000
DeskJet Stylus 800 / 800 Color 1440 dpi	$300 / 400

HEWLETT PACKARD

DeskJet 694C	$000
LaserJet 6L 600dpi 4ppm 1MB	$544
LaserJet 6P 600dpi 8ppm 4MB	$000
LaserJet 6MP 600dpi 8ppm 3MB	$1,256
LaserJet 5 600dpi 12ppm 4MB	$1,431
LaserJet 5N 600dpi 12ppm 4MB w/postscript card	$2,070
LaserJet 5M 600dpi 12ppm 4MB w/PS	$210K

MONITOR

ADI

MicroScan 4P 15" .28mm N.I.L.R	$000
MicroScan 5P 17" .28mm N.I.L.R	$790

SONY

Multiscan 100SX 15" / 100GS 15" .25mm	$515 / 575
Multiscan CPD-300SX 17" CPD-300SF 17" .25mm	$000 / 1000
Multiscan CPD-300SFT 20" 1600 x 1600 .30dp	$2300

MITSUBISHI ELECTRONICS

Diamond Scan 15HX 15" .28mm	$500
Diamond Pro 17" 17TXM .25mm	$1,145
Diamond Pro 21 91TXM .30mm	$2300

VIEWSONIC

Optiquest V775 17" 1600x1000 / V773 17 17" 1280x1024	$600 / $713
ViewSonic G771 17" .27mm 17PS 17" .25mm	$770 / 000
ViewSonic GT770 17" .25mm PT775 17" .25mm	$000 / 1000
ViewSonic 2000 20" .28mm P810 21" .25mm	$1200 / 1000

NOKIA (PC Magazine Editors' Choice)

Nokia PanGear 17" TX-C18 1600x1280 .26mm	$1000

NEC

NEC C500 15" / M500 15" .25mm (New)	$535 / 575
NEC M700 17" .25mm	$870
NEC P750 17" .25mm	$1180

Sceptre

Sceptre P511 15" .28mm	$300
Sceptre P531 15 .28mm w/on screen display	$360
Sceptre P738 17" .28mm	$785

SPEAKER SYSTEM

JBL Lansing ACS55 [illegible] w/Dolby 5 Sound	$400
Altec Lansing ACS4 PowerCube System w/Subwoofer	$100
GNT5000 Speaker System w/ Subwoofer	$00
GNT300W 3-Way Bass Reflex 80W Speakers	$79
GNT050 3D Stereo Full-Range Bass Reflex	$45
Multimedia JT160A 16WB Speakers	$40

CREATIVE

SoundBlaster 16 PnP w/o IDE	$00
SoundBlaster 64 PnP (OEM)	$130
SoundBlaster AWE64 Value (Retail) / Gold (Retail)	$145 / 256

CD-ROM

Creative Lab 4MB 8X CD-ROM Kit	$00
Panasonic CR585 CAV 24X Int. EIDE	$140
Toshiba XM5702B 12X EIDE Int.	$100
Toshiba XM6002B 16X EIDE Int.	$125
Toshiba XM6 24X EIDE Int.	$158
Hitachi CDR 8136 16X CD-ROM	$120
Toshiba XM7501B 12X CD-ROM SCSI Int.	$190
Sony CDU 415 SCSI	$135

NETWORKING

CNet

CNET 880 + 16 [illegible] 45 Jumperless	$45
CNET CN400E PCI Ethernet Combo	$00
CNET CN800TPC 8 Port Hub	$175
CNET CN8016TPC 16 Port Hub	$310
CNET CN8024TPC 24 Port Hub	$300

3Com

Etherlink 10BaseT 3C509B Coax or RJ45	$130 / 125
Etherlink 10BaseT 3C509B Combo Single	$10K
Etherlink PCI 3C900 TP (RJ45) Single	$125
Etherlink PCI 3C900 10BT & 10B2 Combo Single	$136
Fast Etherlink PCI 3C905TX 10/100BT	$00
SuperStack II 10MB 24 Port Hub TX	$110K
SuperStack II 100MB 12 Port Hub TX	$1500

Intel

EtherExpress Pro 10+ ISA Coax or 10BT	$130
EtherExpress Pro 10 + PCI 10BT	$146
EtherExpress Pro PCI 10/100 PCI 100T/Combo	$00 / 156
EtherExpress Pro PCI 10/100 PCI 5Pack/100T	$000

CONTROLLER

adaptec

SCSI ISA Adapter 1505A OEM	$00
SCSI ISA Adapter 1522A OEM	$00
SCSI PCI Adapter 2940U (OEM)	$330
SCSI PCI Adapter 2940 UW (OEM)	200
SCSI PCI Adapter 2940 UW Kit OEM	$320
SCSI SlimSCSI 1460 PCMCIA to Fast SCSI-2	$CSI

DIAMOND

Diamond FirePort 40 Ultra SCSI (U Wide Int.) OEM	$100
Diamond FirePort 8X Ultra SCSI	$000
ASUS PCI SC200 (Fast SCSI II) for Asus motherboard only	$115
ASUS PCI SC875 (Ultra Wide) for Asus motherboard only	$105

SOFTWARE

Corel Draw V7 Int Windows 95 CD (Retail)	$440
Corel Office Pro / Up Ver 7	$000 / 256
McAfee Virus Scan for Win95	$75
Norton Anti-Virus for Win95	$00
Norton Utilities Int. Win95	$10K
WinFaxPro Ver 8.0	$140

Microsoft

MS NT Server Ver.4 0 5 client (OEM) Up	$1010 / $870
MS NT Workstation Ver.4.0 (OEM)/Up	$000 / 510K
MS Home Essential (MS Word, Excel, Money & Works	$136
MS Office 97 STD / Up New	$040 / 330
MS Office 97 PRO /Up New	$776 / 400
MS Office 97 PRO (OEM) (Bound only)	$430
MS Windows95 2-CD (Bound only)	$10K
MS Publisher 97	$00

BBB

A division of Adtech Resources Ltd
Supporting Better Business
through the BBB

105-1755 West Broadway, Vancouver, BC, V6J 1S5
Mon.-Fri. 10:00 am-6:30 pm
Sat. 10:00am - 5:30pm Sun. Closed

Prices subject to change without notice. All listed prices reflect cash discount
All products name, trademarks are properties of their respective owner.

VB, C++ classes for pre-teens

BY JEAN ALLEN-IKESON

Where are the junior Bill Gates of the future being hatched? Forget Silicon Valley and insert a suburb of Winnipeg. Yep, Winnipeg.

In weekly sessions during the winter or as half-day for-a-week camps in the summer at Computers for Kids, children from nine to 16 are immersing themselves in game development as a paradigm for learning programming in Visual Basic and C++

The organizers, Elliot Bay and Bob Burgess, are overflowing with enthusiasm and evangelical zeal for what young kids can do with programming. They listen to the kids and teach the kind of programming kids have been asking for. Burgess also takes special care in training instructors writing manuals, and preparing the kind of questions to keep kids learning and enthusiastic.

Many people initially think they are crazy to teach such young children to program, especially with professional-level languages. But Elliot Bay points out that "Visual Basic allows us to teach at a younger age, because it has ready made objects."

Thus, Computers for Kids is no ordinary watered-down software safari. It jumps directly to the programming languages in demand by business (check the classified ads in any newspaper) but uses a game format because today's kids have been weaned on computer and Nintendo-type games. As a result, they understand the sort of structure to head for with the code

Moreover, says Elliot Bay a math major turned Pied Piper for junior programmers, game development teaches more math than business applications So when students need to figure out if two beasts are going to collide, they learn to use such concepts as absolute value functions or the equation for a circle.

How many kids in the Winnipeg area could *really* be interested in programming? Last winter (maybe that's the key!), they averaged 86 kids per week in classes. This summer they had 10 kids a week in for five different sessions doing just Visual Basic By the end of July, they already had 100 kids signed up for Visual Basic in the fall!

Though these camps are non-residential, they have received enquiries from as far away as New York City from parents desperate for this sort of opportunity for their children They all seem to plea for something like Computers for Kids closer to home Unfortunately, there are no franchise plans for the near future

Burgess and Bay are developing a new course at the Grade 9 to 11 level on three-dimensional C++ game development What kids could come out with is the ability to create games that look like smaller-scale sanitized versions of Doom.

Another unique aspect of their business is that, rather than renting computers and space in a strip mall, they share space and computers with Automated Design Systems, an engineering company that uses and also teaches computer-aided manufacturing and design. In the winter, they use computers at night that would otherwise be idle In the summer, they share them with the engineers. It is not as big a problem as it could be, because Burgess and Bay keep the classes to a maximum of four kids, which means each ch86 receives intensive personal attention

The cost is $24 to $28 an hour in the winter and $337 per week for half-day week-long summer camps. ☐

Contact: Computers for Kids,
1300 Buffalo Pl., Fort Garry, Winnipeg, Manitoba,
Tel. 204 284 3456.
Email c4k@escape.ca
Web site: http://www.escape.ca/~c4k

PROFESSIONAL TOOLS FOR MULTIMEDIA PRODUCTION

Whether it's the latest software, or a complete turnkey Windows or Mac system, Annex Pro has what you need to get the job done!

[KINETIX 3D STUDIO MAX]
Modeling & Animation
An essential tool for any Windows NT PC, plus hundreds of available 3rd party plug-ins.
"We worship this software." Blur Studio Inc.
CALL FOR PRICING

[TRUEVISION TARGA SERIES]
Video Capture Boards
Whether you choose Targa1000 2000 2000 pro, RTX, DTX or SDX Truevision is upgradeable and broadcast quality You're spending thousands on hard drives and other hardware why skimp on the video board?
incl full version of Premiere 4.2
from $2395.00

[MIRO DC30 PLUS]
Desktop Video Editing Solution
NEW!
Capture and output VHS S-VHS Hi8 and Video8 Integrates sound for a/v sync Includes Adobe Premiere 4.2 (full version) and Asymetrix 3D F/X
$1395.00

[DIGIDESIGN PRO TOOLS]
Price Breakthrough !!!!!
Includes AudioMedia III Card with digital I/O and PowerMix DAE software with real time DSP and up to 16 tracks! Mac only
$1195.00

[ADOBE AFTER EFFECTS]
Professional Motion Graphics
NEW! Windows 95/NT version
"HIGHLY RECOMMENDED! a must have for professional CD-ROM, video and film post-production PC Graphics & Video July '97
from $995.00

[CREAMWARE TRIPLEDAT]
PC / Hard Disk Audio System
Professional recording system for Windows including audio board with MIDI multitrack recording & editing software, integrated CD-mastering, sync, real-time effects back-up to R-DAT and more!
$2398.00

[AVID MCXPRESS]
Broadcast Quality Digital Video Editing for Mac or NT
NEW! Panasonic DVCPRO decks & cameras now available at Annex Pro.
"...the least expensive entry into Media Composer editing and makes your company an Avid shop and you an Avid editor Need we say more?" -New Media Oct 96
from $6995.00

[MACROMEDIA AUTHORWARE 4 INTERACTIVE STUDIO]
A suite of the leading tools for web-based multimedia and learning Includes new Director 6! Macintosh or Windows 95
"Don't miss the seminar designed for business, "The Web Expands Your Training Room" Sept 25 Call for details.
$4195.00

ANNEX PRO
TOOLS - TURNKEY SYSTEMS - SUPPORT - TRAINING
1250 Granville St · Vancouver · Open Monday to Friday, 10–6 (Closed Sat. & Sun)
mail@annexpro com · www annexpro com
682-6639

PHASE 1 SYSTEMS CORPORATION

FREE!
1 MONTH
INTERNET
ACCESS
WITH ANY NEW SYSTEM
OR $500 UPGRADE!

HORIZON™ - THE ART OF TECHNOLOGY

HORIZON™ SYSTEMS INCLUDE 3 YEAR PARTS,
5 YEAR LABOUR CANADA-WIDE WARRANTY

CALL FOR STUDENT SYSTEMS SPECIALS!

ON-SITE
SERVICE
1-2-3 YEAR
NOW
AVAILABLE

HORIZON FENGARI - 3D SERIES

- Quantum STRATUS 2.1 GIG Ultra EIDE Drive
- 16MB EDO RAM 60ns 72 Pin SIMM
- PCI ATI 3D RAGE II EXPRESSION 2MB
- 15" Optiquest V655 Graphics Monitor
- 16550 UARTS & EPP Port
- INFRA-RED Port Technology
- 2 Universal Serial Bus Ports
- 19" Diamond & Case w/200 Watts
- 1.44 Panasonic Floppy Disk Drive
- Fujitsu 8725 Win 95 Keyboard
- Microsoft "J" Mouse w/Mouse Pad
- PANASONIC 24X CD ROM
- Sound Blaster 16 P&P Sound Card
- Windows 95 Release 2.0
- Encarta 97 • Works 95 • Money 95
- MS PLUS! • Creative Writer
- School Bus to the Solar System
- 60 Watt Stereo Speakers
- 33.6 A-OPEN SVD Voice/Fax/Modem

AMD K5/166
512K Pipeline Burst Cache
$2099

AMD K6/200
512K Pipeline Burst Cache
$2299

P/166 MMX
512K Pipeline Burst Cache
$2199

P/200 MMX
512K Pipeline Burst Cache
$2399

PENTIUM II 233
$3049

PENTIUM II 266
$3349

ATX Version
AVAILABLE FOR SYSTEMS

HORIZON ASTERI - GS SERIES

- 2.1 GIG Quantum STRATUS Ultra SCSI III Drive
- 32 MB EDO RAM 60ns 72 Pin SIMM
- Matrox Millenium 2MB WRAM
- 17" Optiquest V775 .26 Monitor
- ADAPTEC 2940UW SCSI ULTRA WIDE
- INFRA-RED Port Technology
- 16550 UARTS & EPP Parallel
- 2 Universal Serial Bus Ports
- 19" Diamond Tower w/250 Watts
- 1.44 Panasonic Floppy
- Fujitsu Win 95 Enhanced Keyboard
- PANASONIC 24X CD ROM DRIVE
- Sound Blaster 32 Sound Card
- Microsoft "J" Mouse w/Mouse Pad
- 3D FX Software Package
- Nascar 3D Racing Game

OPTIONS

Deluxe Sound System w/Sub Woofer $169
Windows 95 Release 2.0 & IBM Manual $149
Windows NT 4.0 Full Version $329

AMD K6/166
512K Pipeline Burst Cache
$2849

AMD K6/200
512K Pipeline Burst Cache
$3149

P/166 MMX
512K Pipeline Burst Cache
$2899

P/200 MMX
512K Pipeline Burst Cache
$3299

P/233 MMX
512K Pipeline Burst Cache
$3499

PENTIUM II 233
$3949

PENTIUM II 266
$4199

HORIZON ILIOS - CDR/GS SERIES

- 4.55 GIG Quantum Atlas Ultra Wide SCSI Drive
- 64 MB EDO RAM 60ns 72 Pin SIMM
- Matrox Millenium 6MB WRAM
- 17" Optiquest V775 .26 Monitor
- ADAPTEC 2940UW SCSI ULTRA WIDE
- INFRA-RED Port Technology
- 16550 UARTS & EPP Parallel
- 2 Universal Serial Bus Ports
- 19" Diamond Tower w/250 Watts
- 1.44 Panasonic Floppy
- Microsoft Natural ERGO Keyboard
- Plextor 12X SCSI CD ROM Drive
- Sound Blaster 64 Sound Card
- Microsoft "J" Mouse w/Mouse Pad
- 3D FX Software Package
- Nascar 3D Racing Game
- Windows 95 Release 2.0
- HP 6020I 2X/6X CD ROM Burner w/Software
- Sonic Deluxe Sound System w/Sub Woofer

AMD K6/200
512K Pipeline Burst Cache
$5349

P/200 MMX
512K Pipeline Burst Cache
$5449

P/233 MMX
512K Pipeline Burst Cache
$5649

PENTIUM II 233
$6099

PENTIUM II 266
$6299

DUAL PROCESSOR
SYSTEMS AVAILABLE

HORIZON™ SYSTEMS INCLUDE WORLD CLASS TYAN MOTHERBOARDS WITH INTEL TX & FX CHIPSETS. DUAL PROCESSOR AVAILABLE.

NOTEBOOKS

PORTABLE POWER!
AFFORDABLE AND RELIABLE

Express Micro®
AUTHORIZED DEALER

[illegible] NOTEBOOK

- Intel Pentium 133Mhz Processor
- 16MB EDO RAM
- 256KB Level-2 Cache
- 1.3GB Internal Hard Disk Drive
- 10X SPEED CD ROM Drive
- 1.44 Floppy Disk Drive
- Infrared Port (IrDA-1)
- 1.5MB 128 Bit PCI Video Card
- 12.1" Dual Scan 256k Color Screen
- Integrated Touch Pad
- 16 Bit Sound w/Speakers/Mic
- Microsoft Windows 95
- Laplink 95, MS Works, MS Money
- MS Office 97 Professional
- MS Encarta, 60 Entertainment Pack

$2899

[illegible] TFT NOTEBOOK

- Intel Pentium 166Mhz MMX
- 16MB RAM
- 256K Level-2 Cache (512 Optional)
- 1.4GB Internal Hard Disk Drive
- 11X SPEED CD ROM
- 1.44 Floppy Disk Drive
- Integrated Touch Pad
- 16-bit Sound w/Speakers & Mic
- NiMH Battery
- 12.1" SVGA TFT Active Matrix
- Deluxe Carry Bag
- Microsoft Windows 95
- Infrared Port (IrDA-1)

$3599

We have access to over 5000 products to meet all your computing needs. Call today for updated prices and product information. Our knowledgeable staff can help you find what you are looking for.

[illegible] PENTIUM/133 MPC-3D

- 512K Pipeline Burst Cache
- 16MB EDO Atlas SIMM RAM
- 1.44 Panasonic Floppy
- 1.7GB Fujitsu Hard Drive
- 16X Acer CD ROM Drive
- 33.6 Acer Internal Fax/Modem
- Sound Blaster 32 P&P Sound Card
- 19" Tower Case w/230watt
- Keytronic Win 95 Keyboard
- 60watt Stereo Speakers
- Microsoft "J" Mouse w/Pad
- Windows 95 Release 2.0
- Microsoft Plus! Package
- Matrox Mystique 2MB Video Card
- Monitors Sold Separately

$1549

NEW! [illegible] MMX NOTEBOOK!

- Intel Pentium 166Mhz MMX CPU
- 32MB EDO RAM
- 256K Level-2 Cache
- 2.1GB Internal Hard Disk Drive
- 10X SPEED CD ROM Drive
- 1.44 Floppy Disk Drive
- 2MB Video Controller
- 12.1" SVGA TFT Active Screen
- Integrated Touch Pad
- 16 Bit 3D Stereo Sound w/Speakers & Microphone
- Smart NiMH Battery w/Indicator
- Total Interchangeable Components
- RCA TV Output Jack

$CALL

NEW! [illegible] MMX 13.3" TFT!

- Intel Pentium 200Mhz MMX CPU
- 32MB EDO RAM
- 256K Level-2 Cache
- 2.0GB Internal Hard Disk Drive
- 16X SPEED CD ROM Drive
- 1.44 Floppy Disk Drive
- 4MB Video Controller
- MPS Accelerator Module
- Integrated Touch Pad
- 16 Bit 3D Stereo Sound w/Speakers & Microphone
- Smart NiMH Battery w/Indicator
- Total Interchangeable Components
- RCA TV & SVGA Output Jack

$5995

[illegible] PENTIUM/200 3D-CAD

- 512K Pipeline Burst Cache
- 32MB EDO Atlas SIMM RAM
- 1.44 Panasonic Floppy
- 2.1GB Fujitsu Hard Drive
- 16X Acer CD ROM Drive
- 33.6 Internal Fax/Modem
- Sound Blaster 32 P&P Sound Card
- 19" Tower Case w/230watt
- Keytronic Win 95 Keyboard
- SP-Pro 360 Speakers
- Stratus Tower w/Pad
- Windows 95 Release 2.0
- Microsoft Plus! Package
- Matrox Mystique 2MB Video Card
- Monitors Sold Separately

$1999

MONITORS

14" TVM LRMG .28 1024x768	$349
15" TVM A550 .28 1280x1024	$369
17" TVM Infinia Pro .27 1280x1024	$795
15" Optiquest Q53 .28 1280x1024	$399
15" Optiquest V655 .26 1280x1024	$439
17" Optiquest V773 .26 1280x1024	$799
17" Optiquest V775 .26 1280x1024	$899
17" Viewsonic 17GS .26 1280x1024	$649
17" Viewsonic G1770 .26 1280x1024	$649
21" Viewsonic P810 .25 1600x1280	$1999
20" Viewsonic Y20GA 1280x1024	$2299
15" GDA Touch Screen Monitor	$1399

VIDEO CARDS

Matrox Mystique Rainbow Runner	$329
Matrox Millennium II 4M WRAM (Retail)	$349
Matrox Mystique 2M SGRAM w/games	$169
ATI Video Xpression 4M SGRAM	$115
ATI 3D Xpression Plus 2M SGRAM	$149
ATI 3D Xpression Plus 4M SGRAM	$188
ATI 3D Pro Turbo w/PCTV 4M	$229
ATI 3D Pro Turbo w/PCTV 4M	$299
Cirrus Logic 5446 1M w/MPEG	$49
S3 Trio 64V 1M EDO	$36
S3 Virge 3D 2M EDO	$95

PLEASE CALL FOR HIGH END 3D VIDEO CARDS

EIDE DRIVES

Quantum Fireball SG 1.08GIG	$249
Quantum Stratus 2.1GIG Ultra EIDE	$299
Quantum Stratus 3.2GIG Ultra ATA	$349
Quantum Stratus 4.3GIG Ultra EIDE	$425
Quantum Stratus 6.4GIG Ultra EIDE	$699
Quantum Cyclone 4.3GIG	$369
Quantum Cyclone 6.4GIG	$569
Seagate 3.2GIG	$369
Seagate 6GIG	$629
JTS Champion 2.1 GIG	$269

PLEASE CALL FOR WIDER RANGE OF DRIVES

SCSI DRIVES

Quantum TM 2.16GIG Ultra SCSI III	$399
Quantum TM 3.25GIG Ultra SCSI III	$489
Quantum Stratus 2.1GIG Ultra SCSI	$429
Quantum Stratus 4.3GIG Ultra SCSI	$529
Quantum Stratus 4.3GIG Ultra SCSI	$899
Quantum Stratus 6.4GIG Ultra SCSI	$799
Quantum Atlas II 4.3GIG 8ms/512k wide	$799
Quantum Viking II 4.55G 8ms/512k ultra	$1129
Quantum Atlas II 4.55G 8ms/512k wide	$1149
Quantum Atlas II 9.1G 8ms/512k ultra	$1799
Quantum Atlas II 9.1G 8ms 512k wide	$1799

PLEASE CALL FOR A WIDER RANGE OF DRIVES

SOUND & CD ROM

Sound Blaster 16 PnP	$95
Sound Blaster 32 PnP	$129
Sound Blaster AWE 64 VALUE (Retail)	$149
Sound Blaster AWE 64 (Retail)	$229
Sound Blaster AWE 64 Gold (Retail) w/4M	$289
ESS 1868 16Bit Sound Card	$49
Toshiba 16X IDE CD ROM	$149
Panasonic 24X IDE CD ROM	$179
Plextor 12X SCSI CD ROM Internal	$279
Panasonic PD2 1004 Re-writeable & 4X CD	$595
Panasonic 4X/2X CD Burner Complete Kit	$599

PLEASE CALL FOR WIDER RANGE OF SOUND & CD

QDI 512K BOARD
166 AMD K5/W FAN
16MB EDO RAM
$449

NEW! C.U.C.U.S. Video
Camera! 32 Bit w/SVHS
Jack! Software Included!
$299

LEXMARK
7000 Color Printer
1200x1200 DPI
$495

US ROBOTICS
56.6 FAX/MODEM
Includes Software
$219

MICROTEK
E3 Colour Scanner
with Software
$285

PHASE 1 SYSTEMS CORPORATION
410 WILLINGDON AVENUE, BURNABY, BC V5C 5G4
TEL: 291-1558 • FAX: 298-5126

WORLD WIDE WEB! SITE AT:
http://www.phase-1.com
email: info@phase-1.com

MON - FRI
10AM TO 8PM
SATURDAYS
10AM TO 5PM

HORIZON SYSTEMS
INCLUDE
"CANADA WIDE"
WARRANTY

VISA

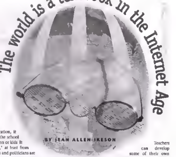
ALL Prices
Reflect 2.5%
CASH
Discount

Member
Since
1992

Supporting Better
Business Through The
Better Business Bureau
Reg. No. 12433

Prices Subject to Change Without Notice

The world is a textbook in the Internet Age



BY JEAN ALLEN-IKESON

Jason and Marie are working on a class project with Guy and Samantha. What is interesting is that the first two are in New Brunswick, while the others are in B.C.
Their teachers are in the classroom, but they also learn from part-time mentors in Central America, at NASA and across Canada. Paper and pencils have been supplanted by keyboards and modems.

Welcome to the burgeoning world of interactive Internet projects They are just the tip of the iceberg: the tip in terms of involvement and the breadth and scope of online interactive school projects Some are Canadian made and intended primarily for Canadian students, such as The Heritage Project. Others are Canadian versions of American initiatives in science, such as the Marsville Project. Still others are commercial enterprises that involve hundreds of thousands of students and teachers around the world in an ongoing research project, such as MayaQuest from MECC.

Most provide teachers with online lesson plans or guides to the projects. To students they offer mentors, who are often leaders in their field for example, world-class scientists.

So what is the point to all this? Computers and modems are a tool to increase students' *active* involvement in learning and problem solving in the real world and in global or at least national issues Teachers are moving further away from the "I know it you listen and learn it" mode, to become guides who simultaneously suggest direction open doors to problems and places, and take part in learning

While this is an oversimplification, it means no more cruising through the school year on automatic pilot—for teachers or kids It boosts "whole learning initiatives," at least from Grade 3 on, at a time when parents and politicians are pushing "back to basics."

Up to now much of school curriculum has been packaged, and after the fact whether it was math, English or science. Students were asked to solve math problems found in work books or recite scientific discoveries made five or 100 years ago Now, ongoing Internet projects provide the real-world textbook and framework for problem solving in the present.

Studying the planets? Follow NASA missions as photos and data are transmitted back to Earth and copied to the Internet; keep pace with Canadian climbers as they make their way to the summit of Mount Everest or watch and correspond with archaeologists and anthropologists as they attempt to solve the mysteries of the rise and fall of the Mayan civilization

Teachers can develop some of their own projects around these online events or make use of lesson plans, resources, or "resocerers" provided by the projects

Canadian heritage

The Heritage Project, which originated in Montreal and is sponsored by the CRB Foundation, started in 1987, using television, but has moved onto the Internet, giving developers the capacity to grow and be more flexible, according to project participant Deborah Morrison

The CRB—a private foundation started by the Bronfman

Continued on page **30**

The Solution to Brilliant Color Images & Video

QuickCam 2 USES
- E-mail color pictures and video
- Post "live" images on your Web page with the Auto Capture feature
- Add color pictures to presentations and documents.
- Take visual notes as remember faces /places
- Videoconference with Connectix VideoPhone (purchased separately)

QuickCam 2 FEATURES
- Resolution up to 640x480 pixels up to millions of colors (24 bit color)
- 6.0 mm lens with 46 degree field of view
- Manual adjustable focus lens
- VIDEC™ technology provides faster, smoother video at larger frame sizes
- Plugs into any parallel port for easy installation
- Power taken directly from keyboard port

QuickCam 2 INCLUDES
- CCD based digital color camera with tripod socket and 6' cable
- Connectix QuickPICT™ software for capturing still pictures
- Connectix QuickMovie™ software for recording and editing Video for Windows movies
- Connectix Showcase CD featuring QuickCards™ Limited and sample software from leading vendors
- Custom multiposition camera base • Keyboard adapter with pass through
- Toll free Connectix technical support, 7 days a week

Connectix Color QuickCam 2

The most popular digital still and video color camera for PCs is now even better. Color QuickCam 2 provides crisper, brighter images and includes software enhancements that make it easier to add color video and vibrant images to your applications. It gets over 24 frames per second in standard video conferencing size in thousands of colors. Stores up to 36 images with the Film Roll. Comes ready to install trouble free. Just plug it in and you'll be taking brilliant color pictures and making videos. What will you do with yours?

$30 US MAIL-IN REBATE

SPECIAL PRICE

299⁹⁹ BEFORE REBATE
– 40⁰⁰ MAIL IN REBATE*
259⁹⁹ AFTER REBATE

* $30 US mail in rebate equivalent to $40 Cdn.

Connectix

IBM HOME COMPUTING Stores

Available at these Home Computing locations...the solution is at "Home"

RICHMOND
Richmond Centre
South Mall
6551 #3 Road
604-231-7301

VANCOUVER
Pacific Centre
777 Dunsmuir Street
604-681-0411

NORTH VANCOUVER
1174 Marine Drive
604-986-7175

BURNABY
Metrotown Centre
#230 4820 Kingsway
604-454-0666

For more information visit a Connectix authorized reseller near you

Dedicated Internet Access. (Cisco Router included)

Get *Dedicated Access* from NETCOM*Business*Services. We'll *waive the set up fee* (up to $1000) and throw in the *hardware.*

Dedicated access means you're online all the time Instant access No waiting for E-mail No dial-up No line-up And now you can save up to **$1 000** on set up fees with dedicated access from NETCOM, North America's largest ISP

Access Options We offer dedicated access at 64kbps, 128kbps and up to T1 access (1,544kbps)

All the Hardware NETCOM also supplies you the necessary hardware, including industry leading Cisco Routers

Complete Solutions With one of our NET*Connect* bundles you also get a Domain Name, multiple E-mail accounts and access to the NETCOM *Business* Centre, a powerful online tool to manage your account NETCOM gives you the fastest, most reliable, highest quality network in Canada. Just ask us about our network reliability, quality, and redundancy, and our 7x24 hour network monitoring Or ask any one of the thousands of businesses who rely on NETCOM every day Once you've asked them, call us And don't forget you'll save hundreds of dollars on the set up fee *

Call Now! You get more out of the Net with NETCOM Because we make the *Net* work for you

NET*Connect 64*

- 64K dedicated port ISDN access
- Cisco 760 series router
- Domain Name Service
- 10 E-mail boxes at your domain
- Management tools via NETCOM Business Centre

Free Set Up $350^{00} value

$325^{00} /mo.

NET*Connect 128*

- 128K dedicated port ISDN access
- Cisco 760 series router
- Domain Name Service
- 20 E-mail boxes at your domain
- Management tools via NETCOM Business Centre

Free Set Up $450^{00} value

$525^{00} /mo.

*Offer ends September 30 1997 Please quote this registration code to receive your rebate 4200

1.888.481.2039

NETCOM
CANADA
The*Internet*Company
www.netcom.co

We Make The *Net* Work For You

The world is a textbook

Continued from page **28**

family—co-sponsors the Heritage Project with Apple Canada, Canada Post, CMHC, McLelland and Stewart and the Microsoft Network. The Heritage Project was launched in 1991 to raise awareness of the diversity and depth of Canadian heritage.

Some of the project's earlier Internet experiments included a postage-stamp design contest and a Canadian heroes project. The latter was intended to stimulate discussion among students on what a Canadian is and what a hero or heroine is. These can still be found on the Internet site with instructions for teachers on how to use the project in their classroom.

The Heritage Project's latest interactive Internet undertaking is Canada 2000, which is being launched in Newfoundland and Labrador in connection with the 500th anniversary of John Cabot's arrival. The idea is that kids collect historical and cultural information, including oral histories about their communities

These will then be catalogued in English and French for access on the Internet Ideas will be shared Target groups are high school to university level. Two pilots are planned. one at Memorial University in St. John's, with a team of academics working with students and another in Toronto lead by Kidnergy, which is all student-driven.

Typical of Internet projects, the participants take an interactive role in shaping the project. According to Morrison, "If you build it, they will come But what will they do with it " The project is open to schools or home schoolers, provided they have a password, which is available from the Web master on the site.

Cross-country learning tour

On the other side of the country B.C.-based CCT Software Plus and VR Didatech are sponsoring the Canadian Heritage Interactive Journey, which is scheduled to begin April 14, 1998 Two bicycle teams of students will leave simultaneously from Newfoundland and British Columbia to meet in Ottawa.

The idea is for each team to experience the culture, heritage language and lifestyles of the communities they pass through But these students will take with them other students from across the country via the Internet The virtual travelers will follow the journey's progress, sponsor the team locally via their school and submit the heritage of their own community on the Internet.

This month, schools will be asked to submit proposals outlining what they would do if they were chosen to host a bicycle team for a day They will also profile their community. including its history traditions and unsung heroes

"More than an exploration of history and a rediscovery of who we are the Heritage Interactive Journey will be a vehicle for connections, communication and collaboration," according to Blake Edwards at CCT Software Plus.

Each team will travel with a digital camera, laptop and an Internet connection Daily reports will be posted on the Web site Schools will be able to send questions via email to the teams and responses will be posted on the site The goal is a made-in-Canada project incorporating multimedia approaches to teaching Canadian history, geography and culture.

CCT hopes to model this program after its successful involvement in Adventure Everest Online It followed Canadian and American climbers who went to Mt Everest in April of this year and included Canadians Alan Hobson and Jamie Clarke in their third attempt to scale Everest Over 100 online activities tied to curriculum involved students in following the climbers' quest and struggle to fulfill their dream.

Over 150 000 kids from Grades 4 to 12 learned about hardships and setbacks, and stimulated problem-solving sessions A high school teacher and veteran climber from Alberta, Dave Vavra-Rodney, was stationed at the Everest base camp to provide daily communication with participating schools

Down Mexico way

Still more adventure and study was found this year on the MayaQuest site from MECC, the developer of Oregon Trail, one of the earliest successful educational programs that last year celebrated its 25th anniversary

MayaQuest also began its life as an educational game Using a similar theme, a team of five real "explorers" cycled to archaeological sites in Mexico and Central America For the third consecutive year, they collaborated with onsite scientists who were attempting to unlock why the Mayan civilization collapsed.

Carrying high tech equipment, the five explorers are linked to over a million students in classrooms around the world The students tapping into the quest, interacted with archaeologists and experts online, viewed images of the trek, and studied the Mayans and contemporary Central American culture

Still on the site and open to anyone are the questions asked by kids and answers of 20 experts. The entire file runs hundreds of pages so there are lots of opportunities to learn interesting facts first hand. The MayaQuest expedition and site are interactive learning at its best. Don't finish the school year without it!

On to Mars

After the Challenger crashed in 1986 the families of the crew started an educational program called the Challenger Center for Space Science Education. The goal was to use space exploration as a theme to foster a long-term interest in math, science and technology Their project, called Marsville, has been adopted across North America with additional local sponsorship.

Students from Grades 5 to 8 work in groups to build simulations of the first (human) habitat on the planet Mars Participating teachers attend a seminar in the fall to ensure success in the program (applications are available each fall on the Enoreo Web site—an initiative of the Education Network of Ontario that is accessible to students and teachers)

Each group of kids builds a habitation system model air supply communications food production and delivery, recreation, temperature control, transportation waste management, water supply or energy For example, the food production and delivery group must learn about nutrition requirements, potential sources of protein on Mars, how food might be grown on Mars and long term storage

Kids also use the Internet to share ideas

Continued on page **32**

CANADA'S COMPUTER INFORMATION SOURCE
The COMPUTER PAPER
NEWS
REVIEWS
FEATURES
COMING UP IN OUR NEXT ISSUE
Conferencing
Managing Your Paper Glut: Scanners and OCR
llaborative Computing

Back To School With CSC!!

STARTER PENTIUM 133

Pentium 133
Triton VX Motherboard
16MB EDO Ram 512K PBC
Western Digital 1 2 GB Hard Drive
Toshiba 12X CD-ROM
64 bit 1 MB PCI Video Card
Supra 33 6 Voice/Fax Modem
Sound Blaster 16 PnP
GNT 600 Speakers
1 44 MB Floppy Drive
15" Tower Case/230 W Power Supply
Mouse / Enhanced Keyboard
14" SVGA 28dp Monitor
Microsoft Windows 95 OSR2

$1350
Only $50/month

FAMILY PENTIUM 166 MMX

Pentium 166 MMX
Triton TX Motherboard
32MB EDO Ram 512K PBC
Western Digital 2 5 GB Hard Drive
Toshiba 16X CD-ROM
Diamond Stealth 3D 2000 2MB
USR 33 6 Voice/Fax Modem
Sound Blaster AWE32 PnP
GNT 650 3D Speakers
1 44MB Floppy Drive
19" Tower Case/230 W Power Supply
Microsoft Mouse
Enhanced Keyboard
15" SVGA 28dp Monitor
Microsoft Windows 95 OSR2
MS Encarta '97 Home Bundle

$1975
Only $73/month*

GAMER PENTIUM 200 MMX

Pentium 200 MMX
Triton TX Motherboard
32 MB EDO Ram 512K PBC
Western Digital 2 5GB Hard Drive
Panasonic 24X CD-ROM
Diamond Stealth 3D 2000 4MB
USR 33 6 Voice/Fax Modem
Sound Blaster AWE64 PnP
Yamaha YST M15 Speakers
1 44MB Floppy Drive
19" Tower Case/230 W Power Supply
Microsoft Mouse
Enhanced Keyboard
15" MAG DX15T SVGA 25dp Monitor
Microsoft Windows 95 OSR2
MS Encarta '97 Home Bundle

$2475
Only $92/month

"WE'VE SHARPENED OUR PENCILS FOR THE LOWEST POSSIBLE PRICES."

OFFICE PENTIUM 233 MMX

Pentium 233 MMX
Triton TX Motherboard
64 MB EDO Ram 512K PBC
Western Digital 4 0 GB Hard Drive
Panasonic 24X CD-ROM
Diamond Stealth 3D 2000 4MB
USR 33 6 Voice/Fax Modem
Sound Blaster AWE32 PnP
GNT 650 3D Speakers
1 44MB Floppy Drive
19" Tower Case/230 W Power Supply
Microsoft Mouse
Enhanced Keyboard
17" MAG DX700T 25dp Monitor
Microsoft Windows 95 OSR2
MS Office Professional '97

$3375
Only $119/month*

C-NOTE 120

Pentium 120
16 MB Ram
1 4 GB Hard Drive
6X CD-ROM
11 3" Active Screen

$2995
only $101/month*

C-NOTE 133

Pentium 133
16 MB Ram
1 4 GB Hard Drive
16X CD-ROM
12 1" Active Screen

$3695
only $125/month*

C-NOTE 166 MMX

Pentium 166 MMX
32 MB Ram
1 4 GB Hard Drive
16X CD-ROM
12 1" Active Screen
MS Office Professional '97

$4295
only $145/month*

C-NOTE

C-NOTE 200 MMX

Pentium 200 MMX
32 MB Ram
2.0 GB Hard Drive
16X CD-ROM
13 3" Active Screen
MS Office Professional '97

$5595
only $187/month*

ALL MODELS INCLUDE.
- *33.6 Fax modem,*
- *16 bit stereo sound card*
- *Windows '95.*

C-NOTE

C-NOTE 233 MMX

Pentium 233 MMX
32 MB Ram
2 0 GB Hard Drive
16X CD-ROM
13 3" Active Screen
MS Office Professional '97

$5895
only $199/month*

POWER PENTIUM II 266

INTEL Pentium II 266
ASUS KN97 Motherboard
64 MB EDO Ram
Western Digital 4 0 GB Hard Drive
Panasonic 24X CD-ROM
Diamond Stealth 3D 2000 4MB
USR 33 6 PnP Voice/Fax Modem
Sound Blaster AWE32 PnP
GNT 650 3D Speakers
1 44MB Floppy Drive
19" Tower Case/230 W Power Supply
Microsoft Mouse
Enhanced Keyboard
17" MAG DX700T 25dp Monitor
Microsoft Windows 95 OSR2
MS Office Professional '97

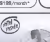
$4175
Only $147/month*

DIAMOND MULTIMEDIA
MAG INNOVISION
YAMAHA
intel inside
CREATIVE
TOSHIBA

BUILD YOUR OWN SYSTEM

Visit our web site and try our online quotation system You'll receive an instant quotation on any system configuration You'll also find daily updated prices, specials, tech support, and a detailed map of our location across from Park & Tilford Mall

www cscbc.com



Panasonic

**Payments are based on a 36 month term using straight payments*

CSC COMPUTERS

Call: 980•6373 or 420-1655

Fax: 980•2077

CALL FOR CURRENT PRICING

340 Brooksbank
North Vancouver, B C.
V7J 2C1

VISA M/C INTERACT

Open 10 AM to 6 PM Monday to Friday
Saturday 10 AM to 5 PM

Prices subject to change without notice.

The world is a textbook

*Continued from page **30***

with kids in other schools and private sector mentors at places such as Spar Aerospace and the Canadian Space Agency.

Then the groups combine their efforts into building a habitat that is demonstrated at Marsville a collective gathering of students and teachers to showcase the end results on Link-Up Day An important aspect of the project is that students must learn to use email to communicate with other team members. And on Link-Up Day they are responsible for explaining and defending their habitat to other teams

On April 26, the Ontario Science Centre hosted the gathering. Canadian astronauts, Marc Garneau and Dave Williams, spoke to the future Martian explorers via a link to their training facility in Houston. Participants shared their designs with other students across the country via videoconference

This year according to coordinator Sheila Rhodes, there will also be an online double-credit course in environmental science and information technology for Grade 12 students (advanced level for Ontario students)

Another Internet project will be to plan and design a community centre with high school students mentoring students in Grades 4 to 8 These elementary level kids will go through the planning process to create companies on a Web site each student will assume a role in the town design team such as architect, engineer, or town planner. They will create a logo and Web pages on the Enoreo server, which can be shared with other schools. These last two programs are intended for publicly funded schools in Ontario, whereas Marsville is a national program.

Virtual biology

For a totally different sort of interactive Internet project students can try the Virtual Frog Dissection Kit, which comes from the Lawrence Berkeley National Laboratory This is a sophisticated project—available in seven languages—with tutorials, an overview, and interactive dissection of a frog to teach anatomy You can rotate the frog and view different layers. The site has won a number of awards for excellence It is, to a word, impressive.

...and leapfrogging to math

Question. A frog jumps down a well that is 30 ft. deep. It climbs up 3 ft. per day, but then falls back 2 ft. How many days does it take for the frog to climb out.

No, the answer is not 30 You'll have to visit the Ask Dr. Math Web and go to the "Elementary Problem of the Week" to find the answer, as well as more math questions and puzzles for kids from Kindergarten through high school.

In 1994, students at Swarthmore College—a small but exclusive community service-oriented liberal arts college near Philadelphia, Penn — rebuilt a site and expanded it to include an index of frequently asked questions (FAQs) on every imaginable math topic and a list of mentors to answer new ones Soon they had more questions than they could answer and a call was put out to mathematicians around the world The site became Ask Dr. Math, and now hundreds of "Doctors" take part in encouraging kids to view math as a great subject.

Kids submit questions via email or through filling out a form at the Web site. All these and the FAQs are archived and searchable. A great resource for schools, teachers and students ❑

Contacts:

Adventure Everest and the **Canadian Heritage Interactive Journey**: http://www.cctown.com

Carver Valentine School: This California school's site has six pages of resources for kids and teachers: http://www.san-marino.k12.ca.us/~carver/links.html

Discovery Net: This page—part of a site operated by an ISP and Web design company in Blue Springs, Missouri—has great links to educational sites http://www.discoverynet.com/html/kids_stuff.html

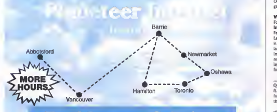
Enoreo and Marsville: Sheila Rhodes. Email. Sheirhod@enoreo.on.ca http://www.enoreo.on.ca/students/student1.htm

Heritage Project: Phone. 800-587-1867 http://www.nmarsem.com/heritage/newtech.htm

MayaQuest: http://www.mecc.com/maya97/team/team.html

NASA: http://www.nasa.gov

Virtual Frog Dissection Kit: http://george.lbl.gov/ITG.hm.pg.docs/dissect/info.html



Total Internet Solutions

PIC WEB PC

Internet Ready System

√ PENTIUM P133 MHZ SYSTEM
√ 512K Cache On Board
√ 8 Mb EDO Ram Upgradable To 128Mb
√ PCI 64 BIT 1 MB VIDEO BOARD W/MPEG
√ 1 44 High Density Floppy Drive
√ 1 6 Gb IDE Hardware
√ 3 Button Serial Mouse W/Pad
√ Mini Tower Case W/220 Watt P.S
√ *Dynalink 33 6Kbps Internet Fax/Modem*
√ *Two Year Parts & Labour Warranty*
√ *One Month Free Internet Access With PIC*

$798.00
or Lease for only $29.99/month

Planeteer Services

- **Individual Dial-up Account**
- **Full T1 Access**
- **Web Site Hosting & Design**
- **ISDN Solution**
- **Corporation Dial-up Plan**
- **Domain Name Registration**
- **Server Co-Location**
- **VPN Solution** (virtual private network)
- **Internet Application Developement**

PIC Corporate

Internet Network Ready Server

√ *Cisco ISDN Bri. IP/IPX Office Router*
√ Window NT Version 4 0 W/5 User License
√ Intel Pentium P166 Mhz System
√ 512K Cache On Board
√ 32 Mb EDO Ram Upgradable To 128Mb
√ PCI 64 BIT 1 MB VIDEO BOARD W/MPEG
√ 1 44 High Density Floppy Drive
√ 2 5 Gb IDE Hardware
√ Win 95 104 Keyboard
√ 8 X Speed Internal CD Rom
√ ETHERNET 10BASET NETWORK CARD
√ *Two Year Parts & Labour Warranty*

$3,298.00
or Lease for only $119.00/month

PLANETEER INTERNET

	PLAN 1	PLAN 2	Corp. PLAN 3	Corp. PLAN 4
Hours Per Month	30	60	100	200 [illegible]
Monthly Fee	$9.95	$19.95	$36.95	$80.95
Annual Fee	$99.95	$180.00	$396.00	$750.00

* One Time Set up Fee For Individual Of $24 95 & Corporate Of $99.95.

VISIT OUR INTERNET CENTRE FOR A ONE STOP
***PERSONAL & CORPORATE* SURFING EXPERIENCE**

Unit 210 - 11180 Voyageur Way Richmond BC V6X 3N8
Office (604) 606-7620 Fax (604) 606-7615

www.planeteer.com

Pacific Image Communication

Contacts

TORONTO	(416) 410-1320
MISSISSAUGA	(905) 848-4822
BARRIE	(705) 733-2661
HAMILTON	1-800-968-4638
OSHAWA	1-800-968-4638
NEWMARKET	1-800-968-4638
VANCOUVER	(604) 606-7620
ABBOTSFORD	(604) 606-7620

(604) 606-7620

BACK TO SCHOOL
PINE PC It's only natural!
Free Internet access by Totalnet

DON'T MISS OUT ON THESE
3 FANTASTIC PACKAGES FROM

C $1,999

- K6-200MMX
- 32MB EDO
- 3.2GB H.D.D.
- 1.44 F.D.D.
- 16x CD-ROM
- 18 bit, PnP, 3D Sound Card
- VGA 64 bit, 1MB, PCI
- 33.6 kbps Fax Modem w/ voice
- Win '95/CD Games
- Keyboard & Mouse
- Speakers

BONUS -
15" Monitor
Canon BJ240 Printer

A $1,499

- K5-166Mhz
- 16MB EDO
- 2GB H.D.D.
- 1.44 F.D.D.
- 16x CD-ROM
- 18 bit, PnP, 3D Sound Card
- VGA 64 bit, 1MB, PCI
- 33.6 kbps Fax Modem w/ voice
- Win '95/CD Games
- Keyboard & Mouse
- Speakers

BONUS -
14" Monitor
Canon BJ240 Printer

- 2 year warranty
- Toll-free technical support

A $1,830

- Intel 233Mhz
- 32MB EDO
- 4.3GB H.D.D.
- 1.44 F.D.D.
- 24x CD-ROM
- 18 bit, PnP, 3D Sound Card
- VGA Mega 3D 64 bit, CL5484
- 33.6 kbps Fax Modem w/ voice
- Win '95/CD Games
- Keyboard & Mouse
- Speakers

ADD TO ANY SYSTEM	
Software - Home Essential	$79
Zip Drive	$180

UPGRADE	
LS120 120MB Floppy Drive	$120
DVD	$090
Intel 200MMX (to system C only)	$80

Call Today **1-888-8-PINEPC**
1-888-874-8372

Samtack
beyond your expectation

Markham (905) 940-1880 **Ottawa** (613) 727 0027 **Montreal** (514) 682 0886 **Vancouver** (604) 214-2000

ISO 9002 Certified

web: http://www.pinegroup.com e-mail: samtack@pinegroup.com

Available at a dealer nearest you.

Please consult your dealer for other system configurations.

Alberta		
Calgary	Boston Computers Inc	(403) 571 1965
Calgary	Four Star Computers	(403) 261-8612
Coronation	Murphy Computer Centre	(403) 578-2223
Drayton Valley	R&D Systems	(403) 542 7252
Edmonton	Accurate Office Systems	(403) 421-4545
Edmonton	Alto Software	(403) 475-5517
Edmonton	Silicon Dream	(403) 413-4601
Edmonton	Technology Liquidators	(403) 448 7487
Edmonton	Warwood Office Products	(403) 462 1313
Fort McMurray	DNA*PROMICRA Computers	(403) 743-0914
Gibbons	Discovery Satellite	(403) 923-3755
Vermilion	Silvercoast Business Products	(403) 853 7335
Wainwright	Silvercoast Business Products	(403) 842 6917
British Columbia		
Castlegar	Positive Computer	(250) 364-4175
Dawson Creek	Triple C Computer Service	1-800-338-4481
Kamloops	Specialty Electronics	(250) 851 9949
Kelowna	ABD Office Automation	(250) 861 8300
Lake Cowichan	Dotcom	(250) 749 7277
Surrey	Acura Computers	(604) 581-0066
Surrey	Strider Computers	(604) 543-4200
Victoria	Microtronics Technologies Inc	(250) 472 1552
Williams Lake	Caneom	(250) 392-5110

* Bonus items and special prices on offer items are for system purchase only. Specifications and prices may change without prior notice. All trademarks and registered trademarks are the property of their respective owners.

Comdex Canada '97 Editors' Choice Awards

As we went to press last month we managed to squeeze in a story on the winners of our annual Comdex Canada Editors' Choice Awards Unfortunately due to the last minute nature of the article, we failed to include all of the winners So here, to recap, are all of the winners

Best new portable: Toshiba Libretto 50CT
This super small portable Pentium PC has its limitations—notably, its diminutive keyboard and inability to recharge the battery while the machine is in use—but for under $3,000 you get a 810 g (1.8 lb) machine with a Pentium 75 CPU, 772 MB hard drive and an active-matrix color screen

Best new personal digital assistant: LG Phenom.
A near-tie, with the Philips Velo and the new Sharp SE-500 "Pilot killer" receiving favorable mentions from our editors. However, the 770 g (1 71 lb) Windows CE 1 1 powered Phenom, with its built-in 28.8Kbps faxmodem carried the day.

Best new video card: Matrox Millennium II
Having already delivered one of the fastest video cards for PCI-based PCs, Quebec-based Matrox has outdone itself with the aggressive price and outstanding performance of its new Millennium II, a card that is up to three times as fast as its predecessor, with more memory, better 3D features and higher resolution to boot—all for under $400

Best digital camera: Panasonic PV DC1000 PalmCam

Panasonic had our favorite unit, the $699 PalmCam, touted as the world's smallest digital camera at 9x6x3 1 cm (3.55x2.36x1 25 in) It includes a glass lens and a built-in color LCD viewscreen and captures images at up to 640x480 resolution

Best gadget we can't afford: Hitachi MP EG1A MPEGCAM
It functions like a camcorder capturing up to 20 minutes of full-motion MPEG video and audio data It has goodies like a 6x zoom and a printing option It can capture 1,000 still images, each with 10 seconds of audio At about $3,500, would we buy one? No, but what a toy to wish for this Christmas

Best low-cost color printer: Lexmark JetPrinter 1000
As the first color printer we've seen that breaks the $200 price barrier, this is not only a fine printer from an initial cost perspective, but it is also notable for its excellent color reproduction

Best professional color printer: Epson Stylus Color 3000
Great value for those who need a printer with Adobe PostScript Level 2, and oversize printing of sheets up to 17x22 inches (full-bleed on tabloid paper!), all for about $1,700 And, as you might expect, the Mac- and PC-compatible Epson's Pantone-calibrated 1440x720-dpi color output is gorgeous.

Best new software application. Adobe Illustrator 7
The program, now available for both Mac and Windows PCs, puts the heat under Corel's tail

Continued on page 40

Top Value
Typical color prints are less than a dime

Workgroup Performance
Up to 5 PPM color
14 PPM monochrome

Superior Print Quality
True 1200 x 1200 dpi

Lease for as little as
$199 per month
Base Configuration
O.A.C.

Smart Color Laser

When your workgroup demands vibrant color and laser performance there's no contest. The Phaser® 560 color laser printer from Tektronix® sets the standard in value-packed color laser printing Vibrant, photographic-quality color or black-and-white prints True 1200 dpi Record-setting print speeds. Typical color prints for less than a dime

High-capacity, low overhead Office smart know how that delivers outstanding workgroup performance And best of all, it's built and backed by Tektronix—the leader in workgroup color printing

Tektronix

PRINTER SOLUTIONS
211-3989 Henning Dr
Burnaby, BC V5C 6N5
Tel (604) 291-9170
Fax. (604) 291-9190
Email agilhas@printer-solutions com

Also specializing in Printer Solutions from

IBM QMS HEWLETT PACKARD XANTÉ LEXMARK ENCAD

Breakthrough Price

"We definitely need large screen displays to run our graphics programs. However, there isn't room in our small office for big 21" (various viewables) monitors. When we saw the 19" (18.0" viewable) Optiquest V95, we knew we'd found a winner."

Talk about breakthrough size! Optiquest® took the concept of a large screen 21" (various viewable) monitor, combined it with the small footprint of a 17" (various viewable), and created a brand new display – **the 19" (18.0" viewable) V95 monitor.**

Imagine! A screen large enough to handle graphics, business and Internet applications for PC and Mac® systems, yet small enough to fit into the limited space of a small office. In fact, the 19" (18.0" viewable) Optiquest V95 delivers the best of a traditional 21" (various viewable) screen, but costs approximately 45% less.

This display offers impressive performance with its 1,600 x 1,280 maximum resolution, 95kHz horizontal scan rate, super fine 0.26mm dot pitch for sharp, crisp images and a flat square screen. And it also includes OnView® controls for simple on-screen adjustments – all at the affordable Optiquest price. Plus it's backed by a limited three-year warranty.

Why settle for less? Get the best of both worlds – large screen performance in a small footprint. **Call 800-843-6784** or **(416) 491-7088** to obtain the name of the dealer nearest you.

All business decisions should be this easy!

OPTIQUEST.
A ViewSonic® Company

328 Consumers Road, North York, Ontario M2J 1P8
(416) 491-7088 Fax (416) 491-6314
(800) 843-6784
Internet www.optiquest.com

Corporate names and trademarks stated herein are property of their respective companies.
Specifications subject to change without notice.
Copyright ©1997 ViewSonic Corporation. All rights reserved.

NO Tax

Unlimited Internet Access

ONLY $179.95 per year.

Period.

FREE 7 day-a-week Technical Support

FREE Software, Manual & Setup

10 Mb FREE Web Page Storage

5 FREE E-Mail Addresses

We also have Unlimited MONTHLY plans

COMING IN AUGUST Halifax, Regina, Winnipeg and surrounding areas

LOCAL ACCESS available in Toronto, Ottawa, Montreal, Vancouver, Calgary, Edmonton and surrounding areas

We SUPPORT upto k56flex modems, as well as ISDN connections at NO Extra charge.

CALL 1.888.628.6654 | 1.888.OCT.ONLINE

In Toronto Call:416-385-1515

www.octonline.com

BACK TO SCHOOL BLITZ!

166MHz Pentium® Processor with MMX Technology

- 2.1GB Hard Drive
- 16 MB EDO Memory
- 14" Sceptre Monitor
- ATI 3D XPression 2MB
- 33.6k Voice FaxModem
- Microsoft Windows 95
- 16 Bit Sound Card
- Keyboard & Mouse

$1488

GENESIS

GENESIS VP	GENESIS VX	GENESIS TX	GENESIS MX
166MHz MMX Pentium® Processor	166MHz MMX Pentium Processor	166MHz MMX Pentium Processor	200MHz MMX Pentium Processor
Asus VX97 Mainboard	Asus VX97 Mainboard	Asus TX97 Mainboard	Asus TX97 Mainboard
16MB EDO Memory, 512k Cache	16MB EDO Memory, 512k cache	32MB SDRAM, 512k cache	32MB SDRAM, 512k cache
2.1GB Enhanced IDE Hard Drive	3.2GB Quantum Stratus UltraDMA	3.2GB Quantum Stratus UltraDMA	3.2GB Quantum Stratus UltraDMA
Toshiba 16x CD-ROM	Toshiba 16x CD-ROM	Toshiba 16x CD-ROM	Toshiba 16x CD-ROM
Creative Labs SoundBlaster 16	Creative Labs SoundBlaster 16	Creative Labs SoundBlaster 16	SoundBlaster AWE64
Stereo Speakers 55W	Stereo Speakers 55W	Stereo Speakers 55W	Altec Lansing Spkrs & Subwoofer
Sceptre 15" Monitor	ViewSonic 17" Monitor	ViewSonic 17" Monitor	ViewSonic 17" Monitor
ATI 3D Xpression + 4MB	ATI 3D Xpression + 2MB	ATI 3D Xpression + 4MB	ATI 3D Xpression + 4MB
17" Genesis Tower Case	USRobotics Sportster 33.6	USRobotics Sportster 33.6	USRobotics Sportster 33.6
NMB Windows 95 Keyboard	17" Genesis Tower Case	PCI Ethernet Card, Keyboard	PCI Ethernet Card, Keyboard
Microsoft Mouse, Floppy Drive	NMB Windows 95 Keyboard	Microsoft Mouse, Floppy Drive	Floppy Disk Drive
Grolier's Encyclopedia	Microsoft Mouse, Floppy Drive	Intel LANDesk Client Manager	Microsoft IntelliPoint Mouse
Microsoft Windows 95 with 2 CDs	Microsoft Windows 95 with 2 CDs	Microsoft Windows 95 with 2 CDs	Microsoft Windows 95 with 2 CDs
3 Year Limited Warranty	3 Year Limited Warranty	3 Year Limited Warranty	3 Year Limited Warranty
$1747 Lease for $49 per month	**$2397** Lease for $67 per month	**$2557** Lease for $71 per month	**$2957** Lease for $83 per month

WEBSURFER

GREAT INTERNET SYSTEM!

166MHz Pentium® Processor
16MB EDO Memory 512k Cache
2.1GB IDE Hard Drive
Toshiba 16x IDE CD-ROM
16-Bit Sound & Speakers
15" Sceptre Monitor
Cirrus Logic 2MB Video
33.6k Voice Faxmodem
Minitower Case
Keyboard Floppy Drive
Microsoft Phone Software
Windows 95 Sold Separately

$1358
Lease for $36 per month

ATLAS KX

Pentium II Workstation/Server

266MHz Pentium II Processor
Asus KX97 Mainboard 512k Cache
64MB EDO System Memory
Adaptec 2940 Ultra
4.3GB Quantum UltraSCSI
Toshiba 16x SCSI CD-ROM
Creative Labs SoundBlaster AWE64
Samsung 15GLe 15" Monitor
Matrox Millenium 4MB WRAM
Asus Tower Case 250W P/S
Floppy Drive Keyboard MS Mouse
USRobotics Sportster 33.6 Faxmodem

$4247
Lease for $119 per month

PARTS & UPGRADES

Intel Processors

75MHz Pentium	$ 89
100MHz Pentium	106
120MHz Pentium	126
133MHz Pentium	150
166MHz Pentium	175
200MHz Pentium	206
166MHz Pentium with MMX	228
200MHz Pentium with MMX	300
233MHz Pentium with MMX	390
233MHz Pentium II, 512k	896
266MHz Pentium II, 512k	1145

AMD Processors

AMD K6-166 with MMX	$ 245
AMD K6-200 with MMX	326
AMD K6-233 with MMX	495

Memory

8MB FPM SIMM	$ 48
8MB EDO SIMM	48
16MB EDO SIMM	78
32MB EDO SIMM	169
16MB SDRAM DIMM	115
32MB SDRAM DIMM	189

Motherboards

IPC M537 VX, 512k	$ 89
IPC M536 Intel VX 512k	109
Asus VX97 Intel VX 512k	109
Asus TX97 Intel TX, 512k	226
Asus TX97E Intel TX, 512k	230
Asus TX97X Intel TX 512k	236

Boards for Pentium Pro

Asus NP6 AT	336
Asus KN97X, Pentium II	499

Hard Drives

2.1G Fujitsu	$ 209
2.8G Fujitsu	286
3.0G Western Digital	325
2.1G Quantum St UltraDMA	275
3.2G Quantum St UltraDMA	325
4.3G Quantum St UltraDMA	418
8.4G Quantum St UltraDMA	665
2.1G Quantum St UltraSCSI	365
3.2G Quantum St UltraSCSI	458
4.3G Quantum St UltraSCSI	388
4.5G Quantum Atlas II	1385
4.3G Seagate Barracuda	1395

Video Cards

Cirrus Logic 5436 1M	$ 48
ATI Video Xpression+ 2M	55
ATI 3D Xpression 2M	80
ATI 3D Xpression+ 2M	88
ATI 3D Xpression+ 4M	120
ATI 3D Xpression+ 2M pc2tv	139
ATI 3D Xpression+ 4M pc2tv	189
Matrox Mystique 2M	139
Matrox Mystique 4M	168
Matrox Millenium 2 4M	315
Matrox Millenium 2 8M	435
Diamond Monster 3D 4M	225

Multimedia

Toshiba 16x CD IDE	$ 110
Toshiba 24x CD IDE	156
Panasonic 12x CD IDE	130
Toshiba 16x CD SCSI	245
SoundBlaster 16PnP	95
SoundBlaster AWE64	125

Cases

KME 13" Minitower 230W	$ 49
KME 15" Tower, 230W	85
KME 18" Minitower 230W	95

We stock many types of cases

Monitors

Sceptre 14" 1024 .28dp	$ 260
Sceptre 15" 1024 .28dp	340
Samsung 15GLe 1024 .28	425
Viewsonic G73 1280 .28	605
Viewsonic V775 1600 .28	695
Mag DX700T 1280 .26	936

Most monitors are on display

Modems

Zoltrix 33.6 Faxmodem	$ 75
Creative ModemBlaster 33.6	95
USRobotics 33.6 int	140
USRobotics 33.6 int voice	159
USRobotics 56k int	210
USRobotics 56k int voice	230
USRobotics 56k ext	275
USRobotics 56k ext voice	290
Megahertz 33.6 & ethernet	445

Visual Basic Titles

VB 5 Language Reference	$ 89.99
VB 5 Developer's Workshop	89.99
VB 5 Active X Controls Ref	33.59
VB5 Step by5 Step	89.99
Office 97/VB Prog Guide	44.96
Office 97/VB Lang Ref	174.99
Comm Programming Win95	53.96
ActiveX and OLE	38.84
Jet Database Engine Guide	46.46

Microsoft Press Books

NT Server 4 Resource Kit	$149.96
NT Server 4 Supplement	41.24
NT Administrator Training	151.24
SQL Server Training	206.98
IIS 2 Training	41.24
Networking Essentials	101.98
Office 97 At a Glance	$ 17.21
Access 97 Step by Step	29.96
Excel 97 Step by Step	89.99
Frontpage 97 at a Glance	17.24
Inside the Win95 Registry	26.24
Programming with MFC	96.98
Visual C++ Prg Ref 8 vols	101.98
Office 97 Resource Kit	44.96
Win 95 Resource Kit	50.96

All of our books are discounted 25% from the Printed Prices
We carry all Microsoft Press titles.

Microsoft Press

25% discount off list prices of all books!

NO SURCHARGE

Quantum Office Products Inc

#125 3751 Jacombs Road, Richmond BC 8:30-5:30 Monday to Friday 11:00-4:00 Saturday

Telephone (604) 244-5952 Fax (604) 244-5953 Toll Free (800) 620-6161 http://www.qproducts.com

QUANTUM

C C TECH COMPUTERS

TEL: 604-8767983 FAX: 604 8767984

[illegible] DAILY PRICE CALL :http://WWW.CCTECH.BC.CA

BUSINESS HOURS: MON-FRI 10AM TO 6PM, SAT 11AM TO 5PM

SYSTEM 1

PENTIUM 166 MMX SYSTEM
INTEL PENTIUM MMX CPU
TRITON II CHIPSET BOARD
512 KB PIPELINED CACHE
16 MB EDO RAM
1.44 MB FDD
1.2 GB EIDE HDD
S3 TRIO 64V+ 1MB VIDEO
LOGITECH MOUSE 3B
19" TOWER CASE 230W
104 WIN95 KEYBOARD
16 BIT SOUND CARD
55W SPEAKER
16 SPEED CDROM
14" PROVIEW MONITOR

$1150/$3[illegible] each month

SYSTEM 2

PENTIUM 200 MMX SYSTEM
INTEL PENTIUM CPU
ASUS VX97 BOARD
512 KB PIPELINED CACHE
16 MB EDO RAM
1.44 MB FDD
2.1 GB EIDE HDD
ATI 3D XPRESSION 2MB
LOGITECH MOUSE 3B
19" TOWER CASE 230W
104 WIN95 KEYBOARD
SOUND BLASTER 16 PNP
160W SPEAKER
16 SPEED CDROM
15" MONITOR N/I,L/R

$1550/$50.0 each month

SYSTEM 3

PENTIUM 200 MMX SYSTEM
INTEL PENTIUM MMX CPU
ASUS TX97 MOTHER BOARD
512 KB PIPELINED CACHE
32 MB SD RAM
1.44 MB FDD
3.2 GB ULTRA EIDE HDD
MATROX MYSTIQUE 2MB
MICROSOFT MOUSE
19' TOWER CASE 230W
104 WIN95 KEYBOARD
SOUND BLASTER 32 PNP
340W SPEAKER SYSTEM
16 SPEED CDROM
SONY 15" 100SX MONITOR

$2090/$67.5 each month

SYSTEM 4

PENTIUM MMX 233 SYSTEM
INTEL PENTIUM MMX CPU
ASUS TX 97 MOTHER BOARD
512 KB PIPELINED CACHE
32 MB SD RAM
1.44 MB FDD
3.2 GB ULTRA IDE HDD
MATROX MYSTIQUE 2MB
MICROSOFT MOUSE
19' TOWER CASE 230W
104 WIN95 KEYBOARD
SOUND BLASTER 32 PNP
340W SPEAKER SYSTEM
24 SPEED CDROM
17" VIEWSONIC GS MONITOR

$2550/$84.0 each month

SPECIAL

[illegible]

X720 ---- $ 909.0

760 ---- $ 509

SYSTEM A

PENTIUM 133 MHZ SYSTEM
INTEL PENTIUM CPU
TRITON II CHIPSET BOARD
512 KB PIPELINED CACHE
8 MB EDO RAM
1.44 MB FDD
1.2 GB EIDE HDD
S3 TRIO 64V+ 1MB VIDEO
MOUSE 3B
19" TOWER CASE 230W
104 WIN95 KEYBOARD

$690/[illegible]0 each month

SYSTEM B

PENTIUM 166 MMX SYSTEM
INTEL PENTIUM MMX CPU
ASUS VX97 MOTHER BOARD
512 KB PIPELINED CACHE
16 MB EDO RAM
1.44 MB FDD
2.1 GB EIDE HDD
S3 TRIO 64 V+ 1MB MPEG
LOGITECH MOUSE 3B
19" TOWER CASE 230W
104 WIN95 KEYBOARD

$890/$30.0 each month

SYSTEM C

PENTIUM 200 MMX SYSTEM
INTEL PENTIUM MMX CPU
ASUS TX97 MOTHER BOARD
512 KB PIPELINED CACHE
32 MB SDRAM
1.44 MB FDD
3.2 GB ULTRA IDE HDD
ATI3D XPRESSION 2MB
LOGITECH MOUSE MAN
19" TOWER CASE 230W
104 WIN95 KEYBOARD

$1290/$42.0 each month

SYSTEM D

PENTIUM 233 MMX SYSTEM
INTEL PENTIUM MMX CPU
ASUS TX97 MOTHER BOARD
512 KB PIPELINED CACHE
32 MB SD RAM
1.44 MB FDD
3.2 GB ULTRA EIDE HDD
MATROX MYSTIQUE 2MB
MICROSOFT MOUSE
19' TOWER CASE 230W
104 WIN95 KEYBOARD

$1690/[illegible]

340W

$65

1MB 30PIN- $9
4MB 72PIN- $25
8MB 72PIN- $45
16MB 72PIN - $75
[illegible] 72PIN-$140

4MB 30PIN-$25
4MB EDO - $25
8MB EDO - $40
16MB EDO - $75
32 MB SDRAM--$185
[illegible] SDRAM--$460

K6-SYSTEM

AMD K6-200 MHZ SYSTEM
ASUS TX97 BOARD
512 KB PIPELINED CACHE
32 MB SDRAM
1.44 MB FDD
3.2 GB ULTRA IDE HDD
MATROX MYSTIQUE 2MB
MICROSOFT MOUSE
19" TOWER CASE 230W
104 WIN95 KEYBOARD
SOUND BLASTER 32 PNP
340W SPEAKER SYSTEM
24 SPEED CDROM
56K USR FAX/MODEM
15" SONY 100SX MONITOR

$2250/[illegible]

K6-SYSTEM

AMD K6 166 MHZ SYSTEM
ASUS VX97 MOTHER BOARD
512 KB PIPELINED CACHE
16 MB EDO RAM
1.44 MB FDD
2.1 GB EIDE HDD
ATI 3D XPRESSION 2MB
MICROSOFT MOUSE
19" TOWER CASE 230W
104 WIN95 KEYBOARD
SOUND BLASTER 16 PNP
160W SPEAKER
16 SPEED CDROM
USR 33.6 VOICE FAX/MODEM
15" MONITOR

$1550/$50.0 each month

PENTIUM II

PENTIUM II 233 MHZ SYSTEM
QDI PII MOTHER BOARD
512 KB CACHE
32 MB EDO RAM
1.44 MB FDD
3.2 GB ULTRA EIDE HDD
MATROX MYSTIQUE 2MB
MICROSOFT MOUSE
19" TOWER CASE ATX
104 WIN95 KEYBOARD
SB AWE64 VALUE PNP
340W SPEAKER SYSTEM
24 SPEED CDROM
56K USR FAX/MODEM
15" SONY 100SF MONITOR

$2950/$96.0 each month

PENTIUM II

PENTIUM [illegible] MHZ SYSTEM
ASUS PII MOTHER BOARD
512 KB CACHE
32 MB EDO RAM
1.44 MB FDD
4.3 GB ULTRA EIDE HDD
MATROX MILLENIUM 2MB
MICROSOFT MOUSE
19" TOWER CASE ATX
104 WIN95 KEYBOARD
SB AWE64 VALUE PNP
340W SPEAKER SYSTEM
24 SPEED CDROM
56K USR FAX/MODEM
17" SONY 200SF MONITOR

$3750/$12[illegible]

PAYMENT CASH OR CERTIFIED CHEQUE

MONITOR

14" 14" KDS	$230/ 330
14" 15" PROVIEW	$310/ 300
15" MAG DJ530 (0.28)	$ 400
15" SONY 100SX /SF	$ 490/ 500
15" NEC XV15+ 0.28	$480
15" OPTIQUEST V655	$300
17" SCEPTRE P73A 0.26	$640
17" OPTIQUEST [illegible]	[illegible]
17" VIEWSONIC 17PS(0.25)	$770
17" VIEWSONIC P1770(0.25)	$ 9[illegible]
17" VIEWSONIC GT775(0.25)	$ 8[illegible]
17" VIEWSONIC G771 (0.27)	$ 750
17" MAG DJ704 (0.26)	$780
17" MAG DX700T (0.26)	840
17" SONY 200SX /SF	$870/ 970
17" SONY SEPT (0.25)	$1[illegible]
20" SONY 20SE2	$24[illegible]

HARD DRIVE

3.2/6.4 GB QUANTUM	$300/490
4.3/6.4 GB ULTRA EIDE	$450/530
2.1/3.2 GB ULTRA EIDE	$270/340
SCSI 2.1 GB ST QUANTUM	$350
SCSI 4.3 GB ST QUANTUM	$5[illegible]
SCSI 6.3 GB ST QUANTUM	$780
1.2/1.6 GB WD	$230/245
2.1/2.5 GB WD	$260/275
3.1/4 GB WD	$300/390

VIDEO CARD

1MB S3 TRIO 64+ MPEG	$50
ATI MACH64 2MB MPEG	$80
ATI 3D XPRESSION 2MB	$80
ATI 3D PC2TV 2MB	$140
ATI 3D PRO PC2TV 4MB	$195
ATI ALL IN ONE 4MB	$335
ATI TVTUNER	$ 145
MGA MYSTIQUE 2MB BOX	$140
MGA MYSTIQUE 220 4 MB	$195
MGA MILLENIUM 2MB BOX	$190
MGA MILLENIUM 4MB BOX	$265
MGA MILLENIUM II 4MB	$310
MGA MILLENIUM II 8MB	$470

FAX/MODEM

33.6 INT VOICE (CYL)	$80
56 INT VOICE (ACFII)	$130
MOTOROLA 56K INT	$170
MOTOROLA 56K INT VOICE	$200
USR 33.6 INT VOICE (OEM)	$ 1[illegible]
USR 33.6 INT BOX	$1[illegible]
USR INT VOICE BOX	$195
USR EXTERNAL BOX	$10[illegible]
USR INT 56K OEM/BOX	$195/2[illegible]
USR INT 56K VOICE BOX	$2[illegible]

MULTIMEDIA

12 X CDROM TOSHIBA	$98
16 X CDROM TOSHIBA	$110
24 X CDROM PANASONIC	$130
16 BIT SOUND CARD	$35
SOUND BLASTER 16 PNP	$60
SOUND BLASTER 32 PNP	$110
SB AWE64 VALUE BOX	$125
SB AWE64/GOLD BOX	$230/260
SB AWE64 Discovery pack	$350
[illegible] 160W SPEAKER	$40
340W EQUALIZER/SURROUND	$65
ALTEC LANSING ACS4[illegible]	$130
ALTEC LANSING [illegible]	[illegible]

Computerizing a school: A case study

BY GEOF WHEELWRIGHT

Personal computers have been in schools now for almost 15 years. In the early days it was the Apple II that quietly snuck into the hallowed halls of learning, taking students by storm and leaving teachers scratching their heads.

I can tell you from personal experience, however, that it is not a great deal easier to make the right computing choices for kids in school now than it was then. From the limited experience I have had in the past year while serving on the technology committee of my daughter's school (Mulgrave School in North Vancouver, B.C.), it requires careful thought and consideration.

As an independent school, Mulgrave is both blessed and cursed with the ability to have a greater hand in the funding and choice of equipment and software than might otherwise be possible. This also means taking a greater share of responsibility for the outcome.

Asking the right questions

The first thing we realized was that the discussion needed to take a step back from "what kind of computers should we buy?" to "how will the computers be used?" This choice also had to reflect the fact that the school had grown in five years from a few dozen pupils and a handful of staff to almost 200 students and staff this fall.

Any decisions we made about how the computers were to be used had to be consistent with the steep growth the school was experiencing. We also had to take into account the fact that there were already half a dozen Apple Macintosh systems in the school.

The first recommendation the committee made—and something that was heavily influenced by suggestions from the teachers and staff at the school—was that we should buy computers and software with in-classroom use in mind. There was to be no dedicated "computer lab." There were two reasons for this.

The most practical was that it simply didn't make much sense to use valuable—and scarce—classroom space for this purpose. The second, and perhaps more important, reason was that parents, teachers and staff alike felt that computers should be part of the everyday classroom environment in all subjects.

Whether students were using the computers to type book reports or science projects on a word processor or to research history or geography using a CD-ROM encyclopedia (or indeed, the World Wide Web), the idea was that computers would be as natural a classroom tool as pens, paper, chalk or a blackboard.

This proved to be a fundamentally sound approach as it removed computers from a ghetto "over there" and made them a tool that everyone could conceive of using, no matter what kind of work they were doing in the classroom. There have also been some quite creative non-classroom uses for the computer.

Several parents, for example, worked together to create a Web site for the school (at http://www.trainingnet.com/mulgrave/) which has proved to be a wonderful place to gather together news about school events (with pictures either scanned or taken with a digital camera), online copies of weekly school newsletters, the parents' handbook, biographies of teachers and staff, and a section for contributions by each classroom in the school.

In the fall, it is hoped that students and teachers will be able to contribute further to the Web site and show off the best of students' work online. Conventional productivity applications, including Microsoft Publisher 97, Office 97 and FrontPage 97, were used to create many of the Web pages and will be the general tool used by staff, teachers and students to author their own pages.

What we learned

Several lessons have emerged from this process. The first is that training is invaluable. Members of the technology committee conducted training sessions for teachers on several nights following the installation of the computers and the network after Christmas 1996, but a lot of the real learning—and many of the key questions—have emerged as teachers and students have worked with the computers over the first six months.

Training in any kind of formal setting is always a tough task in schools. Teachers generally have more than enough to do in trying to handle the many day-to-day responsibilities placed on them without further burdens being placed on them with hours of set training course time. One approach that seems to have worked is to show teachers the kinds of things that are possible and then make time available to them as help is needed.

The same approach has worked well with software selection. Through a number of parents who already owned educational applications, we gathered together a number of classic application types (e.g., a world atlas on CD-ROM, an encyclopedia, some French language software, a variety of reference materials, some creative writing tools and so on), demonstrated them to the teachers and encouraged them to "play" with the applications so that they could see what they liked and did not like.

After that, we used the feedback from the teachers to pull together a list of recommended software that we passed to the school board for approval. The idea was to ensure that the school did not have to spend money on software that was not going to be useful to students or teachers.

Continued on page 88

Your Super Capacity Storage Solution

6.4 GB

INCLUDES FREE NORTON Smart Doctor for Windows 95

Quantum 6.4 GB 5.25" form factor AT/IDE Hard Drive

Super high capacity storage has never been more affordable! Upgrade to a Quantum hard disk drive, the #1 choice of Pc Manufacturers. The 6.4 GB is ideal for multimedia. Everything you need for quick and easy installation is included.

- Excellent data transfer performance
  Seek Time–less than 15 milliseconds
  Transfer Rate(AT/PIO)=16.6 megabytes / sec
  Internal Data Rate(max)=99.6 megabits/sec
- Three Year Warranty, 24 hr toll-free support

634.99 BEFORE REBATE
– 40.00 MAIL-IN REBATE*
594.99 AFTER REBATE

Quantum
CAPACITY FOR THE EXTRAORDINARY™
US $30 MAIL-IN REBATE
when you purchase any Quantum Hard Drive Storage
Offer expires September 30, 1997

4.3 GB

INCLUDES FREE NORTON Smart Doctor for Windows 95

Quantum 4.3 GB 5.25" form factor AT/IDE Hard Drive

- #1 choice of PC manufacturers
- Superior value
- Easy to install easy to follow instructions
- Excellent data transfer performance
  Seek Time–less than 13 milliseconds
  Transfer Rate(AT/PIO)=16.6 megabytes / sec
  Internal Data Rate(max)=93.6 megabits/sec
- Three Year Warranty, 24 hr toll-free support

489.99 BEFORE REBATE
– 40.00 MAIL-IN REBATE
449.99 AFTER REBATE

Quantum 2.1GB 5.25" form factor AT/IDE Hard Drive

- #1 choice of PC manufacturers
- Superior value
- Easy to install easy to follow instructions
- Excellent data transfer performance
  Seek Time–less than 13 milliseconds
  Transfer Rate(AT/PIO)=16.6 megabytes / sec
  Internal Data Rate(max)=77.6 megabits/sec
- Three Year Warranty, 24 hr toll-free support
- Free Norton Smart Doctor for Windows 95

299.99 BEFORE REBATE
– 40.00 MAIL-IN REBATE
259.99 AFTER REBATE

* $30 US mail in rebate equivalent to $40 Cdn.

IBM HOME COMPUTING Stores

Available at these 'Home Computing' locations... the solution is at "Home"

RICHMOND
Richmond Centre
South Mall
6551 #3 Road
604 231 7301

VANCOUVER
Pacific Centre
777 Dunsmuir Street
604-681-0411

NORTH VANCOUVER
1174 Marine Drive
604-986-7175

BURNABY
Metrotown Centre
#230 4820 Kingsway
604-454-0666

For more information visit a Quantum authorized reseller near you

Comdex Canada '97

Continued from page **34**

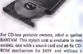
and raises the bar for professional vector graphics apps for professional design and production tasks As you might expect from the inventors of the PostScript page description language, Illustrator 7 speaks PostScript fluently and, for the first time, offers accurate on-screen color with its CMYK display.

Best digitol video player: RealmagicDVD
The RealMagic product was truly superior, and at only about $50 more than its competitors, not unreasonably priced.

Best new digitol video technology: DPS Spark Firewire Adapter
At $1,325 with a full version of Adobe Premiere or $930 without the software The DPS Spark is the lowest-cost Firewire card we've seen that handles both in-and-out functions making all-digital transfers of high quality digital video possible at prices that surely make owners of professional-level analog equipment cringe

Best new storage technology: Pinnacle CD RW
Pinnacle's $799 rewritable compact disc system represents one of the best ways of recording data onto a disc that can be read by a vast array of machines currently in the workplace. Encouragingly, the Pinnacle rep says that the unit reads 98 percent of existing CD-ROMs and CD-Rs too.

Best new portable add-on: BackPack Bantam parallel port CD-ROM drive



For CD-less portable owners, relief is spelled BANTAM This stylish unit is available in two models. one with a sound card and an 8x CD-ROM mechanism for $459 and without a sound card for $399

Best desktop system sound card Creative Labs AWE64 Gold
There are better PC sound cards, and there are cheaper sound cards but our editors unanimously agreed that this card which improves upon several aspects of previous Creative Lab designs, while retaining an impressive level of compatibility, offers the best value.

Best low-cost color scanner: Storm EasyPhoto SmartPage Pro
It s hard to beat the under-$200 price point of the Storm EasyPhoto SmartPage Pro The unit, which attaches easily to any PC's parallel port, easily bested the image quality of competing units from Hewlett-Packard Microtek and Visioneer (which as showing its new Strobe model), and costs less than all of them

Best new color monitors (tie): Optiquest V95 19-inch, Hyundai HL7870S DeluxScan 17-inch
We had to award two outstanding products in this category, although we easily could have awarded several other units as well But we found the just right 18-inch viewable area and superior quality of the $1,500 Optiquest V95 monitor and the unusually small footprint of the inexpensive ($899) Hyundai 17-inch monitor (15 7 inch viewable), with its "short neck" CRT technology, the best of the bunch

Best connectivity product. Xircom Ethernet 10/100 & 56KBax Modem
Combine a modem that is up to 44 percent faster than the average 28.8Kbps modem, and throw in both 10Mbps and 100Mbps Ethernet capabilities and you've got a combo card that is worth carrying around.

Best computer furniture: Herman Miller chairs
On display at the CompuServe@Work booth, these are definitely not cheap and not necessarily to everyone's taste in terms of aesthetics. However, they are seriously comfortable—and, at $1,300 each, they sure as heck should be. ❑

COMDEX CANADA '97
COMPUTER PAPER
Editor's CHOICE

ELITE Series

For many years, TKP Electronic has been known to be a leading PC components provider In the past, we have had many dealers requesting for systems assembly With careful consideration and extensive planning we are proud to announce the addition of the TKP Systems Integration department.

TKP is staffed with knowledgeable technicians capable of meeting all your requirements from barebones to fully loaded professional turnkey business, multimedia, engineering and networking systems

While continuing to offer a extensive range of quality products, TKP can now become your one stop outlet for all your dealer component and system requirements For further information, please contact TKP at (604) 279-0320 or visit our website at www tkpcanada.com

TKP Electronic (Canada) Ltd.
#118-13982 Cambie Road Richmond B C V6V 2K2 Tel (604) 279-0320
Fax (604) 279-0321 Email faley@tkpcanada com Internet http://www.tkpcanada com

$ 5,495 13.3" Super Value Book

NEW

Pentium **200 MHz MMX**
10X CD-ROM
2MB Video RAM
2.1 GB Hard Drive
13.3" XGA Active Matrix 1024x768
32 MB EDO Memory (exp to 144 MB)
Wavetable Stereo Audio support **3D** Sound
MMO Type with Two battries

In Stock!

Lease
$161 /month

MMX Dream Book

$ 3,895

Lease $126 /month

MMX Notebook
Pentium **MMX** 166 MHz
10X CD-ROM
2MB Video RAM
12 1" **TFT** Active Matrix LCD
1 44 GB Hard Drive
32 MB **EDO** Memory (exp to 48 MB)
16 Bit Stereo Sound System w/ FM Synthesizer
Infrared File Transfer, HP IrDA Compliant

"Laptop Magazine
Recommended
Best Buy"
(April 97)

In Stock!

SUMMER SPECIAL
FREE **PCMCIA 33.6 Fax/Modem**
(with notebook purchase)

Desktop Computer

IBM P 200+
512 k Cache
Mid Tower Case
1.7 GB HDD
8 MB EDO RAM
1 44 Mb FDD
SVGA 1MB
Win95 Keyboard

$595

Miracle Notebook

Pentium **100 MHz**
10 4" **Active Matrix** LCD
1.44 GB Hard Drive
8 MB Memory
4X **CD ROM** Drive
16 Bit **Sound System**
1 MB Video RAM

LEASE $68/month

$ 1,895

SHARP and TOSHIBA Notebook Authorization Dealer

Notebook Accessories *Upgrade Welcome! Call for details*

PCMCIA 33 6 Fax/Modem	$125
Ethernet Card 10 BT & 10B2	$99
Ethernet Card & 33 6 Fax/Modem Combo	$250
MPEG ZV Card	$275
2.5" Hard Drive 1 44 GB / 2 1 GB	$295/395

Memory

Toshiba Protégé Satellite 16MB/32MB	$190/325
NEC Versa 2000 2200 16MB	$165
IBM Thinkpad 340, 355, 360	$190

CALL FOR OTHERS NOT LISTED!

SUMMER SPECIAL

Used Computer Starting
From $399 Ask for details

TEKRAM Motherboard w/ Intel Chipset Pentium

P5V30-B4 VX, 75-200MHz,	$125
512K Cache, MMX Ready	
P5H30-A4 HX, Intel Marl	$146
256K Cache, AMI BIOS, ATX	
P5H30-A42 HX, Intel Marl 2	$166
512K Cache, 3x DIMMS, AMI BIOS, ATX	
P5H30-WS HX, 512K Cache,	$289
w/ Adaptec 7880 UW SCSI, MMX Ready	
P5T30-B4 TX, 75-200MHz,	$169
512K Cache, 3xDIMMS	

Pentium-Pro / Pentium II

P6F40-B Intel 440FX, Award BIOS,	$259
w/ Stepping voltage regulator for future CPU	
P6F40-A4 Intel Venus, 440FX 2MB	$175
P6F40K4-A5 Intel Pentium II (Klamath)	$275
w/ Slot 1 FX, ATX 150Mhz 300Mhz, ATX	
P6SL 1 Pentium Pro Socket 8 Card	$67
for Pentium II M/B (Compatible with other MB)	

Multimedia

Sound Blaster 16 PnP (OEM)	$60
Sound Blaster 32 PnP (OEM)	$116
Sound Blaster 64 AWE (Value Edition)	$130

Acer Sound Card 16 Bit	$30
CD-ROM 12X/16X/18X/24X	$90/95/106/128
Blank CD Teyo/TDK	$8/9
Speakers 25W/50W/240 w/ Subwoofer	$18/25/60
Microphone	$3

Fax/Modem

33.6 Voice Fax/Modem	$69
Acer 33.6 Voice Fax/Modem	$89
Supra 33 6 Int. Voice Fax/Modem	$95
Supra 56k Int. Fax/Modem	$175
USR 33.6 Int. Voice Fax/Modem	$135
USR 56k Int. Fax/Modem w/voice	$199

Hard Drive

Fujitsu 1 7/2.1GB/2.5GB	$220/235/260
Quantum 2.1/2.5/3.2 GB	$272/295/340
Seagate 1 7/2.1/2.5/3.2 GB	$269/280/315/380
WD 1.6/2.1/2.5/3 1GB	$245/270/295/340
Quantum SCSI 2.1/3.2/4.3 GB	$365/430/1090

Keyboard & Mouse

Win95 Keyboard	$20
Serial Mouse 3 But.	$7
Microsoft Mouse	$26
Genius Net Mouse	$13.50

Printer

Brother HL730/760DX Laser	$479/673
Canon BJC-240/4100/4200 Inkjet	$221/265/360
HP 690C/870Cxi Inkjet	$370/580
HP 6L/6P Laser	$620
Epson Stylus 400/600/800	$275/360/560

Video Card

Cirrus Logic 5446 64 Bit 1MB up To 2MB	$30
S3 Virge 3D 4MB	$60
ATI Mach 64 Video Boost PCI 1MB/2MB DRAM	$65/75
ATI 3D Xpression+ PCI 2MB/4MB SDRAM	$80/120
ATI 3D ProTurbo PC2TV 4MB/8MB SGRAM	$175/235
ATI 3D All In Wonder 2MB/4MB SGRAM	$290/328
Diamond Stealth 3D 2000 PCI 2MB/4MB DRAM	$110/138
Matrox Millennium II 4MB WRAM	$315
Matrox Mystique 3D 4MB SGRAM	$190

Monitor

14"/15"/17"	$199/265/575
NEC 15" (M500)/ 17" (M700)	$535/1 145
Sony 15" 100SX/100SF	$500/595
Sony 17" 200SX/200SF	$890/1 110
Viewsonic Optiquest 15" V655/656	$380/390
Viewsonic Optiquest 17" V773/V775	$708/785

PROFESSOR S LOVER

Pentium **133 MHz**
16 MB EDO Memory
Triton II 430 VX / **512K Cache**
1.7 GB HDD
14" N/I L/R Monitor
1 44 MB FDD
Cirrus Logic **VGA / 2MB**
15" Tower Case/ 230W
Serial Mouse
Win95 Keyboard
16X CD-ROM
33.6 Fax/Modem/Voice
16 Bit Sound Card
80 Watt Speaker

LEASE $37 /month

$1,095

INTERNET DREAMER

Pentium **MMX166 Mhz** CPU
16 MB EDO Memory
Intel **TX Chipset** / 512k Cache
15" N/I, L/R Monitor
1 7 GB HDD
1 44 MB FDD
S3 Virge **3D VGA /4MB**
15" Tower Case/ 230 W
33.6 Fax/Modem/Voice
16X CD-ROM
16 Bit **Sound Blaster**
Net Mouse
Win95 Keyboard
80 Watt Speaker

LEASE $50 /month

$1,495

C-U-FUN

AMD-K6 200 Processor
32 MB EDO Memory
Triton II 430 VX / 512K
2.50 GB SCSI HDD
Video Conference Kit
15" N/I, L/R Monitor
1 44 MB FDD
ATI 3D Xpression **PC2TV 4MB**
15" Tower Case/ 230 **W**
33.6 Fax/Modem/Voice
16X CD-ROM/SCSI
32 Bit Sound Blaster
Serial Mouse
Win95 Keyboard
180 Watt Speaker

LEASE $68 /month

$1,855

PENTIUM PRO

Pentium Pro **200 MHz**
32 MB EDO Memory
Intel **Venus ATX** Main Board
2.5 GB Hard Drive
1.44 MB FDD
Matrox **Mystique 4MB SGRAM**
17" ATX Tower Case
33.6 Fax/Modem/Voice
16X CD-ROM
16 Bit **Sound Blaster**
Win95 Keyboard
Microsoft Mouse
16Bit Watt Speaker

LEASE $75 /month

$2,250

KLAMATH

Pentium II 233 MHz
Intel **440 FX ATX**
32 MB EDO (upg. To 512 MB)
1 44 MB Floppy Drive
2.5 GB Hard Drive
S3 Virge **3D VGA 4Mb**
17" **ATX** Tower Case
24X CD-ROM
16 Bit **Sound Blaster**
33.6 Voice/Fax Modem
240 Watt Speaker
Microsoft Mouse
Win95 Keyboard

LEASE $85 /month

$2,595

VANCOUVER

CNS Technology

369 W Broadway, Vancouver, B C
Tel: (604) 876-5558 • Fax: (604) 876-2255
Web site http://www.cns notebook com
E-mail cns@cns-notebook com

RICHMOND

PC Land

#120-3757 Jacombs Rd. Richmond, B C
Tel (604) 214-3689 • Fax: (604) 214-3682
Web site http://www.pc-land com
E-mail pc-land@pc land com

TORONTO

LinkUp

722 Gordon Baker Rd North York, Ontario

MONTREAL

Lexton

765, rue Jarry Ouest, suite 201, Montreal, Quebec

[illegible] We are not [illegible] All trademarks [illegible] Prices reflect [illegible] cash discount

High fives for latest Psion

Series 5 addresses flaws of earlier palmtops

BY GEOF WHEELWRIGHT

Longstanding readers of *The Computer Paper* will be familiar with the British-made Psion range of handheld computers, the merits of which have been debated assiduously in these pages over the past several years.

The company's most popular range of machine has been the Series 3, a palmtop that was originally released about seven years ago and which can still claim in its original form to do more than some Windows CE machines can do today

Since the release of the original Series 3, the specification of the machine has grown to include more RAM (from 256KB to 2 MB), greater memory and storage capabilities, a vast range of Psion-produced and third-party software, and Internet applications including a Web browser and an email package.

Throughout its history, it has included an ever-better word-processing application (with the ability to save in Rich Text Format or be translated into Microsoft Word-compatible format), a spreadsheet that included features such as built-in graphing and "zooming" before it was ever fashionable to do so on a handheld, and a good collection of time and data management applets.

On the strength of these features, it became (and still is) the best-selling handheld computer in Europe. Yet in North America, it still warrants little more than a blip on the radar of those tracking this young sector of the PC industry

The knocks against it have always been that the keyboard was too small to touch-type, the software did not use either DOS or Windows and therefore was not compatible (despite the fact that excellent two-way file conversion utilities have been available for the machine for the past couple of years) and that it did not offer a pen interface. Some reviewers were almost scornful of the proprietary solid state storage cartridges.

Enter the Series 5

There should be few such gripes about the just-released Psion Series 5 It addresses almost every criticism that has ever been made about the Series 3. It is slightly bigger (although by millimeters and not inches), uses a 32-bit RISC processor (from U.K.-based ARM, which also supplies processors for Apple's Newton and Oracle's Network Computer), and comes with either 4 MB or 8 MB of RAM

It also features a built-in backlight, IrDa-compatible infrared link, and built in fax software (with both send and receive capabilities) It still weighs only 354 g (12.5 oz.) and claims a battery life of up to 35 hours on two AA batteries (which seems to depend on how much you use the backlight)

In addition, there's a CompactFlash expansion card slot that lets you add up to an additional 10 MB storage with the same kind of sub-PC Card device commonly used on many new digital cameras (such as Kodak's DC120) Adapters are available to allow these CompactFlash cards to be read in PC Card slots. In fact, I tried and was successful in getting the Psion Series 5 to read a CompactFlash card that was supplied with a Kodak DC120 digital camera that I have been testing.

The screen, meanwhile, features a "VGA-width" and "half-height" screen resolution of 640x240 pixels. For users of the old Series 3, this takes a little getting used to, as you suddenly find yourself seeing a lot more detail

Continued on page 46

DON'T BUY A COLOUR PRINTER
(use ours)

YOUR
COLOUR PRINTER
WILL BE OUTDATED
BEFORE YOU
EVEN GET IT
TO THE OFFICE.
WHY NOT SAVE
A WAD OF CASH
BY USING
OUR HARDWARE
FOR YOUR
OUTPUT NEEDS?

Send us your digital files.
Drop off your disk or FTP your file.
We digitally print
high-quality documents,
brochures, posters, business cards
straight from your disk.
Using the latest technology
including the *Xerox DocuTech*
and *Indigo E-Print 1000+*
digital offset press,
we print quality black & white
or colour... fast!
Have a seat at a *self-serve PC*
or *Mac station*
and print your file
on a black & white
or *Cyclone colour laser printer.*
Our stations are equipped
with Zip drives and scanners.
No RIP fees for self-serve!

electriczoo

Electric Zoo 679 Denman St. Vancouver, BC. Phone: 801 5788, Fax: 801 5799
www.electriczoo.com Open until midnight every day. Underground parking.

Need On-Site Service? Call Us!

AXION INTERNET Authorized Dealer Come To See Us!

NU-AGE

COMPUTER PLUS

Affordable Computer & Communication Products

We carry AMD CPU Please call

Pentium® 133 starter system
Asus Triton motherboard VX97 chipset, PCI Bus
16MB EDO RAM exp. to 128MB, 512 PB cache
Panasonic 1.44 MB floppy drive
32 bit EIDE and floppy controller
2x16550 UART serial & 1 parallel ports
Mini tower 15" with 230 watt P/S
W.D. 1.6GB EIDE hard drive
Mitsumi 104 Key keyboard
Acer 14" NI monitor
Cirrus Logic 64 bit 1MB RAM video card
Nu-age 2 button serial mouse
$1086

Pentium® 166/200 Professional System
Asus Triton Motherboard TX chipset, PCI Bus
32MB EDO RAM, exp. to 128MB, 256K PB cache
Panasonic 1.44MB floppy drive
32 bit EIDE and Floppy controller
2x16550 UART serial & 1 parallel ports
Mini-tower 19" with 230 Watt P/S
W.D. 2.0GB EIDE hard drive
Mitsumi 104 Key keyboard
Acer 15" 56e L/R NI monitor
ATI 3D expression + 2MB RAM video card
Nu-age 2 button serial mouse
For MMX 166/200 add $98/99
$1488/1696

Pentium® Pro Professional 200 system
Asus Proteus Pro Motherboard, PCI
32MB EDO RAM exp. to 128MB, 256 PB cache
Panasonic 1.44MB floppy drive
32 bit EIDE and Floppy controller
2x16550 UART serial & 1 parallel ports
ATX mid-tower w/CSA P/S
W.D. 3.0GB EIDE hard drive
Mitsumi 104 Key keyboard Acer 15" 56e L/R NI monitor
ATI 3D Pro Turbo 4MB RAM video card
Microsoft 2 button serial mouse
$2320

Pentium® II Professional 233/266 system
Asus Pentium II Motherboard, PCI
32MB EDO RAM exp. to 128MB, 512 PB cache
Panasonic 1.44MB floppy drive
32 bit EIDE and Floppy controller
2x16550 UART serial & 1 parallel ports
ATX mid-tower w/CSA P/S
W.D. 3.0GB EIDE hard drive
Mitsumi 104 Key keyboard Acer 15" 56e L/R NI monitor
ATI 3D Pro Turbo 4MB RAM video card
Microsoft 2 button serial mouse
$2638/2930

Monthly Special $315.00

ATI All-in-Wonder 4 MB Video Card

Computer Problems ?

Upgrade 386's 486's, Monitor Repair, Hard Drive Upgrades

Networking Products

LANtastic AI version 7.0	$115
LANtastic Starter kit 7.0	$315
Windows Workgroup	$160
Windows Workgroup ADD-ON	$66
Novell Netware 3.12 (5 user)	$950
Novell Netware 3.12 (25user)	$2299
Novell Netware 4.1(25 user)	$3299
NE2000 Ethernet network card	$59
CNET Ethernet card	$70
Compex 16 bit Arcnet card	$89
Intel Ethernet Pro 16 bit	$199
D-link Ethernet pocket adapter	$245
Xircom Ethernet pocket adapter	call
D-link Ethernet concentrator	$316
Arcnet 93 Ohm Terminator	$5
Ethernet 50 Ohm Terminator	$5

Notebook

ACERNOTE NOTEBOOK Pentium 120, 16MB RAM EDO, 1.0 GB Hard Drive 10.4" dual scan screen, 256K Cache PCMCIA slot with Windows 95	$1,800
MEGAHERTZ PCMCIA MODEM 28.8	$258
BACKPACK EXTERNAL 8X CDROM	$458
BACKPACK 800MB TAPE DRIVE EXT	$198
NEC VERSA 6000MH NOTEBOOK Pentium 150MMX, 16MB RAM EDO, 2.1GB Hard Drive Active Matrix screen, 256K Cache, PCMCIA slot with 10xCD-ROM, sound card, Windows 95	$6,450
TOSHIBA 740CDT NOTEBOOK Pentium 166 MMX, 16MB RAM EDO, 2.0GB Hard Drive 12.1 Active Matrix screen, 256K Cache, PCMCIA slot with 10x CD ROM, sound card, Windows 95	$7,090

We support and service:

Novell Certified NetWare Engineer

Trained and tested to provide superior NetWare Support

3Com netWorking Partners program

Networking Partner

We support and service:

Novell NetWare
Windows For Workgroups
LANtastic
Windows NT

We're Keeping Up with Your Networking Needs

MONITORS

ACER 14" NI	$250
ACER 15" NI DIGITAL	$410
ADI 4P 15 NI .28	$475
ADI 17" 5P LR	$799
MITSUBISHI 15" VX	$390
MITSUBISHI 17" HX	$995
NEC M500 15"	$560
PROVIEW 14" NI LR	$300
PROVIEW 15" NI LR FS	$320
SONY 15 SF 15" NI	$600
SONY 17 SE2T 17" NI LR	$1790

PRINTERS

CANON BJ 30 BUBBLE JET	$330
CANON BJC240 COLOR BUBBLE JET	$230
CANON BJC4200 BUBBLE JET	$319
HP 820CXI INKJET COLOR	$520
HP 6L LASERJET	$560
HP 6P LASERJET	$979
HP LASERJET 5	$1488
HP LASERJET 6MP	$1200
OKIDATA OL600E LASER	$548
RAVEN 2406 24 PIN	$230
RAVEN 2407 24 PIN Wide/Quiet	$779

MODEMS

CARDINAL 33.6 INT FAXMODEM	$138
SUPRA 33.6 INT FAX MODEM	$130
U.S. ROBOTICS 33.6 SPORTSTER EXTERNAL	$215
U.S. ROBOTICS 33.6 SPORTSTER INTERNAL OEM	$125
U.S. ROBOTICS 56K SPORTSTER INTERNAL OEM	$250

FLOPPY DRIVES

1.44 MB FLOPPY DRIVE	$39

VIDED CARDS

CIRRUS LOGIC 5446 PCI	$39
ATI VIDEOBOOST 64D2MB	$79
ATI 3D EXPRESSION+ 2MB SDRAM	$89
ATI 3D PRO TURBO 4MB SGRAM	$200
DIAMOND STEALTH 3D 2000 XL 2MB	$130

HARD DRIVES

QUANTUM 2.1 GB ULTRA	$260
QUANTUM 2.5 GB	$290
W.D. 1.2GB 10MS 64K CACHE	$229
W.D. 1.6GB 10MS 64K CACHE	$245
W.D 2.0GB EIDE	$279
W.D 2.5GB EIDE	$299
W.D. 3.0GB EIDE	$339
W.D. 4.0 GB EIDE	$409

RAM

1MB SIMM 70NS	call
8MB SIMM 70NS 30PIN	call
8MB SIMM 60NS 72PIN	call
16MB SIMM 60NS 72PIN	call

TAPE BACKUP

COLORADO 800MB TAPE BACKUP INT T1000	$189
CONNER 3.2 G TAPE BACKUP EXT	$279
CONNER 3.2 G TAPE BACKUP INT	$219
IOMEGA ZIP DRIVE EXT	$199
IOMEGA SCSI JAZ 1G EXT	$640

SOFTWARE

MICROSOFT WINDOWS 95 OEM (with system)	$135
WORDPERFECT 6.1 SUITE	$380
MICROSOFT WORKS FOR WINDOWS	$89
MICROSOFT PUBLISHER FOR WINDOWS	$92

Multi Media World

Acer 16X CD-ROM	$129
Mitsumi 12X CD ROM	$115
Mitsumi 16x CD ROM	$125
Panasonic 24x CD ROM	$149
Toshiba 12X CDROM	$115
Toshiba 16X CDROM	$129
Toshiba 24X CDROM	$149
Acer ESS 16 bit sound card	$28
Sound Blaster 16 bit sound card	$69
Sound Blaster 32 PnP sound card	$109
Sound Blaster 64 Value sound card	$149
Sound Blaster 64 Gold sound card	$259
Koss speakers and Headphones	call
Altec Lansing Speakers	call

M/S HOME CD ROM PACKAGE

Panasonic/Toshiba 24x speed CD 16 bit Sound Card with Encarta Package 2 Shielded Speakers

Multimedia PC

$309

VISA MasterCard

BUSINESS HOURS
MON-FRI 9:00-6:00
SAT 11:00-5:00
FREE PARKING AT REAR

2 YEAR PARTS & LABOUR WARRANTY ON SYSTEMS
1 YEAR WARRANTY ON PARTS
ABOVE PRICES REFLECT 2% CASH DISCOUNT
PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE
AMERICAN EXPRESS ADD 3%

#6-1128 WEST BROADWAY, VANCOUVER, B.C. V6H 1G5 • TEL: (604) 739-0883 FAX: (604) 739-2027

HEWLETT PACKARD

SONY

pentium.

matrox

Rock *Back to School*

* MONTHLY SPECIAL *

HP 692C Color Printer	$356
NEC XV17+ .25, Color Monitor	$875
Viewsonic GT775 Color Monitor	$869
Acer 16x IDE CD-ROM Drive	$82
Zip Driver int.	$135
IBM 380 P150/16M/1.08G/ 12.1" DSTN	$3055

SPECIAL BACK TO SCHOOL Package

Intel P133 $988

- **Pentium** Processor & CPU Fan
- **Houston** Motherboard with 512K Cache
- **8MB** 72pin EDO SIMM RAM
- **1.44MB** 3 1/2" Fujitsu Floppy Drive
- 1.3GB E IDE JTS Hard Drive
- **2MB** 3D PCI Acce. Video Card with Mpeg
- **15"** Daytek SVGA Color Monitor
- **13"** Tower Case with 200W Power Supply
- **104** Win 95 Mitsumi Keyboard
- **3B** Serial Mouse with Mouse Pad
- **All** parts Menu and Software Drives
- **Two year** labor and parts warranty

Intel P150MHz	$999
Intel P166/200MHz	$1016/1066
AMD K5-133/166MHz	$888/926
Cyrix 166+/200MHz+	$915/928

RUBY Package

Intel P133 $1895

- **Intel** Pentium or MMX Processor & CPU Fan
- **ASUS** HX Motherboard MMX w/512K Cache
- **32MB** 72pin EDO SIMM RAM
- **1.44MB** 3 1/2" Fujitsu Floppy Drive
- **2.5GB** U-IDE Western Digital Hard Drive
- **2MB** Matrox Mystique 3D Video Card
- **15"** SONY 100SX Color Monitor
- **Mid** ATX Tower Case w/230W Power Supply
- **104** Win'95 Fujitsu Keyboard
- **2B** Logitech Mouse with Mouse Pad
- **USR** 33.6 Int. Fax/Modem/Voice
- **16x** Panasonic IDE CD-ROM Drive
- **SoundBlaster** 16 PnP Sound Card
- **60W** Stereo Amp. Speakers
- **All** parts Menu and Software Drives
- **Two year** labor and parts warranty

Intel P150/166/200MHz	$1978/1989/2088
Intel P166/200/233MHz MMX	$2098/2268/2479
Cyrix 6x86P150+/166+/200+	$1999/2049/2088
AMD K6-166/200MHz 64K	$1858/1879

All Systems come with absolutely

MOTHERBOARDS

ASUS	
P55TVP4 VX w/ 256K	$178
P55T2P4 430HX USB MMX AT w/ 512K	$189
XP55T2P4 430HX USB MMX AT w/ 512K	$198
P6NFS Pro 440FX 4PCI 8 4ISA AT w/ 512K	$305
P6SUPS Pro Dual 5PCI 3ISA AT w/ 512K	$649
TX97 3DIM MMX AT w/ 512K	$215
TX97n 2DIMM 4 SIMM MMX AT w/ 512K	$213
TX97x 3DIM MMX ATX w/ 512K	$218
TX97xe 3DIM MMX ATX SB 16 w/ 512K	$219
TYAN	
Titan turbo ATX S1572S Pentium	$198
Titan turbo AT S1570S Pentium	$198
Titan Dual Pro	$417
Titan Dual Pro S1689 ATX	$386
Titan Tomcat 1+ S1563S 512K	$378
Tomcat III Dual-P5 430HX/ 512K	$289
INTEL	
TUCSON HX 512K Sb 16 ATX	$296
VENUS 440FX ATX	$198
PORLAND Pentium II ATX No/Audio	$339
HOUSTON Intel VX Chipset 512K	$95

CPU & MEMORY

8/ 16/ 32 MB 72 pin EDO	$45/ 79/ 168
8/ 16/ 32/ 64 MB 168 pin DIMM	$69/ 116/ 206/ 880
ECC DIMM 32/ 64 MB	$238/ 540
1 MB/ 4 MB 30 pin 70 ns	$9/ 28
Intel 133 MHz CPU	$140
Intel 150/ 166/ 200 MHz	$173/ 186/ 210
Intel 166/ 200 MHz MMX	$279/ 369
Intel Pro 180/ 200 MHz	$478/ 578
Intel P II 233/ 266 MHz 512K	$198/ 899
Cyrix 6x86 P160+ /200+	$109/ 129
AMD K5-133/ 166 MHz	$103/ 130
AMD K6-166/ 200/ 233 MHz 64K	$198/ 329/ 488

FAX/MODEM

Acer 33.5/ 56K Int. Voice	$86/ 168
USR Sportster 33.6/ 56K int.	$139/ 209
USR Sportster 33.6/ 56K ext.	$168/ 286
Motorola 33.6/ 56K Voice int.	$145/ 000
Motorola 33.6/ 56K Voice ext.	$179/ 216

DVD

Creative PC-DVD Board & Software	$585

HARD DRIVES

JTS 1.3/ 2GB 128K/4500RPM	$208/ 228
Quantum	
1.7/ 2.1/ 2.5GB FB E-IDE 10ms/128K	$243/ 256/ 275
3.2/ 3.8GB FB E IDE 13ms/128K	$309/ 000
1.8/ 2.1/ 3.2GB FB ST U-IDE	$240/ 263/ 340
4.3/ 6.4GB FB ST U-IDE	$444/ 000
2.1/ 3.2GB SCSI	$349/ 435
2.1/ 3.2GB ST SCSI	$389/ 479
Western Digital	
1.6/ 2.0/ 2.5GB E IDE	$245/ 275/ 000
3.2/ 4.0GB E IDE	$326/ 428
2.0/ 4.4GB UW SCSI	$869/ 1088
Seagate	
1.7/ 2.1/ 2.5GB E-IDE	$144/ 272/ 305
3.8/ 4.3/ 5.3GB E IDE	$359/ 439/ 538
1.0/ 2.0GB U SCSI	$446/ 000
1.3GB UW SCSI	$1178

SCANNER

HP 5S/ 5P/ 4C	$246/ 515/ 278
Mustek E3/ 6E/ E6p/ 3	$189/ 847/ 846/ 1086
UMAX 600s/ S12 Lite/ Full	$329/ 685/ 000

VIDEO CARDS

Matrox Mystique 220 2MB PCI	$106
Matrox Mystique 220 4MB PCI	$166
Matrox Millennium II 4MB PCI	$318
ATI 2/ 4MB 3D XPression PC2TV	$138/ 188
ATI 4/ 8MB Pro Turbo PC2TV	$213/ 000
ATI 2/ 4MB all-in Wonder	$325/ 347
Diamond P3400XL 4MB VRAM	$307
Diamond Monster 3D 4MB	$288
S3 8MB 3D PCI Video	$65

MONITORS

NEC 15" C500/ M500 .25	$444/ 606
NEC XV15/ 17+ .25	$498/ 875
SONY 15" 100SX/ 100SF	$508/ 683
SONY 17" 200SX/ 200SF	$805/ 479
Viewsonic 15" Opt. V655	$379
Viewsonic 15" 15GS/ GA	$488/ 606
Viewsonic 17" 17PS/ GT775	$829/ 000
Viewsonic 17" Opt. V775	$818
Viewsonic 21" P815 .25, 1600x1440	$2175
Acer 17" 76/ 78e	$639/ 000

http://WWW.rockcomputer.com
e-mail: rockerockcomputer.com

ROCK COMPUTER LTD.

896 West 6th Ave. Vancouver, B.C. V5Z 1A6

NEC

TOSHIBA

Canon

Rock Solid Price

EMERALD Package

Intel Pro 180 $1689

- -**Intel** Pentium Pro Processor & CPU Fan
- -**Intel** VENUS 440FX Chipset Motherboard
- -**32MB** 72pin EDO SIMM RAM
- -**1.44MB** 3 1/2" Fujitsu Floppy Drive
- -**3.2GB** U-IDE Quantum Hard Drive
- -**2MB** Matrox Mystique 3D Video Card
- -**Mid** ATX Tower Case w/230W Power Supply
- -**104** Win 95 Fujitsu Keyboard
- -**2B** Logitech Mouse with Mouse Pad
- -**24x** Acer IDE CD-ROM Drive
- -**Soundblaster** AWE64 PnP Sound Card
- -**60W** Stereo Amp Speakers
- -**All** parts Menu and Software Drives
- -**Two year** labor and parts warranty

Intel Pro 200MHz/256K $1796
Dual Intel [illegible] $2236/2340

DIAMOND Package

Intel P II 233 $3036

- -**Intel** Pentium II Processor & CPU Fan
- -**Intel** PORLAND Pentium II Motherboard
- -**32MB** 72pin EDO SIMM RAM
- -**1.44MB** 3 1/2" Fujitsu Floppy Drive
- -**3.2GB** U-IDE Quantum Hard Drive
- -**4MB** Matrox Mystique 220 Video Card
- -**17"** Viewsonic GT775 Color Monitor
- -**Mid** ATX Tower Case w/ 230W Power Supply
- -**104** Win 95 Fujitsu Keyboard
- -**2B** Logitech Mouse with Mouse Pad
- -**All** parts Menu and Software Drives
- -**Two year** labor and parts warranty

Intel Pentium II 266MHz $3269

Equipment RENTAL

You need to rent computer equipment?
Come to ROCK

486DX-100MHz System	$ 69/month
Pentium 133 System	$168/month
Pentium Pro 180MHz System	$196/month
15" SVGA Color Monitor	$ 38/month
17" SVGA Color Monitor	$ 49/month
Flat Bed Scanner	$ 19/*week*
4x CD Write	$ 43/*week*
Zip Drive	$ 16/*week*
Inkjet Color Printer	$ 28/month
Laserjet Printer	$ 48/month

One Month FREE Internet

PRINTERS

HP 6L Laser 600dpi, 4PPM, 1MB	$500
HP 6P/ 6MP 600dpi, 8PPM 2MB	$945/ 1220
HP 5/ 5N/ 5M	$1675/ 2048/ 2418
HP 4V/ 5Si/ 5SiMx	$2488/ 3685/ 5088
HP DJ 400C/ 682C InkJet	$230/ 369
HP DJ 820Cse/ 870Cxi	$437/ 536
Epson Color Stylus 400/ 600/ 800	$325/ 376/ 565
Epson Stylus Pro/ XL	$815/ Call
Canon BJC 240/ 4100	$225/ 365
Canon BJC 4200/ 4550	$368/ 578
Brother HL 730DX/ 760DX	$463/ 577
Brother HL1260	$1085
Lexmark 2030/ 2050/ 7000 Color Inkjet	$249/ 278/ 487
Lexmark Optra E+ 600dpi 6ppm 2MB	$499
Lexmark Optra N240 600dpi 24ppm 4MB	$3846
Lexmark Optra N245, 600dpi 24ppm, 4MB	$4138
Lexmark Optra S 1250 1200dpi 12ppm, 4MB/ Eth	$1625
Lexmark Optra S 1250n 1200dpi 12ppm 4MB/ Eth	$2089
Lexmark Optra S 1650 1200dpi, 16ppm, 4MB/ Eth	$1866
Lexmark Optra S 1650n 1200dpi 16ppm 4MB/ Eth	$2389
Lexmark Optra S 2450 1200dpi, 24ppm, 4MB/ Eth	$3246
Lexmark Optra S 2450n, 1200dpi, 24ppm, 4MB/ Eth	$3775

MULTI-MEDIA

Acer 12x/ 16x CD-ROM	$80/ 88
24x Acer/ Panasonic CD-ROM	$135/ 140
Pioneer/ Toshiba 12x SCSI CD-ROM	$169/ 183
SB 16/64 PnP Sound	$58/ 127
16/ 32bit Sound Card	$38/ 58
Discovery 12x AWE64 Pack	$379

CD WRITE + BLACK CD'S

Yamaha CDR400 int./ ext. 6R/4W	$788/ 987
HP 6020i 6R/2W int./ ext./ ep	2080/ 727/ 730
HP Sure Store 6020e SCSI 6R/2W	$738
Panasonic 4R/2W & Kit	$656
Sony CPS 940 SCSI 8x/2x Kits	$466
Black CD Disk	$6.85

IOMEGA & TAPES

Zip 100MB Drive int./ ext.	$134/ 188
Iomega Jaz 1GB int./ ext. SCSI	$395/ 525
Iomega Ditto 2GB int./ ext. SCSI	$198/ 246
Iomega Ditto 3.2GB int./ ext.	$278/ 308
Syquest 230MB Opt int.	$246
Zip 100MB/ Jaz 1G Disk	$17/ 156

NOTEBOOKS

Toshiba	
220CDS P100/8M/810M/11.8" DSTN	$2085
430CDS P120/16M/1.3G/10x/11.3"DSTN	$2348
430CDT P120/16M/1.3G/10x/11.8"TFT	$3148
440CDX P133/16M/1.3G/12.1" DSTN	$4838
440CDT P133/16M/1.3G/12.1" TFT	$4886
510CDT P133/16M/2.1G/10x/11.8" TFT	$4828
740CDT P166MMx/16M/3.8G/13.3" TFT	$8285
NEC	
6050MH P150MMX/16M/1.4G/10x/12.1"	$5080
6050MX P150MMX/16M/2.1G/10x/12.1"	$6489
6200MX P166MMX/32M/2.1G/10x/13.3"	$8085
6200NT P166MMX/32M/2.1G/10x/13.3"	$8295
2530 P133/16M/1.0M/12.1" DSTN	$3495
2530CD P133/16M/1.4G/10x/12.1" DSTN	$2865
IBM	
380 P150/16M/1.08G/12.1" DSTN	$3055
380D P150/16M/1.35G/8X/12.1" DSTN	$3435
560 P133/16M/2.1G/11.3" DSTN	$3618
760XL 166MMX/16M/2.1G/12.1" TFT	$6075

We carry other Brand Name Notebook
Please call us for information

NETWORKING

Acer ALN-201 PCI Ethernet Card	$43
Intel ISA EtherExp Pro 10+ 10BT	$95
Intel PCI EtherExpress Pro 100	$79
3COM 3C503 Etherlink II BNC 1/5 pk.	$267/ 238
3COM 3C509B Etherlink III 1/5 pk.	$148/ 189
3COM 3C509B Etherlink III 20 pk.	$2398
3COM 3C509B Combo 1/5 pk.	$189/ 140
3COM 3C509B Combo 20/100 pk.	$2580/ 11788
3COM 3C509B Etherlink III 1/5+	$148/ 135
3COM 3C509B TPO 1/5+	$95/ 108
3COM 3C905-TX PCI EL	$148
SMC 8416B ISA EZ Coax	$118
SMC 8416BT ISA EZ Combo	$128
SMC 8432B PCI EtherPower Combo	$158
CNet CN900 PCI Ethernet Combo	$85

SOFTWARES

Novell v4.11 5/ 10/ 50 User	384/ 1985/ Call
MS Windows NT Station	$280
MS Windows NT v4 5/ 10 Us	$780/ 1298
CorelDraw v7 (Retail Box)	$488

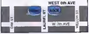
Rock Computer Ltd.

Tel: 879-8642

FAX: (604) 879-8640

Store Hours:
Mon.-Sat.:
10:00 - 6:00

Prices and Specifications are subject to change without notice.
All list prices are reflect cash discount.
All products name trademarks are properties of their respective owner



Lots of Parking on Laurel

Psion

*Continued from page **42***

and are able to cram a great deal more on the screen than before. As with previous versions of the machine, however, it is easy to zoom in and out on any application so that you do not feel stuck with any particular size of type.

The interface has been completely redesigned around Psion's new 32-bit version of its EPOC operating system (which the company is currently busy licensing to makers of other handheld devices such as cellular phones). The first big difference you'll notice is that it offers pen support—and a quite stylish designer pen is included in a special compartment of the Series 5 exactly for this purpose. All applications are pen enabled, although none (except the sketch pad) really require it.

One of the biggest changes for me was the slide-forward "touch type" keyboard. It is larger and offers a lot more "travel" than previous Series 3 keyboards. Ironically, I was so used to the older Series 3 keyboard that this took a little getting used to. After spending a little time with it, I have to say that it is a lot more like typing on the keyboard of your average laptop computer.

In terms of sheer fun, the prize feature on this machine has to be the voice recorder. Although voice recording has been available on the Series 3 for a while, it has always been a bit difficult, as you really needed to have the machine open and switched on in order to record a voice message. The redesigned digital voice recorder offers external buttons for record play/stop and rewind so that you can record quick "voice notes" to yourself, even when the Series 5 is closed and switched off. As soon as you hit any of these external buttons, it immediately switches on and begins to play, record or "rewind".

Be aware that this features does suck up battery life and that you'll need fully charged batteries to make the most of it. Also, voice recording takes up 6KB per second of storage space (although that can be reduced to 3KB per second by using a lower-quality recording mode or employing compression). But it is still useful to be able to make a quick voice note to yourself, for example, while driving.

Finally, Psion has realized that PC connectivity needs to be in place from the moment you buy your handheld computer. To this end, Psion has designed what it calls a "seamless connection" to the Windows 95 desktop that makes it a lot simpler to share files and synchronize data with a PC than before. It all operates via a simple desktop icon called My Psion that uses Microsoft's own Internet Explorer code to let you drag and drop files easily between desktop and Psion. Meanwhile, the built-in converter library makes the Series 5 file compatible with Microsoft Office 95, Lotus SmartSuite and Corel Office/WordPerfect suite.

All-in-all this is an impressive redesign of what was already a solid product. As I work more closely with it over the coming months I'll be in a better position to let you know where the bugs and foibles in this product are. But on the basis of my first week's use, I have to say that I am pretty impressed and would certainly recommend it over any Windows CE system I have seen so far.

The only caveat would be if you need immediate Web browser and Internet email capability. While both those features are available for the Series 3, it will be another few months before they are ready for the 32-bit Series 5. If you need those features right away, then you might be better off with a Series 3 or a Windows CE machine.

In the United Kingdom (where this review was done), the 4MB version of the Psion Series 5 costs the equivalent of around $1,000 and the 8 MB version costs approximately $1,150 including the PC connectivity software and British taxes.

Psion Series 5 specifications

Processor

32-bit RISC-based ARM 7100 CPU running at 18.432 MHz

Memory

ROM: Built-in applications stored in 8 MB ROM module.
RAM: 4 MB or 8 MB (capable of storing 2,000 pages of text, 40,000 appointments, or 20,000 database records)
CompactFlash: One slot for up to 16 MB storage on Psion Memory Disk (CompactFlash standard)

Display

640x240 pixels, view full page width, backlit, touch-sensitive. 100 characters x 26 lines with rich text and multiple zoom levels (magnification). 133x50mm (5.25x2 inch) active area

Keyboard

Patented touch-type laptop-style "expanding" keyboard with a large vertical travel, nine off-screen application quick access buttons, five command buttons to the left of the screen

Audio

Microphone for digital sound recording, external buttons for record, stop/play and rewind and silencing alarms, internal speaker

Operating System

EPOC32

Power

Two AA alkaline batteries, one month typical life (35 hours), standard 3 V Lithium backup cell protects RAM while changing batteries (CR2032). Optional external power supply (6 V DC)

Communications

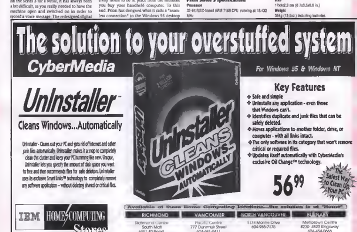
RS232 Fast Serial Port interface to computers, modems, mobile phones, and printers to communicate at up to 115Kbps. IrDA-compliant infrared allowing baud range (up to 1 m) printing and transfer of information (single entries or whole files) wirelessly from a Psion to a suitable printer, a PC or another Psion Series 5.

Size

17x9x2.3 cm (6.7x3.5x0.9 in.)

Weight

354g (12.5oz.) including batteries.



The solution to your overstuffed system

CyberMedia

For Windows 95 & Windows NT

Uninstaller™

Cleans Windows...Automatically

Uninstaller - Cleans out your PC and gets rid of Internet and other junk files automatically. Uninstaller makes it a snap to completely clean the clutter and keep your PC humming like new. Unique, Uninstaller lets you specify the amount of disk space you want to free and then recommends files for safe deletion. Uninstaller uses its exclusive Smart Links™ technology to completely remove any software application -- without deleting shared or critical files.

Key Features

- Safe and simple
- Uninstalls any application - even those that Windows can't.
- Identifies duplicate and junk files that can be safely deleted.
- Moves applications to another folder, drive, or computer - with all links intact.
- The only software in its category that won't remove critical or required files.
- Updates itself automatically with CyberMedia's exclusive Oil Change™ technology.

56.99

The Safest Way to Clean Up Your PC

IBM HOME COMPUTING Stores

Available at these Home Computing locations....the solution is at "Home"

RICHMOND	VANCOUVER	NORTH VANCOUVER	BURNABY
Richmond Centre South Mall 6551 #3 Road 604 231-7301	Pacific Centre 777 Dunsmuir Street 604-681-0411	1174 Marine Drive 604-986-7176	Metrotown Centre #230 4820 Kingsway 604-454-0666

For more information visit a CyberMedia authorized reseller near you

WHOLESALE PRICES TO THE PUBLIC

HI QUALITY • Lo PRICES • Hi QUALITY • Lo PRICES • HI QUALITY • Lo PRICES • HI QUALITY • Lo PRICES • Hi QUALITY • Lo PRICES • HI QUALITY

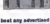
SHARP • EPSON • TOSHIBA OKIDATA • CONNER • MAXTOR • AST • IBM • SHARP • EPSON • HEWLETT PACKARD • VIEW SONIC • KFC • SYQUEST • FUJITSU • SHAMROCK • SEAGATE

MCC Micro Canada
COMPUTERS

Ask for KTX / BONDWELL Systems

(604) 879-5695
Fax: (604) 879-5696
Email: miccanada@aol.com

VANCOUVER
865 West Broadway
B.C V5Z 1J9



Mon - Fri 9:30 A.M. - 6:30 P.M.
Sat 11:00 A.M. - 5:00 P.M.

"We will try to beat any advertised price."

LAYAWAY AVAILABLE

MULTIMEDIAS?

- Pentium M.B. w/ 512k pipeline burst cache
- 16 MB EDO RAM (expandable to 128 MB)
- 2.0 GB EIDE mode 4 HDD
- Built-in EIDE controller supports 4 HDDs & 2 FDDs
- 2 Hi-speed serial ports, 1 enhanced parallel port
- Matrox Mystique SGRAM
- 16x CD-ROM, Full duplex PnP sound system
- [illegible] amplified speakers
- Digital Tower, keyboard & mouse
- 14" SVGA .28 N.I. 1024 x 768 Monitor

Intel	P-166 MHz	$1,039
	P-200 MHz	$1,168
	MMX 166 MHz	$1,079
	MMX 200 MHz	$1,229
	MMX 233 MHz	$1,429
AMD K6	MMX K6 166 MHz	$1,059
	MMX K6 200 MHz	$1,168
	MMX K6 233 MHz	$1,299
Cyrix	6x86 P200+	$999
	M2-MMX	$1,238

BAREBONE SYSTEMS

6x86 200+ **$519**

- Pentium M.B. w/ 512k cache
- 8MB RAM 1.3 GB HDD
- 1.44MB FDD
- SVGA Window Acc.
- Digital Case. Keyboard

	$559
Pentium 150	$619
Pentium MMX 166	$499
6x86 166+	$479
K6-90	

PRINTERS & SCANNERS

Canon 4100 / 4200	$245.00/269.00
Epson 800/600	[illegible]
Brother HL 760/700	$400.00/518.00

MULTIMEDIA UPGRADE KITS

12X CD-ROM	$89.00
Toshiba 16X/24X CD-ROM	$79.00/139.99
Panasonic 24X CD-ROM	$129.00
16X/20X EIDE CD-ROM	$84.00/95.00
16 bit w/IDE /64 bit AWE Gold Blstr	$54.00/189.00
AWE 64 Gold (4 MB)	$229.00
Creative DVD +MPEG card +Hollywood	$695

CPU BLOWOUT SALE

P-150 / MMX 166	$137.99/$119.99
MMX 200 / K6-166 / K6-200	$337.99/$168.99/$278.99
6x86 P200+ / Cyrix M2-200	$99.99/$184.99

MMX 200 MHz

- Pentium M.B. W/ 512k cache
- 32MB SDRAM RAM, 1.44MB FDD
- ATI 3D Expression w/ 4 MB
- 2.0 GB HDD, 500 CD titles
- 20x CD-ROM, speakers
- Full duplex PnP sound system
- 14" SVGA .28 N.I. monitor
- Voice Fax/MODEM
- Win 95 keyboard, mouse

AMD	K6-200	$1,349
Cyrix	M2-200	$1,359
intel	200 MMX	$1,379

MOTHERBOARDS w/ CPU

KLAMATH PII 233	$1,085.99
KLAMATH PII 266	$1,280.99
Pentium Pro 200MHz	$836.99
Pentium MMX 166 w/ M.B.	$275.99
Pentium MMX 200 w/ M.B.	$435.99
Pentium MMX 233 w/ M.B.	$549.99
Pentium 133 MHz w/ M.B.	$215.99
Pentium 150 MHz w/ M.B.	$218.99
Pentium 166 Mhz w/ M.B.	$273.99
Pentium 200 MHz w/ M.B.	$358.99
6X86 P200+ w/ M.B.	$188.99
M2-200C MMX	$405.99
AMD K5 75 w/ M.B.	$126.99
AMD K5 133 w/ M.B.	$179.99
AMD K5 166 w/ M.B.	$208.99
AMD K6-166 w/ M.B.	$258.99
AMD K6-200 w/ M.B.	$355.99
AMD K6-233 w/ M.B.	$539.99

BLOWOUT SALE

MEMORY

Please call for current prices.

4MB 30 pin 70 ns	$22.99
4MB 72 pin/EDO	$23.99/21.99
8MB 72 pin/EDO	$44.99/$35.99
16MB 72 pin/EDO	$68.99/$67.99
32 MB 72 pin/EDO	$135.99/$134.99
64 MB 72 pin/EDO	$Call/$459.99
168 pin SDRAM 16 MB	$81.99
168 pin SDRAM 32 MB	$165.99
168 pin SDRAM 64 MB	$468.99

33.6K FAX MODEM	$64.99
56K FAX MODEM	$115.99
U.S.R. 33.6K FAX MODEM upgrdbl to 56K	$115.99
U.S.R. 33.6K FAX MODEM upgrdbl. to 56K w/ Voice	$129.99
U.S.R. 56K FAX MODEM w/ Voice	$198.99

Triton TX M.B.
W/ CPU & 512k pipeline cache

AMD K6-200	$389.99
6x86 200+	$219.99

MULTIMEDIA KITS

24X/20X/16X CD-ROM
Full duplex PnP sound system
Stereo Speakers + 500 CD Titles
$165.99/$139.99/$129.99

HARD DISKS

1.3/2.1 GB EIDE	$179.99/$220.99
3.0 GB Mode 4	$258.99
1.6/2.1 GB WD EIDE	$215.99/$249.99
2.5/3.1 GB WD EIDE	$288.99/$289.99
4.3 GB WD	$344.99
ULTRA-IDE < 9 mS.	
2.1/3.2 GB	$244.99/$298.99
4.3/6.4 GB	$388.99/$578.99
Iomega int. ZIP	$135.99

VIDEO Conferencing
Combine the face to face video card from [illegible] & a cam [illegible] turn your PC into a video phone
$87.99

Video Cards

MPEG 4 MB
3D EDO
$59.99

ATI 3D Expression

2MB	$70.99
4MB	$114.99

All-in-wonder

4MB	$289.99

matrox
Millennium II
2/4 MB WRAM
$159.99/$279.99
Mystique II
2/4 MB SGRAM
$115.99/$205.99

Diamond Stealth
Fire GL 4000 8 MB $279.99

M2-200C Multimedia

Pentium M.B. w/512k cache
16 MB EDO RAM
2.0 GB HDD, 1.44MB FDD
4MB MPEG Video
16x CD-ROM, Sound Card
500 CD Titles, Speakers
Win 95 Keyboard, Mouse, Digital Case

$999.99

Limit one per customer.

HI TECHNOLOGY
Made Affordable

- 32 MB SDRAM / EDO RAM*
- 2.0 GB HDD
- 1.44 MB FDD
- Matrox Millenium WRAM
- 33.6k Voice Fax/MODEM w/ speaker phone
- 24x CD-ROM
- Full duplex PnP sound system
- Amplified speakers
- 500 CD titles
- 15" SVGA .28 dp N.I. monitor
- Digital case
- Win95 keyboard

* Intel Klamath 233 MHz	$2,199
* Intel Klamath 266 MHz	$2,399
* Intel Pentium Pro 200 MHz	$1,999
Intel Pentium MMX 200 MHz	$1,589
Intel Pentium MMX 233 MHz	$1,779
AMD K6 PR-200	$1,529
AMD K6 PR-233	$1,659
Cyrix 6x86 P200+	$1,298
M2-200C	$1,588

BACK to SCHOOL
SALE

- Pentium M.B. W/ 512k cache
- 16 MB EDO RAM, FDD
- 1.3 GB EIDE HDD
- PCI SVGA Windows acc.
- 14" SVGA .28 NI Color Monitor
- MCC Super Deluxe Tower
- 104 Win95 Enhanced Keyboard

Pentium MMX 166 **$879**

		16X Multimedia
PII Klamath 233 MHz	$1,699	$1,829
PII Klamath 266 MHz	$1,899	$2,029
Pentium 166 MHz	$819	$949
Pentium 166 MHz	$819	$1,009
Pentium MMX 166	$879	$1,108
Pentium MMX 200	$1029	$1,159
Pentium Pro 200	$1439	$1,569
Cyrix P200+	$779	$909

*All systems come with 1 year parts and labor warranty. Prices and product availability are subject to change without notice. Call for current prices. We are not responsible for typographical errors. 20% restocking for returns. Prices reflect 4.7% cash discount. Financing is based on approved credit. **Limit right reserved per family per office, per visit

MICRO CANADA IS YOUR SOURCE • MICRO CANADA IS YOUR SOURCE • MICRO CANADA IS YOUR SOURCE • MICRO CANADA IS YOUR SOURCE

SHARP • EPSON • TOSHIBA OKIDATA • CONNER • MAXTOR • AST • IBM • SHARP • EPSON • HEWLETT PACKARD • VIEW SONIC • KFC • SYQUEST • FUJITSU • SHAMROCK • SEAGATE

SPEED • POWER • SAVINGS

What are trusts and how could they benefit you?

You have probably heard of the concept of trusts. Sometimes they are referred to as family trusts, private trusts, or corporate trusts. Generally there is a mystique about the concept of trusts as well as a lot of confusion about what they are and when they should be considered. Many people think trusts are just for the rich or for people with complex financial and investment affairs. That is not the case at all.

Trusts are a very common way of dealing with a range of personal choice family or business options. After you have some additional insights into trusts and their uses, you may come to the conclusion that one or a number of trust options could meet your business and tax planning needs.

Basically, a trust is a legal structure whereby a trustee deals with property or assets, e.g., cash, stocks, bonds, etc., over which the trustee has control, for the benefit of persons called beneficiaries. The trustee could also be one of the beneficiaries. Although the trustee has legal title to the trust property, beneficial ownership rests with the beneficiaries.

There are two main types of trusts: living trusts and testamentary trusts. A living trust (also referred to as an "inter vivos" trust) is established while an individual is alive, and comes into effect once the trust agreement is signed and the trust is funded. A testamentary trust is created under the terms of a person's will and therefore takes life on the person's death. It is funded from the proceeds of the deceased's estate. These trusts serve different purposes and objectives and can have different tax implications.

Here is an overview of how trusts can be used

Living trusts

There are a number of creative ways that you can use a living trust. For example:

NEWTECH
CANADA
Computers Limited
6596 Victoria Drive Vancouver B.C.
V5P 3X9
Tel: 327-2003
Fax: 327-0081
E-mail: newtech@intergate.bc.ca
Web site:
http://www.intergate.bc.ca/business/newtech/
Shopping Hours.
Mon Sat. 10:00am-6:30pm
Sundays & Holidays Closed

Services:

SYSTEM CONSULTATION
ON-SITE SERVICE
SOFTWARE CONSULTATION
HARDWARE REPAIR
TROUBLE SHOOTING
SOFTWARE INSTALLATION
HARDWARE INSTALLATION
MAINTENANCE CONTRACT
UPGRADES

Limited Quantities;
Prices subject to change without notice,
7+ years in Business,
Subject to manufacturer's warranty
surcharge for credit cards.
Excellent Prices, Quality Service
Guaranteed New Products
(No trade-ins, no leasing)
Fax us for a new quotation
or
**** Call to be faxed a daily pricelist ****

我們會說：
普通話、
廣東話、
閩南話。

Monthly Special
[illegible] 821 Gravis [illegible] Joystick [illegible]

Bare Systems (PCI)

☐ Pentium 233 MMX, 512K Cache	$840
☐ Pentium 200 MMX, 512K Cache	$640
☐ Pentium 166 MMX 512K Cache	$513
☐ Pentium 200 512K Cache	$500
☐ Pentium 166 512K Cache	$470
☐ Pentium 150 512K Cache	$450
☐ Pentium 133 512K Cache	$430
☐ AMD K5-133 512K Cache	$386
☐ Cyrix 166+ 512K Cache	$408
☐ Cyrix 200+ 512K Cache	$440

Includes:
(assembly included)
Memory 8MB
Case 13" Mini Tower (200W)
Keyboard Win 95
Floppy Drive 1.44MB

Options:

☐ To 16MB(586 2x8MB) EDO	$40
☐ 32MB(586. 2x16MB) EDO	$100
☐ 64MB(588 2x32MB) EDO	$322
☐ To Mid Tower 15"	$4
☐ Midi Tower 19"	$15
☐ Full Tower 25	$55

CPUs

☐ AMD 5x86 133	$Call
☐ AMD K5 133 / 166	$Call
☐ Cyrix / IBM 6x86 166+ / 200+	$Call
☐ Pentium 120/133/150/166/200/233	$Call
☐ Pentium Pro 200	$Call
☐ Pentium II 233 / 266	$Call
☐ Pentium MMX / K6 166 / 200 / 233	$Call

Memories

☐ 1M / 4M 30pin	$Call
☐ 4M / 8M 72pin	$Call
☐ 16M / 32M 72pin	$Call
☐ 4M / 8M EDO 72pin	$Call
☐ 16M / 32M EDO 72pin	$Call
☐ 32M / 64M DIMM 168pin	$Call

MotherBoards(no CPUs)

☐ 486 256K PCI 72p	$92
☐ M537 VXpro 512K	$85
☐ Giga-byte ATV 512K	$127
☐ Giga-byte ATH 512K	$159
☐ Asus T2P4 HX, 512K	$175
☐ Asus TXP4 512K	$214
☐ Asus P6NP5 P.Pro	$309

Video Cards

☐ ATI Video Exp PCI 2M	$74
☐ ATI TV tuner ISA	$138
☐ ATI 3D SGRAM PCI 2M, OEM	$115
☐ ATI 3D PC TO-TV 2M OEM	$140
☐ Cirrus Logic 5429 VLB	$39
☐ Cirrus Logic 5446 PCI	$31
☐ Diamond Stealth 3D PCI 2MB	$119
☐ S3 Trio 64+ PCI 1MB	$40
☐ S3 3D VIRGE PCI 2MB	$51
☐ Matrox Mystique 2MB SGRAM	$140
☐ Matrox Mystique 4MB SGRAM	$152
☐ Matrox Millennium II 2MB WRAM	$320
☐ Matrox Millennium II 4MB WRAM	$430
☐ Matrox Millennium 4MB WRAM	$245
☐ Trident 8900CL 1MB	$53
☐ Trident 9680 PCI / 9685 PC2TV	$3468

CD ROMs

☐ Acer 12x	$59
☐ Acer 16x	$95
☐ Panasonic 12x	$100
☐ Panasonic 24x	$135
☐ Toshiba 16x	$115

Hard Drives

☐ Quantum 1.2G	$225
☐ Quantum 2.1G	$265
☐ Quantum 2.5G	$295
☐ Quantum 3.2G	$310
☐ Quantum 3.8G	$420
☐ Quantum 6.4G	$Call
☐ W.D. 1.2G	$230
☐ W.D. 1.6G	$249
☐ W.D. 2G	$267
☐ W.D. 2.5G	$292
☐ W.D. 3.1G	$315
☐ W.D. 4G	$405

Floppy Drives

☐ 1.44MB / 1.2MB	$2960

Tape / Drive devices

☐ Colorado T3000 810MB Internal	$252
☐ Zip Drive: parallel, Ext. Int, ext SCSI	$199
☐ Jazz Drive Int / ext. SCSI	$390 / 525

Keyboards

☐ Win 95	$18
☐ Fujitsu 8725, 104 key	$27
☐ Fujitsu 4725 104 key	$57
☐ Ergonomic keyboard	$53
☐ M.S. Natural keyboard	$75

Fax / Modems

☐ Supra Express 33.6k Int. Voice	$77
☐ Supra Express 33.6k Ext. Voice	$140
☐ US Robotics 33.6k Int.	$127
☐ US Robotics 33.6k w/voice, full, Int.	$140
☐ US Robotics 56k w/voice, full, Int.	$235
☐ US Robotics 56k Int. OEM	$215
☐ US Robotics 56k Ext	$270

Cases(with Power supply)

☐ Desktop	$59
☐ Full Tower 25"	$95
☐ Midi Tower 19"	$60
☐ Mid Tower 15"	$42
☐ Mini Tower 13"	$40
☐ 19" ATX cases	$100

Mice

☐ Logitech serial	$21
☐ Logitech PS/2	$29
☐ MS 2 button 3-mouse serial	$32
☐ 2 button serial mouse	$7

Monitors

☐ Acer 15" 56e	$374
☐ Acer 17" 76e	$640
☐ ADI 4V 15"	$425
☐ ADI 5V 17"	$704
☐ Aoile 15" Digital	$295
☐ Daytek 15" Digital DT-1531D	$300
☐ Daytek 17"	$535
☐ Sceptre P51 15"	$355
☐ Sceptre P73 17"	$820
☐ Other model ________	$Call

Printers

☐ Canon BJC 240	$216
☐ Canon BJC 4200	$311
☐ Epson Color 400 / 600	$290$390
☐ HP 692C	$375
☐ HP 820cxi / 870cxi	$395$637
☐ HP 6L	$535
☐ Other model ________	$Call

Sound Cards

☐ Acer soundcard FX 3D	$25
☐ Acer soundcard AW32 Pro	$41
☐ SoundBlaster 16 PNP	$82
☐ SoundBlaster 32	$103
☐ SoundBlaster AWE64 Value	$115

Network Cards

☐ PnP NE2000 Combo PCI / ISA	$35/$38

Other:

☐ Microphone	$6
☐ Headphone with mic, vol control	$13
☐ Speaker Box (amplified 60W)	$18
☐ Speaker Box (amplified 200W)	$35
☐ Win 95 CD Full w/ new system	$115
☐ HP 6020ep	$656
☐ Mitsumi IDE CD Writer	$560
☐ SCSI CD Writer	$Call
☐ Adaptec 2910 PCI SCSI controller	$137

FILL IN THE FORM NOW

Name. ____________
Address ____________
City: ________ Prov. ________ Postal Code ________
Home Tel. ________ Office Tel. ________ Fax. ________
SubTotal ________
Discount. ________
Total: ________

- **Family trust:** In this situation, you could have some of the shares in a company owned by a spouse held in the name of a family trust. These shares could be non-voting shares. This family trust could be comprised of the other spouse and children. If it is structured the correct way, the monies that would go to the trust by means of dividends could then be distributed by means of dividends to each of the members of the trust. If the members of the trust were not receiving any other income, they could each take out $23,756 of dividend income each year tax-free. If the family members were minors, the attribution rule would not apply if the trust was formed properly. That is, the normal Revenue Canada policy of attributing income to a minor to the parents for tax purposes would not be applicable.
- **Estate freeze:** If you own a company or have other assets that have shown a consistent pattern of growth over a period of time, and you anticipate that that trend will continue, an estate freeze using a corporation set up for the purpose, along with a living trust agreement, could be an effective strategy to consider. The practical effect of this technique is to freeze the value of the assets in your name as of the effective date of the agreement. All future capital gains will accrue to the benefit of your beneficiaries, e.g., children.

There are many other uses of a living trust, including supporting your children, divorce settlements, looking after your financial needs in your retirement, avoiding probate and ensuring the confidentiality of your wishes.

Testamentary trusts

There are a range of uses for this type of trust. As mentioned earlier, these trusts are included in your will. Common options include the spousal trust, trusts set up for minor children or grandchildren, trusts that provide for family members with special needs, discretionary trusts for children who are spendthrifts and gifts for charities.

The selection of a trustee is a critically important part of the process. Many people use a trust company as the trustee or co-trustee. Because of the legal and tax implications of setting up a trust agreement correctly, you should obtain expert advice from a tax accountant and lawyer who deals in wills and estate matters. ☐

Douglas Gray, LL.B. is a Vancouver-based lawyer by training, speaker, columnist and author of 15 bestselling books, plus a real estate investment software program. His books include The Complete Canadian Small Business Guide *and* Home Inc.: The Canadian Home-Based Business Guide *(both published by McGraw-Hill Ryerson) and* Start and Run a Profitable Consulting Business *and* Marketing Your Product *(both published by Self-Counsel Press).*

WORLDWIDE COMPUTER LTD.

Special Sales Prices for Email / Fax Orders

6604 Victoria Drive, Vancouver, BC Canada V5P 3X9
Customer Pick up Hours: 10:00am - 1:00pm 2:00pm - 6:30pm Sundays & Holidays: Closed
A division of Newtech Group

Using the internet saves your time and money!

Advantage

◆ Direct access to vast product lists

When prices are dropping daily why pay last weeks price? Log in to Worldwide and choose from hundreds of the best computer products available

◆ Quote Requests go right to your computer

You do not need to waste time and money phoning or driving around town. Simply, fill in your request and it will be returned to your computer

◆ 中英文服務（可用中文簡、繁體發 E-mail ）

◆ Your computer is important to you.

Low Low Price

We charge Handling Fee+Shipping Fee for all warranty service of Defect Parts at a Fix Rate (see HomePage)after 10 days. Customers may save handling fee if manufacture have direct service and customer deals with their serve center directly (see WebSite)

Pentium 166	Pentium MMX 166	AMD K6 P200	Pentium MMX 200(TX)
◆M537 Pentium VX MB w/512k ◆Pentium 166MHZ cpu ◆16MB EDO RAM ◆C.L. 5446 pci 2MB VideoCard ◆Fujitsu 1.44 Floppy ◆W.D. 1.6GB HardDriver ◆15 Tower Case W/230 ◆Supra 33.6 W/Voice Modem ◆Acer 16 3d SoundCard ◆Acer 12X CD-ROM	◆GIGA Pentium VX MB w/512k ◆Pentium MMX 166Mhz cpu ◆32MB EDO RAM ◆S3Virge 3D pci 2MB VideoCard ◆Fujitsu 1.44 Floppy ◆WD 3. GB HardDriver ◆15 Tower Case W/230 ◆Supra 33.6 W/Voice Modem ◆SoundBlaster 16 SoundCard ◆Acer 16x CD-ROM	◆GIGA Pentium HX MB w/512k ◆AMD K6-P200 cpu ◆32MB EDO RAM ◆ATI 3d Xpression pci 4mb Video ◆Fujitsu 1.44 Floppy ◆Quantum 3.2 GB Int HardDriver ◆15 Tower Case W/230 ◆USR 33.6 Int Voice/Fax Modem ◆AWE64 SoundCard ◆Panasonic 24X CD-ROM	◆ASUS Pentium TX MB W/512K ◆Pentium MMX 200Mhz cpu ◆32MB EDO RAM ◆ATI 3d Xpression pci 4mb Video ◆Fujitsu 1.44 Floppy ◆W.D. 4.0 GB st HardDriver ◆15 Tower Case W/230 ◆USR 56K Int Modem ◆AWE64 SoundCard ◆Panasonic 24X CD-ROM
Only $929(PLAN B $70 off)	Only $1165(PLAN B $70 off)	Only $1479(PLAN B $70 off)	Only $1755(PLAN B $70 off)
Bundle A $33	Bundle B $45	Bundle C $70	Bundle D $110
60W Speaker BTC WIN95 Keyboard Zoltrix Mouse W/Pad Microphone W/Stand	130W Speaker BTC WIN95 Keyboard Zoltrix Mouse W/Pad Microphone W/Stand	240W Speaker Fujitsu 4725 Keyboard Logitech 2Button Mouse W/Pad Microphone W/Stand	240W Speaker Fujitsu 4725 Keyboard M.S. Mouse W/Pad Microphone

NetWork System
Ibr Mode Win95 NetWork System
M.S. Win95 5-15 NetWork Card $30
Cable Extra

Warranty: Plan A 2 years PARTS&LABOUR(common Buyers)
Plan B $70 off (knowledgeable Buyers)
1st month full service 2nd to 24th month, $30 each service for PARTS warranty policy applied)

CPUs	(approx.)
CYRIX-200 166+	$135
AMD K5-133	$101
AMD K6 200	$275
IBM 6X86 200+ W/FAN	$131
Intel 120MHz Pentium	$135
Intel 133MHz Pentium	$138
Intel 150MHz Pentium	$175
Intel 166MHz Pentium	$180
Intel 166Mhz Pentium mmx	$198
Intel 200MHz Pentium	$382
Intel 200MHz Pentium mmx	$355

Memories (approx.)	
8M EDO 72pin	$36
16M EDO 72pin	$68
32M EDO 72pin	$133
32M SD DIMM	$166
64M EDO 72pin	$480
Parity 8/16M 72pin	$71/115
Dimm 8/16M 168pin	$Call/Fax
Dimm 32/64M 168pin	$197/420
168 pin 16M/EDO	$240/275

MotherBoards	(approx.)
Triton2 vx 512k PBC/MMX	$122
GIGA 586 ATV VX 512K	$114
GIGA 586hx 512k PENT	$142
Asus T2 HX 512k MMX	$174
Asus TX 97E	$196
Intel Venus 440FX P6 ATX	$264
Dual P6 Supra Natoma,AT	$500

Video Cards	(approx.)
DIAMOND STEALTH 3D 2M	$68
ATI Boost 2MB EDO	$71
ATI 3D PCI TO TV	$120
ATI 3D SGRAM 4M OEM	$104
Cirrus 5446 logic PCI	$24
MATROX Millenium 4MB	$225
S3 3d Virge Edo 2mb/4mb	$40/42
PCI Millenium 2/4 WRAM	$235/333

CD ROMs	(approx.)
Superstore CD WRITER 8020	$660
Acer 12X/16X	$80/85
Panasonic 12X/24X	$90/119

Hard Drives (IDE,SCSI)	(approx.)
Western Digital 1 2/1.6GB	$216/229
Western Digital 2 1/2.5GB	$242/267
Western Digital 3 1/4.0GB	$290/366
Quantum 2.5/3.2GB	$268/283
Quantum 3 8/6.4GB	$404/535
Quantum 4.5/9.0GB Scsi	$Call/Fax
Seagate 1.28/2.16GB	$245/310
Seagate 2.5GB 10ms st52520a	$319
Fujitsu 1 2/1.7GB	$240/243
Fujitsu 2 1/2.6GB	$270/300
Maxtor 2.5/5.1	$325/555

Network Cards	(approx.)
16bit ISA Combo Ethernet	$21
3Com Ether PCI 900b/comb	$135/157

Tape Drives, Zips, Jazzes (approx.)	
HP Colorado T1000 int	$148
Iomega Ditto 2.1G Int/Ext	$210/247

Keyboards	(approx.)
Fujitsu 8725/4725	$18/49
Ergonomic keyboard	$52
M.S. Natural keyboard	$65
BTC 104	$13

Fax / Modems	(approx.)
33.6 kbps Internal Voice	$55
Supra 33.6 Voice/W Int OEM	$67
USR 33.6 OEM Int	$105
USR 33.6 INT OEM W/Voice	$119
USR 56K INT Voice OEM	$199
Motorola Surfr 33.6 Ext	$170

Cases (with Power supply) (approx.)	
Desktop 200W	$49
Tower 25/19	$80/45
Tower 15/13	$33/33

Monitors	(approx.)
Acula 15	$274
NEC XV17+	$874
ADI 4V 15/Acana 14	$404/209
Nec C500/M500 15	$453/508
Acer 15/17	$359/601
Viewsonic 17 PS	$945
Samsung OLE 15	$398
ROYAL 14 SVGA	$170
Sceptre 15/17	$348/592
Daytek 15/17	$275/500
SONY 15/17	$523/894

Printer	(approx.)
Epson Color 400	$297
Epson Color 600	$373
Canon BJC 240	$206
Canon BJC 4100	$295
Brother HL 641	$389
OKIDATA ML320T	$441
HP 6L	$498
HP OFFJET 1150C	$1227
HP LaserJet 5	$1227

Sound Card	(approx.)
ACER FX 16	$22
Sound Blaster 16Pnp	$53
Sound Blaster 32Pnp	$94
Sound Blaster 64 AWE	$109

MORE (see Website)

For Detailed Price change & more items, please check our
web site: http://www.intergate.bc.ca/business/worldwid
Email: worldwd@public3.bta.net.cn Fax (604) 327-0801 Phone(order) (604) 327-2501

Subject to manufacturer' warranty
surcharge for credit cards
Guaranteed New Products
(No trade-ins, no leasing)

#45 East Broadway
Vancouver, B.C.,
V5T 1V4, Canada
Tel : (604) 875-8859
Fax : (604) 875-8611
Tech : (604) 879-6800
E-mail: sales@atic.ca

ATIC

Since 1989

w w w . a t i c . c a

Buseness Hours:
Mon.- Sat.: 9:30am - 6:00pm
(Sundays Closed)

News

- . Brother 730DX/Oki 6e laser .. $420
- . SDRAM 32MB DIMM $170
- . Creative /USR 56k Voice. . $120/180
- . Intel MMX P5-233mhz CPU .. $540
- . Intel Pentium II-266mhz/512k .. $990
- . AMD K6MMX-233mhz... . ...$430
- . Quantum ST(UltraIDE)2 1G. $240

Back to School & Business

Intel Pentium 150 Mhz System

- **Intel** Pentium 150Mhz CPU
- **Intel** T2 Chipset motherboard
- 32 MB 60ns EDO SIMM RAM
- 3 0GB EIDE HD
- 1 44MB Floppy
- 20x EIDE CD-ROM
- 16bit sound w / 80W steoro Spkr
- PCI 64bit 2M SVGA Card /MPEG
- 15' AT Case with 230W
- 104 Windows'95 Keyboard
- **Logitech** mouse w / pad

$920

Intel P5-166/200mhz.. $960/1080
AMD K5-133/166mhz ..$660/900
IBM 6x66-166mhz.......$880
Intel P5-MMX166/200mhz..$990/1120
AMD K8-166/200/233..$970/1080/1200

Optional (w/system only)

MS Windows'95 full version on CD			+$100
15" SVGA	+$290	17" SVGA	+$530
ViewSonicG771	+$700	ViewSonic17PS	+$900
Sony 100SX	+$480	Sony 200sx	+$580
Microsoft Encarta 97 home pack.			+$70
Creative 33 6 VoiceFaxModem Int.			+$80
USR Sportster Voice 33 6 (up to 56k)			+$125
USR 56k Voice Int / ext.			+$185/270
IO Zip 100M scsi/Parallel (int.ide)			+$190/170
Brother 730DX. $400		HP 5L laser	+$510

LT.430TX ATX M/B + MMX166 / MMX200 CPU .....$375 / $530 !!!

www.atic.ca
Home of Power Users
Daily News & Special

20x cd-rom: $96
Special !!

Systems (Basic Level):

AMDK5-133/166............$670/900
Intel P5-150/200.. ....$950/1190

Intel Triton 430VX, MMX & SDRAM support
16M EDO 72pin 60ns(up to 256MB)
2.0G eide HD Mode 4
1 44Floppy Drive
PCI CL5446 1MB SVGA w/MPEG
14" SVGA 1024x768 28 NI, LR, color
13" Tower case w/ 200W power
104 win95 keyboard & 3 button mouse w/pad
12x CD-ROM eide Drive
2 years Parts and Labor warranty

MultiMedia Kits

Golden MultiMedia Kit $330 00
AWE64, 24x CD-ROM, 180W, Encarta'97 home.

Discovery AWE64 kit $320.00
AWE 64, 12X, Stereo, 9 titles (Encarta97)

Master MultiMedia Kit......... . . . . .$230.00
SB 16, 20X, 80W, MS-home

Bechelor MultiMedia Kit $168.00
16bit Sound, 12X, 60W, 10 CDs

ATIC: Authorized Dealer by

intel. Quantum HEWLETT PACKARD
Cyrix SONY Canon
AMD DIAMOND Seagate
ATi Microsoft TOSHIBA

"We Pioneered the Past, We Anticipated the Present, and You can be Sure we're Working on the Future."

Systems (Hot Level): MMX + SDRAM + UIDE

Intel P5MMX166/200.....$1200/1330
Intel P5MMX 233 (NEW)..........$1500
AMD K6MMX166/200....$1180/1270
AMD K6MMX 233mhz............$1400
Cyrix 6xMX166/200. .....$1170/1265

Intel TX chipset motherboard, 512k PBC
SDRAM DIMM 32MB 10ns 168pin
UltrIDE 2.1GB Quantum FB-ST HD
ATI 3D 2MB SVGA w/MPEG
1.44 Fujitsu floppy
15" SVGA 1280x1024 78hz monitor color
15" Hilevel tower case w/ 230 power
Fujitsu 104 win95 KB and Logitech Mouse

12x/20x/24x cd-rom eide	+$56/96/130
Creative SB16/32/64	+$60/100/120
Creative 33.6K/56K Voice..	+$78/120
USR Spt 33.6 / 56K Voice	+$125/185
Quantum IDE 3.2G/4 3G 6.4G	+$70/$140/250
Sony 100SX/200SX/200SF	+[illegible]/660
Viewsonic [illegible]	[illegible]

Monthly Special

Herd Drive:
JTS 1.3/2.0 /3.0G........................$170/218/265
Quan·ST 2.1/3.2/4 3/6.4...$245/310/380/485
Quantum 3.2G/ WD3.1/4.3.....$290/295/380

Printer: BJC4200 ....$275
Epson Stylus 600 (1440dpi)...................$380
Borther 730DX $420

Modem: USR/SPT33.6/56k Voice.$125/185
Creative 33.6 Voice Full-Duplex.......... $78
Creative 56k Voice Full-Duplex..........$120

Monitor: 15" SVGA 1280x1024 .28 ..$290
NEC XV17+ 1280x 1024 .25 ....$870
ViewsonicG771/17PS/PT775..$720/920/1080
Mitsubishi 87MTX 17"..........................$1020

SoundCerd: Creative SB16/64...$58/120

- 16 bit ISA comb Ethernet...............$30
- 32 bit PCI comb Ethernet.. ....$40
- Intel PCI Pro 10/100 ....$90
- 3COM PCI 3C900 comb $110
- 3COM PCI 3C905 100B...... ......$85
- BNC/Terminator/T...........................$3
- Coxal 10ft/20ft/50ft $10/13/25
- Hub 9port /16port $95/190
- Hub 24port 3C16441 ....$580

- Novell Users 5 / 10 ....$900/1280
- NT 4.0 Server 5 /10 ....$880/1280
- NT Wkstn 4 0 / license........$240/60

- UPS 280/450/600 ......$155/200/340
- UPS Smart 600/1000 ....$399/550

NETWORKS UPS

Intel P6 / Pentium-II systems

Intel P6-166/180..........$1700/1720
Intel P6-200(256/512K).$1790/1900

Intel Venus 440FX 2S,1P EIDE, ATX
32M EDO 72pin 60ns
FD 1.44, 3.2GB eide HD Mode 4
Mystique220 3D 4MB w/MPEG
17" ATX Tower case w/ATX power
Fujitsu 8725 104 win95 keyboard
Logitech mouse w/pad

Intel PII(512k)-233/266...$2070/2290
(with Intel PD440 motherboard and Sound card)

Intel Dual PII(512k)-233 x 2...$2950
Intel Dual PII(512k)-266 x 2...$3190
(with Dual PII motherboard and two CPUs)

Intel Dual PPro-180mhz x 2. .$2260
Intel Dual PPro-200mhz x 2...$2580
(with Dual Pro motherboard and TWO CPUs)

All listed prices, quantities and specifacations are subject to changed without notice.

ATIC

Since 1989

www.atic.ca

Aug.15-Sep.16

Hot for Sale

Epson Stylor 600	*$375*
OKI 600e (6e) Laser	*$410*
Viewsonic PT775	*$1080*
Quantum 2.1 ST	*$245*
Brother 730DX laser	*$410*
Viewsonic G771	*$710*
Quantum 3.8G Fireball	*$333*
Intel Pentium 150 CPU	*$140*

MODEMS

Sportster 33.6 int	**$110**
Sportster 33.6k Voice int /ext	**$130/195**
Sportster 56k int./ext	**$185/270**
Sportster 56k Voice int	**$185**
Motorola 33.6 / 56k Voice int	**$140/185**
Motorola 33.6 ext/ 56k ext	**$180/230**
Creative 33.6/56k voice	**$78/$125**
Creative 33.6 ext.	**$150**
33.6 Voice Fax Modem int	**$68**
Roter /Closer	**$available**

(PCMCIA see notebook section)

MOTHERBOARDS

Intel ATX Marl2 512k HX MMX	**$148**
ATX LT430TX 512k 75-233,MMX	$175
Intel ATX Venus P6	**$170**
Intel ATX PRO Dual P6,UWscsi	$720
Intel PD440FX /with Sound	**$310/350**
Tyan Dual P5 /512k AT	$330
Tyan Dual P6 AT / ATX	$385/430
Asus TX97 512k AT/ATX	**$220/240**
Asus HX 512 MMX AT/ ATX	$188/195
GA 430TX 512 MMX AT	$175
VX 512k MMX AT	**$85**
Shuttle 555A VX512k,k5,k6,M2	**$130**
Shuttle 575A TX512k,75-233,	**$150**
430TX 512k MMX AT	**$140**

HARD DRIVES

1.3/2.0/3.0G	$170/220/260
QuantumFB1.2/3.2/3.8	$230/285/345
Quantum **ST2.1/3.2G**	$245/298
Quantum **ST4.3/6.4G**	$375/470
WD1.2/2.1/2.5G	$233/250/270
WD3.1/4.0/4.3G	$295/375/395
Seagate Medalist 2.1/2.5	$250/270
Quantum SCSI 2.1 3.2G	$340/380
Quantum ST-scsi 4.3/6.4	$530/690
Quantum4.5/9 G UWscsi	$1000/1830
Seagate Bar4.3/9 UWscsi	$1090/1780
Seagate Sheata 4.3GUWscsi	**$1160**

Creative-DVD kit

Panasonic PC DVD DDboard, Softwear etc	$595

MULTIMEDIA

[illegible]

16bit /32bit sound card	$30/50
SoundBlaster 16 / ide	**$60/65**
SoundBlaster 32 /**AWE64**	$95/110
AWE64 (retail)/Gold (4M)	$135/245

CD-ROM

12x /16x eide	$88/90
18x/20x /**24x** eide	$95/98/130
12x /16x scsi	$155/200

CD-WRITER

Panasonic 4x2x /ext/soft.	$540
HP 6020i/e/EP	$580/730/745
Yamaha 400 in/ex	$780/950
writable cd-disk	$5

Speakers

60W/80W/160W	$15/16/40
Yamaha M10/M15	$70/85
Yamaha Subwoofer MT10	$125
Altec 52/45/55/500	$99/120/210/390
Labtec 3210	$110
MicroPhone	$5

CD Titles (w/CD-ROMonly)

Encarta 97 home bundle	$75
Essential bundale	$125
Corel WP Suit 7 / Suit 8	$60/70
DVD disk w/ fashion songs	$10
10 CD with lots games	$35

CPU

Intel P5 133/150	$145/150
Intel P5 166/200	$210/295
Intel P5 MMX166/200/233	$220/350/590
Intel P6 180/200	**$520/690**
Intel *PentiumII 233/266*	$795/995
Intel Pentium *Pro 200/512k*	$850
AMD K5 75/90/100	$46/60/85
AMD K5 133/166	$90/120
AMD K6 MMX166 / 200	**$200/295**
AMD K6-MMX233	**$420**
IBM 6x86 166+/200+	$98/120
Cyrix 6xMX166/200/233	$195/295/415

VIDEO CARDS

CL 5446 1M / 2M /4M	$28/38/68
S3 Trio 64 1M /2M	$30/40
S3 Virge 3D 2M /4M	$53 /70
ATI 3D 2M / 4M	$70/110
ATI 3D PC2TV 2M/4M	$110/150
ATI ProTurbo PC2TV 4/8	$180/270
ATI all-inWonder 2/4M	$280/320
Millennium 2/4M(retail)	$180/240
Mystique220 2M/4M	$150/210
Millennium-II 4M/8M	$300/430
Monster 3D 4M oem/retail	$210/290
Stingray 128 with 6M	$320

SCANNERS

HP 5S / 5P / 4C	**$340/510/970**
Microtek E3/E6	**$290/650**
Microtek E6 Pro/ 3	$850/1690
Epson ES1200C/Pro	$930/1230
UMAX powerlook2000	$4630

ZIP / TAPES

HP T2000/ Dit (2G)	$205
HP T3000 / E (3.2G)	$255/310
HP T4000 / E (4 G)	$470/540
ZIP 100M Para/scsi int/ext	**$195**
Zip 100M drive ide int	**$170**
JAZ 1G scsi Int/ Ext	**$398/520**
SyJet1.5 scsi Int/ext/Para	**$433/599/500**
Zip disk / Jaz disk	**$17/110**
Traven TR1/TR3/TR4	$36/39/45
DTA scsi tape drive	www atic ca

CAMERA/CAPTURE

Miro DC30	$1300
CasioPC Camera	$530
Kodak DC50	$830
USR Video Fun kit	$299
QuickCam color	$330

All specifications / prices/quantities are subject to change without notice.

IOmega /USR /Monitors /Printers /Notebooks are followed by Canadian authorized service centres

RAM

EDO/Reg

72pin **4 / 8 / 16M**	$26/44/75
72pin 32 / 64M	**$145**/325
Parity 72pin 4 / 8 /16M	$38/65/90
Parity 72pin 32 / 64M	$180/580
30pin 1M / 4M	$9 /25
DIMM 16 / 32M	$90/155
DIMM 64 / 128M	$360/1050
SDRAM (10ns) 16/32M	**$95/175**
ECC DIMM 32 / 64M	$200 /630
ECC DIMM 128M	$1200
SDRAM-ECC(10ns)16/32M	$130/250
MAC DIMM 16M/32M	$98/195
SO DIMM 8/16/32M	$90/150/220
SOJ Video RAM 1M	$10
RAMs for Notebooks	available

MONITORS

SVGA 14"/15"/17"	$215/295/540
Acer 15"/17"(76ie/78in)	$350/600/660
MAG **DX15T /D700T**	**$450/840**
NEC C500/A500/M500	**$445/500/515**
NEC XV15+/XV17+	**$530/880**
NEC M700/P750	$990/1155
Sony 100SX/SF	**$490/570**
Sony 200SX/SF	**$890/980**
Sony 17SE2T/20SE2T	**$1150/2100**
Samsung 15Gle/Gli	$430/460
Samsung 17 Gli/700P	$780/880
ViewSonic15GS/17GS(G771)	**$440/728**
Viewsonic 17PS/PT770	**$900/990**
Viewsonic P810/815	**$1900/2080**
Optiquest V665/V775	$630/750
Mitsubishi**17TX/21TX**	**$1020/2050**

PRINTERS

OKIDATA.. .. 6e
Panasonic .. 24pin

HP DJ 400C/692C/694C	$240/365/385
HP DJ 820cxi/870c	$420/510
HP 6L / 6P /6MP	$510/950/1200
HP 5 /5N /5M	$1400/1990/2390
HP 5M Color w/32M	$8990
HP 4V /5Si	$2480/3490
Accessary for HP	in stock

Canon

Canon BJC240/4100	$225/270
Canon BJC4200/4550	$290/540

Brother

Brother HL730DX/760DX	$420/550
Brother HL1260	$1100

Epson

Stylus 400 (720dpi)	$300
Stylus 600/800 (1440dpi)	$380/520
PhotoStylus 700	$www atic ca

Lexmark

Inkjet 2050	$320
Optra N 4/16M	$3850/4880
Optra Lx N+/Net	$3250/3550

Notebooks

NetBook (Special)

NP150DT P150/16M/2.1G/12.1" TFT/10x	$2980
NP166DTF P166/16M/2.1G/12.1"TFT/10x/33.6	$3600
NM166DTF MMX/32M/2.1G/12.1"TFT/10x/33.6	$3680
NM200DTF MMX/32M/2.1G/12.1"TFT/10x/33.6	$3890

Toshiba

200CDS • P100/16M/810MB/11.3" DSTN	$2150
220CDS P133/16M/1.3G/10x/12.1" DSN (new)	$2880
300CT • P133MMX/32M/1.5G/10.4" TFT/10x	$4150
440CDS • P133MMX/16M/1.3G/12.1" DSN/10x	$3340
460CDT • P166MMX/32M/2.1G/12.1" TFT/10x	$5320
510CDT • P133/16M/2.1G/12.1" TFT/10x	$4850
530CDT • P166MMX/32M/2.1G/12.1" TFT/10x	$6380
660CDT P150/16M/1.4G/12.1" TFT/10x	$5660
740CDT • P166MMX/16M/3G/13.3" TFT /10x/28	$7260

NEC

6050MH • P150MMX/16M/1.4G/10x TFT	$5650
6050MX • P150MMX/16M/2.1G/10x/12.1" TFT	$6850
6200MX • P166MMX/32M/2.1G/10x/12.1" TFT	$7850

IBM ThinkPad

TP380 • P150/16M/1G/12.1" DSTN/	$2990
TP380D- P150/16M/1.35G/12.1"DSN/ 6x	$3350
560 • P133/8M/2.1G/12.1"TFT	$2980
760E • P150/16M/2.1G/12.1" TFT	$5850
760XL • P166MMX/16M/2.1G/12.1"TFT/W95	$8550
760XD • P166MMX/32M/3G/12.1"TFT/8x	$8450

HITACHI

MX133T• P133/16M/1.4G/12.1"/8x/33.6/TFT	$3490
MX150T• P150/16M/2.1G/12.1"/8x/33.6/TFT	$4430
MX166T• P166MMX/16M/2.1G/12.1"/8x/33.6/TFT	$4650

Daewoo

P133-16M 1.4G/ 6x / 12.1" TFT	$3100

HP / AST / AppleBook
SCEPTRE / GVC / FIC

Notebook Accessories

• **Notebook Memory**

8MB +$100.00	16MB +$150.00

• **Modems and EtherNet**

Motorola 33.6 modem PCMCIA	**$200**
Motorola 33.6 FM and Cellula cable	**$370**
Megahertz XJ3336T 33.6kFM/10BT	**$480**
Megahertz XJ4336 33.6k FM	**$285**
33.6 Pcmcia faxmodem	$150
PCMCIA 10BT Ethernet	$140
Xircom 10BT PCMCIA	$200
3Com 3C589C-TP PCMCIA	$180
3Com 3C562D-TP w/33.6 modem	$400

• **Batteries, Sound Cards, Backup**
[illegible]

CASE / KB / MOUSE / SCSI

SCSI 1520 /1522	$90/96
PCI SCSI 1535/2920	$145/165
PCI SCSI 2940 /2940UW	$235/280
PCI 3985 2-channel scsi	$800
Scsi cable/ Wide scsi cable	$10/20
Rock mounting IDE/SCSI	$30/35
Printer cables.6ft /10ft	$5/10
Modem cables	$13
Laplink cables	$30
Mouse/Logitech 2B	$8/15
Logitech 3B /MS V2 1A	$32
AT13/15/19/23"case	$40/45/65/120
ATX 17"/23"	$95/120
104KB/Fujitsu8725/4725	$18/26/60
MS Natural /TouchPad KB	$70/65

Hunting for the well-loved PC

...or how to buy a used computer

EVANS

Psst! Wanna buy a nice clean nearly new computer? Only used by a little old lady on Sundays for typing up church hymn lists! Like new! Only $500!

Hmmmm. Well searching for a good cheap computer isn't exactly like buying a used car, but there are some similarities nonetheless

In exchange for getting a really really good price, you hope that you're also getting a computer that is going to last a couple of years and do what you need it to do. Unfortunately the used PC equation is a bit more complicated than the used car scenario, because while five-year-old car technology really isn't all that different from current models, in computing, even a few years makes a radical difference in what a computer is capable of doing

Where do you want to go today (with yesterday's technology)?

A brand new personal computer will, by definition run current operating systems (Windows 95 or Mac OS/8) whereas a used computer may only be able to run a considerably older operating system, and similarly ancient business applications, games and utility programs So, the first question to ask is, what do you really need a computer for?

In most cases, writing is the basic use for a home or small office computer This is good news, because almost anything, from an Apple II or a Commodore 64 to an Amiga, or an 8088-based IBM XT can run some kind of word processor print out files, and send them to other computers via a modem and a terminal program

The second, increasingly important usage is to connect to the Internet to send email and perhaps surf the Web For this you'll need a somewhat more modern computer (though even an Amiga 500 a Mac II or a 386 PC running Windows can do Web browsing, with the proper software and sufficient RAM)

Realistically though since most people looking for a first PC on a stringent budget are also relative computer novices you should stay away from computer antiques unless you know for sure that the system you're looking at is in perfect and complete working condition If you buy a really old computer (more than five or six years old), you will have to be quite ingenious and persistent to find parts, software and advice to keep it in operation if anything goes wrong with it If you want to add any new software or hook it up to a new peripheral device like a better printer monitor, or modem, you may be out of luck.

So, my advice to you is to start looking at used computers that are no more than one or two "generations" removed from the most current models on the market. Examples would be a 486 or slow Pentium PC running Windows 3.11 (such models would even be capable of running Windows 95 with the proper amount of RAM), or a color Mac with a 68040 or early PowerPC chip, running Mac OS/6 or 7 These will still be quite inexpensive (well under $1,000 including a 14-inch monitor, software and a printer), and will be close enough to being current to be able to exchange files with state-of-the-art computer users. So let's get down to brass tacks

How much buck for the bang?

If your budget is over $1 000 you should really look at buying one of the cheapest available new computers that are publicly advertised in the local press, simply to get the protection of a warranty

Continued on page 54

Comet Computer
5986 East Boulevard at 44th, Vancouver
Computers Internet Network Repairs Printers
Back to School List ✓
1. Computer System
Pentium* 166 PC
Quality PCI Motherboard
Intel Triton chipset
16MB 72 pin RAM
Minitower Case & 200W CSA power supply
16X CD-ROM 16-bit sound 60W speakers
USR 33 6 voice/fax/modem (upg to 56K)
PCI 2MB DRAM video adaptor
3 5" 1 44MB Floppy
Logitech Serial Mouse
Quality 104 enh keyboard ✓
2. Monitor
15" Digital Colour Monitor ✓
3. Colour Printer
Canon BJC240 Colour Printer
$1999
System only (no monitor or printer) - $1499 or
Upgrade to Pentium233MMX $500 or to Pentium II 233- $900
*Pentium is a registered trademark of Intel
With system or hard drive.
Corel Perfect Office 8 $149 or MSEncarta 97/Works/Money/Golf/Magic School Bus $99
Prices reflect 3% cash discount, all prices subject to change without notice
Ask about leasing
09/97
Phone 264-0400 Fax 263-9201
9 5 30 Monday to Friday 11-4 Saturday

233 MHz MMX
13.3" XGA TFT
16x CD-ROM, 128 MB RAM
4 MB Video, 512 KB Cache
maximum configuration
$2695
12.1" SVGA DSTN LCD (800x600)
(11 3 and 12.1" SVGA active available)
Intel Pentium® 166 MHz MMX
(up to 233MHz MMX available)
16MB EDO RAM (up to 72MB)
1.4 GB HDD (up to 7.0 GB)
16x CD-ROM 1 44MB FDD
2 MB video RAM, 256K cache
2 Type II PC Card slots, ZV
Stereo Sound, Built-in speakers
TV-out port, 4mbps IrDA port
NiMH Battery
(LI option)
AC Adaptor, MIDI / Game port, Carry Case, Windows95
Call Impaq 261-1600 or 1-800-663-9272
to test drive a Eurocom 6200,
the "Porsche of Notebooks"
EUROCOM
Desktop Replacement Notebooks
www.eurocom.ca
Dealers call 604-261-1800
Call Now
IMPAQ
TECHNOLOGY INC
[illegible] EAST BOULEVARD
VANCOUVER B.C.

Anovation Computer

PORT COQUITLAM - **NEW ADDRESS**

UNIT 102 - 3278 WESTWOOD STREET, PORT COQUITLAM, B.C. V3C 3L8
TEL. (604) **933-2229** FAX (604) 942-6813

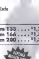
RICHMOND

UNIT 110 11100 BRIDGEPORT ROAD RICHMOND, B.C. V6X 1T2
TEL. (604) **276-[illegible]** FAX (604) 276-9188

Anovation Back-to-School Sale

WITH EVERY SYSTEM PURCHASED GET MICROSOFT HOME BUNDLE FOR $50 (VALUE $95) OR $25 OFF A PRINTER OF YOUR CHOICE

STARTER PACK

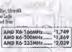


- Intel Pentium Processor
- 430VX PCI Motherboard w/512K Pipeline Cache
- 16MB EDO RAM
- 2.1GB EIDE Hard Drive
- 3.5" Diskette Drive
- S3 3d Virge Video w/2MB
- 15" SVGA Monitor
- 12x EIDE CD ROM
- 16-bit Audio & Speakers
- 33.6 Internal Fax/Modem
- Mid Tower Case 230 W Power Supply
- 104 Keyboard & Ergonomic Mouse
- 2 Year Parts/Labor Warranty

Pentium 133 .... $1,299
Pentium 166 .... $1,339
Pentium 200 .... $1,379

REPLACE MODEM WITH NETWORK CARD AT NO CHARGE!

PRO PACK



- AMD K6 MMX Processor
- Asus TX97 E Board 430TX PCISet, Ultra-ATA
- 32MB EDO RAM, 512K Pipeline Cache
- 2.1GB Ultra-ATA (33MB/s) Hard Drive
- 3.5" Diskette Drive
- Diamond Stealth 3D Video with 4MB EDO RAM
- 15" SVGA Monitor
- 16x EIDE CD ROM
- SoundBlaster AWE 64 Audio & 180W Speakers
- 33.6 Internal Fax / Modem
- Mid-Tower Case, 230W Power Supply
- 104 Keyboard & Ergonomic Mouse
- 2 Year Parts / Labour Warranty

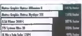
AMD K6-166MHz $1,749
AMD K6-200MHz $1,869
AMD K6-233MHz $2,039

AMD

FEATURED PRODUCT

MYSTIQUE 220 BUSINESS

Millennium II



The next revolution in graphics technology is here today! The new Matrox Mystique 220 Business and Millennium II accelerators deliver the most powerful all-in-one solution for corporate and professional 2D/3D applications. The Mystique 220 delivers break-neck performance and high refresh rates at an affordable price! And the Millennium II delivers workstation-class video graphics performance at a fraction of the cost. So go ahead. Ask for Matrox products at Anovation and Upgrade to the New Benchmark in Video Performance! *ANOVATION – Your source for Top Video Performance.*

Mystique 220 Business
2MB SGRAM ..$175
4MB SGRAM .. $230

Millennium II
4MB WRAM ... $340
4MB WRAM ... $450

PC Computing ★★★★

MMX POWERSTATION

matrox

ASUS

- Intel Pentium Processor w/MMX Technology
- Asus TX97 Board 430TX PCISet Ultra-ATA
- **32MB SDRAM** (10ns) 512K Pipeline Cache
- 3.2GB Ultra ATA (33MB/s) Hard Drive
- 3.5" Diskette Drive
- **Matrox Mystique 220**, 2MB SGRAM/Software
- 17" SVGA Monitor
- **24x EIDE CD-ROM**
- **Soundblaster AWE-64 Audio**
- **Yamaha YST-M15 Speakers**
- **56K Internal Fax/Modem**
- Mid-Tower Case 230W Power Supply
- 104 Keyboard & Ergonomic Mouse
- 2 Year Parts/Labour Warranty

Pentium MMX-166 **$2,399** Pentium MMX-200 **$2,579**
Pentium MMX-233 **$2,799**

PENTIUM II SUPERSTATION

MMX intel inside pentium®II

- Intel Pentium II Processor
- Asus KN97 X Board 440FX PCISet
- 32MB EDO RAM, 512K Cache
- Western Digital 2.5GB EIDE Hard Drive
- 3.5" Diskette Drive
- Diamond Stealth 3D Video w/4MB EDO RAM
- 24x EIDE CD-ROM
- Soundblaster 16 Sound Card & Speakers
- ATX Mid Tower Case, 230W Power Supply
- 104 Keyboard & Ergonomic Mouse
- 2 Year Parts/Labour Warranty

PENTIUM II – 233MHz $2,179
PENTIUM II – 266MHz $2,429
Monitor not Included

NOTEBOOKS

PRICE DROP!

ThinkPad 380
AVAILABLE NOW!

MODEL 2AU
Intel P 150MHz
16MB EDO RAM
12.1" DSTN Display
1.35GB HDD

MODEL 3AU
Intel P 150 w/MMX
16MB RAM
12.1" TFT Display
2.1GB HDD

8x CD-ROM, 3.5" Diskette Drive
Holds CD ROM and Floppy at the Same Time!

$2,999 **$4,959**

ON DISPLAY

Toshiba Satellite Series

SATELLITE 220CDS
Intel P 133MHz
16MB EDO RAM
12.1" DSTN Display
1.35GB HDD

SAT. PRO 440CDT
Intel P 133 w/MMX
16MB EDO RAM
12.1" TFT Display
1.35GB HDD
33.6 Fax/Modem w/Telephony
10x CD-ROM, 3.5" Diskette Drive

$2,899 **$4,919**

NOTEBOOK ACCESSORIES

3Com 3C589D TP PC Card Ethernet	**$185**
Megahertz XJ-1336 XJack 33.6 Fax/Modem	**$295**
Megahertz XJ-4336 XJack 33.6 Fax/Modem Cellular Ready	**$325**
Megahertz XJ-4336M XJack 33.6 Fax/Modem w/Motorola Attach	**$355**
Megahertz XJ-3336T XJack 33.6 Fax/Modem & 10BT	**$435**
Targus Notepac Nylon Carrying Case	**$60**
Targus Notepac Plus Nylon Carrying Case	**$85**
Targus Premier Leather Carrying Case	**$140**

MONITORS

Acuma 14" Monitor Analog Controls	$[illegible]
Acuma 15" Monitor Digital Controls	$[illegible]
Acuma 17" Monitor (0.28) OSD Ctrl.	$609
Mag Innovision DX 15T 15" Monitor (0.25)	$499
Mag Innovision DX 700T 17" Monitor (0.25)	$809
NEC XV15+ 15" Monitor w/CromaClear	$535
Hot Price! NEC XV17+ 17" w/CromaClear	$950
NEC P 1150 21" Monitor	$[illegible]
Optiquest V773/V775 17" Monitor	$750 $[illegible]
Sony Multiscan 100sx 15" Trinitron	$[illegible]
Sony Multiscan 200sx/200sf 17" Trinitron	$949 $1,099
NEW! Viewsonic G771 17" Monitor (0.27 DP)	$790
New! Viewsonic PT 770/775 17" Monitor (0.25DP)	$999 / $1,099
Viewsonic G800 / P870 21" Monitor	$1,499 / $1,[illegible]

VIDEO CARDS

S3 3D Virge w/2MB EDO RAM	$[illegible]
ATI Video Boost 2MB SGRAM	$85
ATI 3D Xpression+ 2/4 MB SGRAM	$98 / $127
ATI 3D Pro Turbo PC2TV 4/8 MB SGRAM	$190 / $25[illegible]
ATI All in Wonder 2/4 MB EDO RAM	$310 / $340
Diamond Stealth 3D 2/4 MB EDO RAM	$77 / $118
Diamond Monster 3D w/Games	$270
Matrox Mystique 220 2/4 MB SGRAM (Bus.)	$175 / $230
Matrox Millennium II 4/8 MB WRAM (Bus.)	$340 / $450

MULTIMEDIA

12x EIDE CD-ROM	$[illegible]
16x EIDE CD ROM	$[illegible]
Panasonic 24x EIDE CD-ROM	$130
Ensoniq 1868 16-bit Sound Card	$[illegible]
SoundBlaster AWE-64 Value Sound Card	$129
SoundBlaster AWE-64 Gold Sound Card	$365
Creative Labs PC DVD Multimedia Kit	$649
Yamaha YST M7 Powered Speakers	$60
Yamaha YST-M15 Powered Speakers	$85
NEW Yamaha YST-M25 Powered Speakers w/Subwoofer	$12[illegible]

MODEMS

Supra 33.6 Int. Fax/Modem w/Voice	$[illegible]
Supra 33.6 ASVD Ext. Fax/Modem	$159
Supra K56 Int. Fax/Modem w/Voice	$[illegible]
Supra NetCommander ISDN Adaptor	$289
USR Sportster 33.6 Int. Fax/Modem	$115
USR Sportster Voice 33.6 Int. Fax/Modem	$130
USR Sportster Voice 33.6 Ext. Fax/Modem	$245
USR Sportster Voice 56K Int. Fax/Modem	$235
USR Sportster Voice 56K Ext. Fax/Modem	$290

PRINTERS

Brother HL-730 Laser Printer	$520
Brother HL-760 Laser Printer	$599
Canon BJC 240 Printer	$210
Canon BJC-4200/4550 Printer	$310 / $599
Canon LBP 460 Laser Printer	$320
Epson Stylus 400/600 Printer	$290 / $410
Epson Stylus 800 Printer	$599
HP Deskjet 670C/692C Printer	$300 / $405
HP DeskJet 870Cxi Printer	$550
HP LaserJet 6L Printer	$560
HP LaserJet 6P/6MP Printer	$1,030 / $1,290
HP LaserJet 5/5M Printer	$1,495 / $1,895

NETWORKING

3Com 3C509 ISA Combo	$155
3Com 3C900 PCI Combo	$165
3Com 3C905-TX PCI 100BT	$135
3Com 3C16700 TPO 8-Port Hub	$165
3Com 3C16701 TPC 8-Port Hub (Chain)	$210
[illegible] ISA Combo	$45
[illegible] PCI Combo	$[illegible]
RJ-45 Cat. 5 Cable. 10/25 Ft	$9 / $17
RJ-45 Cat. 5 Cable. 50/100 Ft	$27 / $40
RG-58 Coaxial Cable 10/25 Ft.	$8 / $15
RG-58 Coaxial Cable 50/100 Ft	$22 / $35

NCi **Netlink Computers** PC97

Your one-stop computer and Internet store.

www.netci.com — Visit our website at http://www.netci.com or http://www.pc97.com for online quotations, up to date prices, daily specials, contests and more! — www.pc97.com

E-Mail: info@netci.com
Fax: (604)451-8611

Call Toll Free 1-888-NCI-9888 In Greater Vancouver Call 451-8682
5068-B Kingsway (2 blocks east of Metrotown), Burnaby, BC V5H 2E7

M-F 9:30AM to 6:30 PM
Sat 10:00 AM to 5:30 PM

System 1 (PCI) INTEL PENTIUM CPU
P-166 **$1080**
Lease $35 /Month
- 16MB 60ns EDO 512K, VXPro
- 1.3GB EIDE hard drive, Mode 4
- 3.5" 1.44MB floppy disk drive
- PCI EIDE 2x16550UART
- Cirrus Logic 64bit PCI video card 1MB DRAM *Full Screen MPEG*
- 14" Monitor N.I L.R 1024x768 .28 dp
- 13" Mini-tower case 230W
- 104 Win95 Keyboard & 2B Mouse
- 8X EIDE CD-ROM Drive
- 16bit Full Duplex 3D Sound Card
- 80W Multimedia Speakers
- 33.6K Modem w/ SpeakerPhone
- 2 Year Parts and Labour Warranty

Internet Ready

System 2 (PCI) INTEL PENTIUM MMX
MMX166 **$1330**
Lease $43 /Month
- 16MB 60ns EDO, 512K, Triton VX
- 2.0GB EIDE hard drive, Mode 4
- 3.5" 1.44MB floppy disk drive
- PCI EIDE 2x16550UART
- S3 Virge 3D 4MB EDO *Full Screen MPEG*
- 15" Monitor N.I L.R, Digital Control 1280x1024 .28 dp PnP
- 15" Mid-tower case 230W
- Logitech 3B MouseMan
- 104 Windows 95 Keyboard
- 20X EIDE CD-ROM Drive
- SoundBlaster 16 PnP (*Creative Lab*)
- 80W Multimedia Speakers
- 2 Year Parts and Labour Warranty

System 3 (PCI) INTEL PENTIUM MMX
MMX200 **$1828**
Lease $59 /Month
- 32MB 10ns SDRAM 512K, Triton TX
- 2.5GB EIDE hard drive Mode 4
- 3.5" 1.44MB floppy disk drive
- PCI EIDE 2x16550UART
- Matrox MGA Mystique II 3D 4MB SGRAM exp 8M *Full Screen MPEG*
- 15" Monitor N.I L.R. Digital Control 1280x1024 .28 dp, PnP
- 17" Mid-Tower case 230W CSA
- Microsoft 2B Mouse
- 104 Windows 95 Keyboard
- 24X EIDE CD-ROM Drive
- SoundBlaster 16 PnP (Creative Lab)
- 80W Multimedia Speakers & MIC
- 2 Year Parts and Labour Warranty

FREE

Full Internet Access
Email address Personal home page no setup fee 75 Hours
$17.95/month

For Latest System Price Please Try Out Our *Instant Quotation* Available at our store and http://www.pc97.com

Options

P-133	$1055	P150	$1080
P-166	$1080	MMX	$1133
P-200	$1228	MMX	$1259
CYRIX 6X86-166/200			$999 /$1009
AMD MMX K6-166/200			$1125/$1210

P-133	$1252	P150	$1270
P 166	$1288	MMX	$1330
P-200	$1398	MMX	$1455
P-233		MMX	$1668
PRO-180/200			$1680/$1639
PII 233/266			$2122/$2332
CYRIX 6X86-166/200			$1206/$1228
AMD MMX K6-166/200			$1325/$1410

P-133	$1620	P150	$1648
P 166	$1660	MMX	$1700
P-200	$1788	MMX	$1828
P-233		MMX	$2025
PRO-180/200			$2028/$2246
PII 233/266			$2790/$2700
CYRIX 6X86-166/200			$1500/$1500
AMD MMX K6-166/200			$1698/$1788

Win95 Full $125 NT Workstation 4.0 $258 MS Home (6 titles) $85 MS Nature Kit $88 MS Office Pro 97 $429
U S R Sportster 33.6 Voice Modem Int. V 34 Upg 56K w/ 1 Month Internet Access, $129

September' 97 *Specials!*
Lexmark Jetprinter 1000 600x600DPI Color $206
HP 6020i CDR Drive w/ software $478
CLR 24BIT Scanner $228
Video Phone Kit $238
U.S.R. Sportster Int. Voice Modem $129 33.6K / $219 56K
IOMEGA Jaz 1GB Disk $118
64bit PCI Video Capture Card w/TV Tuner $90
EDO 8/16/32MB $45/75/148
CDR 74 Min. $6.99

All prices are cash discounted and subject to change without notice. Limited quantity.

MOTHER BOARD (Call for Abit & Aopen)
[illegible]

RAM (Call 451-8682 for Best price)
[illegible]

CPU (Call 451-8682 for Best price)
[illegible]

EIDE HARD DRIVES
Western Digital
Quantum
Seagate
Maxtor
[illegible]

SCSI WIDE HARD DRIVES
[illegible]

PRINTER SCANNER CAMERA
Canon EPSON HEWLETT PACKARD BROTHER
[illegible]

MULTIMEDIA
YAMAHA CREATIVE
[illegible]

NETWORKS
[illegible]

CONTROLLERS
[illegible]

KEYBOARD MICE & CASE
[illegible]

SOFTWARE
[illegible]

Tape Drive & Removable Storage
zip
[illegible]

MODEM
Acer SupraExpress US Robotics
[illegible]

VIDEO CARD
ATI DIAMOND MGA
[illegible]

MONITOR
SONY NEC
[illegible]

OCLI Glare/Guard Screen Filter
[illegible]

http://www.pc97.com http://www.pc97.com http://www.pc97.com http://www.pc97.com

The well-loved PC

Continued from page **52**

If you have only $300 to $800, then you should look for a used computer package that includes:

- a PC or Mac with 256 color graphics display at VGA resolution (or Mac equivalent), at least a 486 (PC) or 68040 (Mac) processor or better, 8 MB of RAM, a 16-bit sound card, and at least a 340 MB hard drive, mouse and keyboard, and all necessary cables. If it has a CD-ROM drive built in, this is a bonus.
- a 13-inch or 14-inch color monitor.
- at least a 9600 bps modem
- some kind of printer (probably black and white, but sometimes it may be a color dot matrix printer)

The computer should have legal versions of the operating system, business applications software, an anti-virus program and any games (with original program diskettes, and manuals, etc.)

This "base" used PC will let you write letters, essays, résumés, novels or screenplays, as well as use tax and accounting software. (And since this was a mainstream computer just a few years ago, the available software can be

Continued on page **67**

B.C. used PC directory

B&C Computers, 6916 Russell Ave., Burnaby Tel. 437-6919. Specialty: PCs, some Macs.
Benchmark Computers, 2627 Kingsway, Vancouver. Tel. 451-6333
Specialty: PCs and some Mac accessories
Computer Clearance Warehouse, 3083 Grandview Highway, Vancouver. Tel: 437-5551
Specialty: PCs and Macs
Computer Lovers Centre, Unit #2-555 Clarke Rd. Coquitlam. Tel. 931-0308
Specialty: PCs, some Mac parts
Computers II Computers, 3474 W. Broadway, Vancouver. Tel. 733-5383. Specialty: PCs, Macs
Essaro Computers, 119 Lonsdale Ave, North Vancouver. Tel. 990-0547. Specialty: PCs, Macs
Games Lovers Library, 140-8020 Capstan Way Richmond. Tel. 270-7888
Specialty: PCs, some Mac parts
Golden Top Computer, 10200-128th St., Surrey Tel: 581-4698. Specialty: PCs, some Macs.
J & B Consignment Warehouse, 1916 W. 4th Ave., Vancouver. Tel. 733-0188. Specialty: PCs, Macs
Jeono Audio/Video Ltd., 1232 W. Broadway Vancouver. Tel: 733-4409. Specialty: PCs
New Wall Computers, 8-2900 Smith St. Richmond. Tel. 276-2508. Specialty: Macs, PCs
PC Galaxy Consignment Ltd., 2744 W. 4th Ave., Vancouver. Tel. 732-7816. Specialty: PCs, Macs
105-5780 Cambie Rd., Richmond. Tel.303-7331
Specialty: PCs, Macs
PC People Sales and Service, 3399 Kingsway Vancouver. Tel. 436-2588. Specialty: PCs
PC Spectrum, 230-2182 W. 12th., Vancouver. Tel. 879-7815. Specialty: PCs.
PGL Electronics, 6852 Granville St., Vancouver. Tel. 266-8806. Specialty: PCs.
Polcoma, 458 W. Broadway, Vancouver. Tel. 879-0631. Specialty: PCs
P.C. Plus, Unit #5-8145-130th St., Surrey. Tel. 572-8324. Specialty: PCs, Macs
Rena's Buy & Sell Network, 5684 Dorset, Burnaby. Tel. 678-1181 or 434-8500.
Reality Computer Brokers, 307-130 E 15th Ave. Vancouver. Tel. 872-4911
UBC Surplus Equipment Recycling Facility (SERF), 2352 Health Science Mall, Vancouver. Tel. 822-2813. Specialty: All types
Vassar Computer Sales, (based in Mississauga) Tel: 514-983-0083.

Your One Stop Shop for Customized PCs

PRIMEX COMPUTERS

• High Quality • Best Service Low Price • Expertise Support Tel:(604) 438-8900 Fax:(604) 438-8266 Tech:(604) 438-8267

Store Hours. Mon-Sat 10 am-6.30 pm. Sunday & Public Holidays Closed *Call Today or Visit Our Store for our Latest System Prices* Free Parking at Rear

BACK TO SCHOOL SYSTEM SPECIALS

THE POWER

Pentium® 133MHz $1009

(Lease $31/mo)*

512K Pipelined Burst Cache
Triton 430VX Chipset
2x UART 16550
16MB EDO RAM (up to 128MB)
1.2GB Quantum Hard Drive
Panasonic 8x CD-ROM Drive
16 bit Sound Card
60 Watts Stereo Speakers
Panasonic 1.44MB Floppy Drive
14" .28mm 1024x768 Monitor
CL 5446 1MB with MPEG
NMB 104-Keys Win95 Keyboard
16" Tower W/CSA P/S
33.6 Supra Int. Voice Fax Modem
Mitsumi 2-Button Mouse
Mouse Pad

C/W 16MB EDO RAM
8x CD-ROM Drive
14" Monitor
33.6 Voice Modem

P150	$1019
P166/200	$1038/1088
P166/200MMX	$1088/1258
Cyrix 166+/200+	$899/979
AMD K5-133	$959
AMD K5-166	$999
AMD K6-166	$1069
AMD K6-200	$1189

Super Deal

Upgrades:
32MB EDO RAM +$79 12x/16x CD-ROM Drive +$15/36
1.7GB Hard Drive +$35 15" /17" Monitor +$125/425

THE PERFORMANCE

Pentium® 150MHz $1349

(Lease $42/mo)*

Acer AP53 Mainboard
512K Pipelined Burst Cache
Triton II 430HX Chipset
2x UART16550
16MB EDO RAM (up to 512MB)
1.7GB EIDE Hard Drive
8x Panasonic CD-ROM Drive
Sound Blaster 16
120 WMA Stereo Speakers
1.44MB Panasonic Floppy Drive
15" .28mm 1280x1024 Monitor
33.6 Supra Int. Voice Fax Modem
S3 Virge 3D 2MB w/MPEG
NMB 104-Keys Win95 Keyboard
16" Tower Case w/ CSA P/S
Logitech 3-Button MouseMan
Mouse Pad

C/W 16MB EDO RAM
8x CD-ROM Drive
15" monitor
33.6 Voice Modem

P-133	$1339
P-166/200	$1388/1389
P-166/200 MMX	$1525/1569
Cyrix 166+/200+	$1279/1309
AMD K5-133/166	$1299/1319
AMD K6-166MMX	$1399
AMD K6-200MMX	$1469

Upgrades
2.1GB Hard Drive +$15 32MB EDO RAM +$79
12x/16x CD-ROM Drive +$15/36 17" Monitor +$290

THE PROFESSIONAL

Pentium® 200MHz $1689

(Lease $52/mo)*

512K Pipelined Burst Cache
Asus T2P4 mainboard
Triton II 430HX Chipset
2x UART 16550
32MB EDO RAM (up to 256MB)
2.1GB Quantum ST Hard Drive
16X Toshiba CD-ROM Drive
Sound Blaster 32
KOSS Dual Amp. Stereo Speakers
1.44MB Panasonic Floppy Drive
15" .28mm 1280x1024 Monitor
ATI 3D Xpn+ 2MB w/MPEG
Fujitsu Win95 Keyboard
18" Tower w/ CSA P/S
33.6 Supra Int. Voice Fax Modem
Microsoft 2-Button Mouse
Mouse Pad

C/W 32MB EDO RAM
16x CD-ROM 15" monitor
33.6 Voice Modem
Quantum ST 2.1 GB

P-133/166	$1599/1599
P-166	$1659
P-166MMX	$1719
P-200MMX	$1879
P-233MMX	$2099
P II 233/266	$2438/2848

Upgrades.
64MB EDO RAM +$140
3.2GB Quantum ST HD+$40
17" Monitor +$300
ATX Mainboard plus Tower +$45

512K Pipelined Burst Cache
Triton 430 TX Chipset
2x UART 16550
16MB SDRAM 168pin
1.2GB Quantum Hard Drive
16X Toshiba CD-ROM Drive
Sound Blaster AWE 64
120 Watts Stereo Speakers
1.44MB Panasonic Floppy Drive
15" .28mm 1280x1024 Monitor
S3 Virge 3D 2MB with MPEG
NMB 104-Keys Win95 Keyboard
18" Tower W/CSA P/S
33.6 Supra Int. Voice Fax Modem
Logitech 3-Button MouseMan
Mouse Pad

The Ultimate MMX

166MHz MMX $1459

(Lease $45/mo)*

P-200MMX	$1619
AMD K6-166MMX	$1439
AMD K6-200MMX	$1539

C/W:
AWE 64 Sound Blaster
15" Monitor
33.6 Voice Modem
16x CD-ROM Drive

Upgrades:
32MB SDRAM 168pin+$89 1.7GB HD+$15
24X CD-ROM Drive+$35 17" Monitor+$300

All Systems come with 33.6 Voice Fax Modem & one month (50 hours) FREE internet access, with E-mail address, no set-up cost.

Windows95 SR 2(CD ROM Full Version)	+$130
Cyberscape 10-titles CD Pack	+$45
Microsoft Encarta 97 CD-Home Package	+$60

3 Years Labour & 1 Year Parts Limited Warranty for *ALL* Systems

Intel 440FX Chipset
2x UART 16550
32MB EDO RAM
3.2GB Quantum Fireball ST Hard Drive
16X CD-ROM Drive
Sound Blaster 32
Koss 2-way Stereo Speakers
1.44MB Panasonic Floppy Drive
15" .28mm 1280x1024 Monitor
ATI 3D Xpression+ 2MB w/MPEG
Fujitsu Win95 Keyboard
19" Tower w/ CSA P/S
33.6 Supra Int. Voice Fax Modem
Microsoft 2-Button Mouse
Mouse Pad

The Ultra Pentium® Pro

180MHz $1899

(Lease $59/mo)*

200MHz
$2219

C/W 32MB EDO RAM
16x CD-ROM 15" Monitor
33.6 Voice Modem
Quantum ST 3.2 GB

Upgrades:
64MB EDO RAM +$149
4.3GB Quantum Fireball ST Hard Drive +$100
24X Panasonic CD-ROM Drive +$35
ATX Mainboard plus tower +$85
17" Monitor +$189

Back to School Specials *Limited Quantity*

Quantum 1.0GB Hard Drive $189 HP 870 CXI Deskjet Printer $[illegible] Sound Blaster AWE 64 (Retail) $129
Quantum Fireball ST 2.1GB Hard Drive $245 Intel Netport Express XL Print Server $[illegible]
Quantum Fireball ST 3.2GB Hard Drive $305 8x Panasonic/ 12x Toshiba CD-ROM Drive $[illegible]

SONY TOSHIBA Canon ViewSonic® HEWLETT PACKARD

CPU

Intel Pentium® 133/150MHz	$150/180
Intel Pentium® 166/200MHz	$180/210
Intel Pentium® 166/200/233MHz MMX	$275/385/500
Intel Pentium® Pro 180/200MHz	$380/720
Intel Pentium® II 233MHz, 512K	$790
Intel Pentium® II 266/300MHz, 512K	$1085/Call
Cyrix 166+/200+	$105/125
Cyrix 166/200/233 MII	call/ call/ call
AMD K6-166/200/233 MX	$218/310/450
AMD K5-75/90/100/133 166	$50/70/100/120/150

MAINBOARDS

Intel Pentium® II PD440FX	$345
Intel Pentium® Pro VENUS (440FX)ATX	$300
Acer P6NFS Pentium® Pro (440FX)/ATX	$305/315
Asus T2P4 512K Burst (430 HX)/ATX	$180/188
Acer TX 97/TX 97E 512K Burst (430 TX)	$115/220
Acer Pentium® II AX6F	$300
Acer Pentium® Pro AP65/ATX	$255/259
Acer AP53 512K Burst (430 HX)	$156
Acer AP5T 512K Burst (430TX) /ATX	$175/180

HARD DRIVES

WD 1.6GB/2.1GB/2.5GB	$236/280/300
WD 3.1GB/4.0GB	$310/30X
Quantum Fireball 1.0GB	$189
Quantum Fireball ST Ultra DMA 1.6GB/2.1GB	$230/245
Quantum Fireball ST Ultra DMA 3.2GB/4.3GB	$305/365
Fujitsu 1.3GB/1.7GB/2.1GB/2.8GB	$216/220/236/255
Fujitsu 3.5GB/4.3GB/5.3GB	$330/370/440

TAPE/DAT DRIVES

Colorado T3000 4.0GB Int.	$200
Tape 3M TR-1 400MB	$98
Iomega Ditto 2.0GB Int./Ext.	$198/260
Iomega Ditto 3.2GB 3200 Int./Ext.	$275/300
Seagate SCSI DAT Drive 4GB Int./Ext.	$790/950
Seagate SCSI DAT Drive 8GB Int./Ext.	$1000/1230

MEMORY

30pin 1MB/4MB	$11/28
4MB 72pin 60ns/EDO (1MBX32)	$26/23
4MB 72pin 60ns/EDO (2MBX32)	$46/40
16MB 72pin 60ns/EDO (4MBX32)	$75/73
32MB 72pin 60ns/EDO (8MBX32)	$150/145
64MB 72pin 60ns/EDO (16MBX32)	$485/466
SDIMM 168pin 16/32/64MB	$100/180/400
ECC EDO DIMM 168pin 32/64MB	$276/530

SCSI CONTROLLERS

Adaptec 2940U Single/Kit	$278/300
Adaptec 2940UW Single/Kit	$338/300
Asus AS8C200 controller	$115

CD DRIVES & SOUND BLASTERS

8X R/W 8X Panasonic	$80/95
12x Panasonic/Toshiba	$110/116
16x Toshiba/NEC	$105/125
24x Panasonic	$180
SCSI 12x Toshiba	$177
Sound Blaster 16PnP/32PnP	$65/116
Sound Blaster AWE 64 PnP(Retail)	$189

MONITORS

Acma 14"/15"/17"	$215/325/610
Acer 14"/15"-54e/15"-56e	$249/340/380
Acer 17" 76e/17" 78e	$630/800
MAG DX15T/DX700T	$470/870
MAG DJ530/DJ700/DJ707	$420/785/850
Viewsonic 15GS/G771/17PS	$475/790/920
Viewsonic Optiquest G71/V775	$600/810
Sony 100sx/100sl	$515/575
Sony 200sx/200sf	$895/1060

REMOVABLE STORAGE

Iomega ZIP Drive100MB Insider SCSI/Parallel	$208/200
Iomega ZIP Disk 100MB	$00
Iomega Jazz Drive 1GB SCSI Int./Ext	$389/535
Iomega Jazz Disk single/3-pcs pak	$135/378

CD WRITERS

HP CD-Writer Plus 6020 Int./Ext.	$499/599

SCANNERS/PRINTERS/CAMERAS

Acer Color Scanner 300F/610+	$265/425
HP 5S/5P/4C Scanner	$336/521/1022
Canon BJC 240/4100 BubbleJet	$216/200
Canon 4200/4650 BubbleJet	$311/580
Intel Netport Express XL Print Server	$500
Epson Stylus 8400/800/800	$278/300/500
Epson Stylus II Pro XL	$1950
HP 670/692	$275/365
HP 820cxi/870C Inkjet	$368/550
HP 6L/6P/6MP Laser	$623/989/1247
HP 5SN	$1414/1799
Lexmark 2000/2050/7000	$249/275/486
Connectix Quick Cam (B/W)/(Colour)	$145/301

MODEMS

USR 33.6 Fax/Modem Int./Ext.	$470/215
USR 33.6 Fax/Voice/Modem Int./Ext.	$125/236
USR 56K Fax/Modem Int./Ext.	$199/272
USR 56K Fax/Voice/Modem Int./Ext.	$195/209
Supra Express 33.6 Fax/Voice/Modem Int.	$90

VIDEO CARDS

ATI Video Boost 1MB/2MB w/MPEG	$60/70
ATI 3D Xpn+ 2MB/4MB SDRAM	$89/118
ATI 3D PC2 TV 2MB/4MB SDRAM	$149/189
ATI 3D Pro Turbo 4MB/8MB SGRAM	$179/238
ATI TV Tuner	$136
Diamond 3D 2MB/4MB EDO RAM	$129/130
MGA Millenium WRAM (retail) 2/ 4MB	$187/287
MGA Mystique SGRAM (retail) 2MB	$188
MGA Mystique220 Business SGRAM (retail) 4MB	$227
S3 Trio 64 V+ 1MB	$40
S3 Virge 3D EDO RAM 2MB/4MB	$60/70
Cirrus Logic 5446 MPEG 1MB	$35

Based on lease of 36 months and 10% buy-out. Prices subject to change without notice. All prices are cash prices. Pentium is a registered trademark of Intel Corporation.

Free Estimate Free Consultation

UPGRADE SPECIALIST

PCI Mainboard 512K Burst with:

AMD K5-75/90/100/133/166	$170/180/210/230/260
Cyrix 6x86-166+/200+	$220/240
Pentium® 133/150/166/200MHz	$260/270/290/320
Pentium® 166/200MHz MMX	$360/510

IBM

- Lowest prices for full line of IBM products.
- **PC Servers** for offices at only **$ 2,280** and up.
- **PC 300** and **700** series for offices and businesses at only **$ 1,330** and up
- **Aptiva** S, C and E Series for small businesses and home users at only **$ 2,200** and up
- **Think Pads** at only **$2,499** and up.
- Call or visit our store for more details.

• Specialized in Repairs and Upgrades •
• On site troubleshooting and services •
• Network consultation •
15 years experience in repairs & Networking

Corporate Accounts Welcome

Hard Drives 101

BY
STEVE
HALINDA

Suppose you see several systems advertised by a given vendor. Other than the various brands of hard drives inside the machines, the differences appear to be very subtle You might be tempted to go with the configuration that costs the least.

If you use this strategy to save a few dollars, you will be overlooking a part of your system that can literally determine if the computer's performance will be sluggish, merely average or outright excellent.

You will be tempted to spend more money on the system for a few megabytes of RAM or a slightly better video card or perhaps a newer faster processor. But if you're like most people you will base your hard drive decision on its capacity

In May of this year our Test Lab explored the new era in hard drive technology We tested the latest drives from all of the major manufacturers. The units ranged in capacity from 3 2 GB to the monster trucks of the hard drive world the ones reaching 6 4 GB

But as we expected there were significant differences in the performance of the various drives For example when comparing two drives with capacities of 6.4 GB we found that other than their identical storage capacities, these two drives had very little in common. When we put them through the various tests, we saw a completely different set of results

So why the big performance difference?

The answer is quite simple actually You can tell a lot about how a drive will perform without even opening its packaging

By reading over the drive's specification sheet, you can find out all of the engineering specs that will spell out, at least to some degree how that drive will perform. And the good news is that you don t need to be an engineer to figure out what the numbers mean

The scope of this article is to inform the consumer about the world of hard drives by explaining in plain English what to look for on those data sheets, and what makes one particular drive better than another.

Drive speed. why so important?

Many will wonder why the performance of a hard drive will play such an important role in

Continued on page **59**

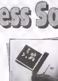
Home Office & Business Solutions

WingMan® Extreme Digital Joystick

Here's everything you need to take control of your favourite Windows® 95 and DOS air combat games Digital technology gives you a fast accurate deadly response An easy to use interface lets you customize your joystick. Its sleek, sculpted rubber grip raised rubber hat switch and sensitive trigger make game playing a joyous experience

61^{99}

Logitech



ScanMan™ Color 2000

This high quality low cost hand held scanner is easy to use and versatile Merges multiple scans into one image. Optical resolution up to 400 x 800 dpi or software enhanced to 1600 dpi. Includes Adobe PhotoDeluxe and Xerox Pagis Bridge. Easy to install... just plug it into the parallel port

174^{99}

MouseMan® for Notebooks

The mouse for people on the go, this MouseMan® is optimized for portables. A two foot cord makes it easier to work with and pack away Use MouseWare® software to customize the buttons. SmartMove™ lets you get more done without having to move your mouse. Includes bonus travel bag

64^{99}

Cordless MouseMan® Pro

Cordless MouseMan® Pro combines reliable radio technology with an innovative new shape to provide a cordless alternative for right handed users Two buttons are located in the top of the mouse and a third on the side. Customize your mouse buttons and execute frequent commands with one click

99^{99}

Available at these Home Computing locations....the solution is at "Home"

IBM HOME COMPUTING Stores

RICHMOND
Richmond Centre
South Mall
6551 #3 Road
604-231-7301

VANCOUVER
Pacific Centre
777 Dunsmuir Street
604-681-0411

NORTH VANCOUVER
1174 Marine Drive
604-986-7175

BURNABY
Metrotown Centre
#230 4820 Kingsway
604-454-0666

For more information visit a Logitech authorized dealer near you.

NxTEC Computer by SuperData Technologies

Always one step ahead ...!

intel. PROCESSOR DEALER

BBB Better Business Bureau

AMD K6 MMX PROCESSOR

NxTEC~SuperGamer

166MHz AMD K6 MMX Processor

Addition To Common Features
- Intel 430TX PCIset Ultra/33 Eide
- 32Mb EDO Memory 60ns
- Fireball-ST 2.1Gb Ultra/33 Eide
- ATI 3D ProTurbo PC2TV 4mb SGRam
- 17" SVGA 0.28mm NI L/R Monitor

★ Upgrade To Amd K6 200MHz CPU Add $95
★ Upgrade To Amd K6 233Mhz CPU Add $370
★ Upgrade To 32Mb SDRam 10ns Add $35

$1,990

NxTEC~SOHO Small Office Home Office

Intel Pentium 166MMX Processor

Addition To Common Features
- Intel 430VX PCIset DIMM Support
- 16Mb EDO Memory 60ns
- 1.7Gb Eide Hard Drive
- PCI Video Card w/1Mb Ram
- 14" SVGA 0.28mm NI L/R Monitor

★ Upgrade To Intel MMX 200Mhz Add $150
★ Upgrade To Intel MMX 233Mhz Add $235
★ Upgrade To 32Mb EDO Memory Add$75

$1,150

NxTEC~Power User

Intel Pentium 166MMX Processor

Addition To Common Features
- Intel 430TX PCIset Ultra/33 Eide
- 32Mb SDRam DIMM 10ns
- Fireball-ST 3.2Gb Ultra/33 Eide
- Matrox Mill PCI Video 4mb WRam
- 17" SVGA 0.28mm, NI L/R Monitor

★ Upgrade To Intel Pentium 200MMX Add $150
★ Upgrade To Intel Pentium 233MMX Add $235
★ Upgrade To 64Mb SDRam 10ns Add $190

$2,090

Common Features: • Mid Tower Model • 512K Pipeline Burst Cache • 3.5" 1.44Mb Floppy Drive • Integrated Eide Controller • Integrated 2-Serial, 1-Parallel, 1-Usb Ports • Flash PnP Bios • 33.6bps Int Fax/Modem • 104-Key Win95 Keyboard • 16-Bit 3D Sound Card • 12X CD-Rom Eide Drive • Shielded Amp Speaker • 2 Year Parts & Labor Limited Warranty.

System Upgrade Options

USR 56K Int Voice	Add$139
16X CD-ROM Drive	Add$ 15
24X CD-ROM Drive	Add$ 55
Sound Blaster 16	Add$ 60
Sound Blaster 32 PnP	Add$ 60
Sound Blaster AWE-64	Add$ 85
Iomega ZIP Drive Int	Add$145
LS-120 a drive	Add$186
180Watts Speaker	Add$ 35
MS Nature Keyboard	Add$105
Genius Netmouse	Add$ 25
Logitec Mouseman	Add$ 25
Brother 730DX	Add$420
Brother 760DX	Add$520
Color Flatbed Scanner	Add$268
Canon 4100 Color	Add$245
Epson 600 Color	Add$600
HP 692 Color	Add$475
HP 6L Laser	Add$535
MS Windows 95 OEM	Add$125
MS Office 97 OEM	Add$345
Corel WordPerfect Suite	[illegible]

NxTEC-Pentium II

- TYAN Pentium-II 1684 ATX Mainboard
- One Board Enhanced IDE & Fast I/O
- Intel Pentium-II CPU w/512K Burst Cache
- 32Mb EDO Ram 60ns
- Fujitsu 3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- Quantum Fireball-ST 3.2Gb Hard Drive
- ATI 3D ProTurbo PC2TV w/4Mb SGRam
- 24X Internal CD-Rom Drive
- Sound Blaster AWE-64 sound card
- 120 Watts Shielded Speaker
- 33.6bps Internal Fax/Voice/Data Modem
- Fujitsu 5725 Win95 Keyboard
- MicroSoft J2 serial Mouse
- 19" ATX Tower Case w/250w PS CSA
- 2 Year Parts & Labor Limited Warranty
- ★ Monitor Sold Separately

233MHz **$2,495**

266MHz **$2,695**

33.6 Modem

33.6 bps internal
- V.34+ fax & data
- Retail package
- software bundle
- 5 year Warranty

33.6bps w/voice **$75**

ZIP Drive

Internal ZIP Drive
- 100Mb Storage
- ATAPI interface
- One Disk
- Easy setup
- Fast Speed
- Bootable

$150

ATI All-in Wonder

DVD Ready
- Video Capture
- TV Tuner
- PC2TV 800x600
- 2mb Vram

$350

JAZ drive

JAZ SCSI drive
- 1.0Gb cartridge
- fast speed
- Win95 utilities
- software bundle

Internal...$425

External..$530

Cartidge..$128

NxTEC-ProPower

- Intel Pentium Pro 200Mhz, 256k cache
- Intel 440FX PCIset, flash BIOS
- 32Mb EDO Ram.
- 2.5Gb EIDE mode-4 Hard Drive
- 3.5" 1.44Mb Floppy Drive
- ATI 3D Xpression PCI w/2Mb
- 12X EIDE CD-ROM
- SoundBlaster 16bit sound
- Shielded 120w Amp. speaker
- Fujitsu 104-key keyboard
- MS serial Mouse
- 33.6 Voice fax/modem internal
- 17" ATX Tower Case CSA PS
- MS Windows NT Workstation CD
- 2 Year Parts & Labor Warranty

$2,150

SuperData Technologies

1237, West Broadway, Vancouver, BC. V6H 1G7

(604)732-7998 Fax:(604)732-7908

Email: sdata@conneti.com

All prices & spec are subject to change without notice! Prices base on CASH discounted. Credit card +2.5%

Monitor

ViewSonic

V19GS	$ 525
V17GS	$ 875
PT770	$1125
PT775	$1275
P800	$1075
P805	$1795
P810 21" 0.25	$1,800

AcerView

15" NI LR 0.28	$ 395
17" NI LR 0.28	$ 725

SONY

100SX	$ 580
100ES	$ 600
200SF	$1150
200GS	$ 975

OPTIQUEST

V641 14"	$ 315
VA656 15"	$ 435
Q65 15"	$ 455
V775 17"	$ 950
V773 17"	$ 779

NEC

XV15+	$ 560
XV17+	$1000
A5000	$ 565
M700	$1130
P750	$1530

Samsung

15GLe	$ 440
15GLi	$ 510
17GLi	$ 695
700P	$1050
21GLs	$2200

Hard Disk Drive

Quantum Ultra/DMA33

FIREBALL-ST 1.6GB	$ 250
FIREBALL-ST 2.1GB	$ 275
FIREBALL-ST 3.2GB	$ 325
FIREBALL-ST 4.3GB	$ 385
FIREBALL-ST 6.4GB	$ 525

WESTERN DIGITAL

1.6GB IDE 10ms	$ 285
2.1GB IDE 10ms	$ 315
2.5GB IDE 10ms	$ 345
3.1GB IDE 10ms	$ 375
4.1GB IDE 10ms	$ 450

FUJITSU

1.7GB IDE 10ms	$ 225
2.1GB IDE 10ms	$ 245
3.1GB IDE 10ms	$ 320

Maxtor Diamond

2.5GB	$ 275
4.0GB	$ 365
5.1GB	$ 475
7.0GB	$ 650

Printer

brother

HL-730DX 600dpi 6ppm	$ 610
HL 760 1200dpi 6ppm	$ 675

"$50 Cash Rebate"

EPSON

Stylus 400	$ 300
Stylus 600	$ 425
Stylus 800	$ 620

Canon

BJ-240	$ 230
BJC-4100	$ 300
BJC-70	$ 300

HEWLETT PACKARD

HP-400	$ 400
HP-420	$ 425
HP-870	$ 565
HP-6L	$ 560
HP-6P	$1040
HP-5	$1500
HP-5N	$1800
HP-6MP	$1260

HP authorized call for other models

Parallel Port Device

For any Notebook or desktop computer. Easy to setup

12X CD-Rom Drive	$320
16X CD-Rom Drive	$365
24X CD-Rom Drive	$395
1.6Gb Hard Disk	$385
2.1Gb Hard Disk	$425
3.2Gb Hard Disk	$475

Intel Triton TX PCIset Mainboard

NEW

Features:
- *512k Pipeline cache*
- *EIDE Ultra/DMA33 ready*
- *4x72pin & 2xDIMM socket*
- *Support 75 & 83Mhz clock*
- *Support AMD K6 CPU*

Get the latest technology

$140

Motherboard Only

ATI 3D Pro Turbo PC2TV

- 4MB SGRAM upgradeable 8MB
- 1600 resolution at 75Hz refresh rate
- 3D resolution up to 1600x1200
- Flicker-free refresh rate up to 200Hz
- full-screen full-motion TV-quality
- OEM package

$225

Flatbed Scanner

ARTEC Viewstation AT3
- *True 24-bit single pass color scanner*
- *4800 X 4800 dpi*
- *TWAIN compliant*
- *Image software*
- *OCR software*

$285

ZIP drive

IOMEGA ZIP drive
- 100Mb cartridge
- Parallel connect
- Win95 utilities
- software bundle

$198

Pentium Upgrade

FREE INSTALL

Pentium Mainboard w/512k PB Cache
- Intel 430TX PCIset, PnP Flash BIOS
- EIDE Ultra/DMA33 Ready
- EPP Parallel, USB & PS/2 mouse port

MHZ	INTEL	AMD K6
166MMX	$385	$350
200MMX	$535	$450
233MMX	$725	$620

Price included Mainboard & CPU

FEATURES	IBM THINKPAD				TOSHIBA					Hewlett-Packard - OmniBook					HITACHI	
MODEL	380	560	560	760XL	220CDS	430CDS	430CDT	660CDT	740CDT	5700CT	5700CT	2000CS	2000CT	800CT	MX166T	MX133T
Processor	P-150	P133	P-133	P166MX	P-133	P-120	P-120	P-150	P-166MMX	P-150MMX	P-166MMX	P-133	P-133MMX	P-166MMX	P-166MMX	P-133
Display type	12.1" DSTN	11.3" DSTN	12.1" TFT	12.1" TFT	12.1" STN	11.3" DSTN	11.3" TFT	12.1" TFT	12.1" TFT	12.1" TFT	12.1" TFT	12.1" DSTN	12.1" TFT	13.4" SVGA	12.1" TFT	12.1" TFT
Memory	16MB	8MB	8MB	16MB	16MB	16MB EDO	16MB EDO	16MB EDO	16MB EDO	16MB	16MB	16MB	16MB	16MB	16MB	16MB
Hard Drive	1.08Gb	2.1Gb	2.1GB	2.1GB	1.3GB	1.3GB	1.3GB	1.3GB	3.0GB	2.0GB	2.0GB	1.4GB	2.0GB	2.1GB	2.1GB	1.35GB
[illegible]	Type II/III	Type II/III	Type II/III	Type II/III	Type II/III	Type II/III	Type II/III	Type II/III	Type II/III	Type II/III	Type II/III	Type II/III	Type II/III	Type II/III	Type II/III	Type II/III
CD-ROM	N/A	N/A	N/A	Opt	10X	10X	10X	10X	10X/288	na	na	na	na	na	6X/336M	6X/336M
16-bit Audio	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	na	na	na	na	na	yes	yes
SKU#	529507	505203	505204	529341	602850	582533	542534	582536	562702	619946	619947	619977	619976	619945	903066	565423
Software	Win95	Win95	Win95	Win95	Win95	Win95	Win95	Win95	Win95	Win95	Win95	Win95	Win95	Win95	Win95	Win95
Price	$2,385	$2,680	$5,180	$5,185	$2,785	$2,350	$3,120	$8,020	$7,880	$8,150	$8,490	$3,085	$4,350	$7,170	$5,080	$3,750

INFOWAVE

COMPUTER INC.

TEL:273-1368 FAX: (604) 278-5288
Email: ici@exionet.com

Upgrade Your 386/486 to P-133

- Intel Pentium-133MHz CPU
- MMX Ready Motherboard w/ 512K PBC
- 16MB EDO RAM 60ns exp. to 128MB
- PCI 64bit 1MB MPEG Video Card

$398

Multimedia Option: 16x CD-ROM+Acer 16bit 3D Sound+80W Speakers +$150

6x86 P200+ PowerPlus System

- Cyrix/IBM 6x86 PR200+ CPU / 512K PB Cache M/B
- 16MB EDO RAM / 1.7GB E-IDE HDD
- PCI 64bit 1MB MPEG Video Card / Mouse
- 1.44M FDD / 15" Tower / 104 Win95 KB

$688

Multimedia Option: 16x CD-ROM+Acer 16bit 3D Sound+80W Speakers+$150

All ICI Systems Come With *5-Year Labor & 2-Year Parts Warranty & 1 Month Free* Internet Access !

Pentium 133/166/200

Pentium 133/150/166/200MHz CPU
MMX Ready M/B w/ 512K PSC
16MB EDO RAM (Exp. to 128MB)
1.7GB E-IDE HDD (Mode 4)
Fujitsu 1.44MB 3.5" FDD
PCI 64bit 2MB MPEG Card
14" N-I L-R SVGA Monitor
104 (Windows 95) Keyboard
Mid-size Tower Case
MS-Comp. 3B Mouse + Pad
EIDE 16x CD-ROM
Acer FX-3D 16 PnP Sound
80W Amp. Stereo Speakers
Compton's Encyclopedia & 4 CD Titles

Full-Screen MPEG

P-133 $35/mo* **1078**
P-150 $1098
P-166 $37/mo* **1138**
P-200 $1198

Options: 32MB RAM (from 16M) +$75 / 15" Monitor (from 14") +$80
Acer 33.6K VoiceModem +$80 / Windows 95 (SR II) +$120

MMX 166/200/233

Pentium MMX 166/200/233MHz CPU
512K Pipeline Burst Cache
16MB EDO RAM (Exp. to 128MB)
2.1GB E-IDE HDD (Mode 4)
Fujitsu 1.44MB 3.5" FDD
PCI 64bit 2MB MPEG Card
15" N-I L-R SVGA Monitor
104 (Windows 95) Keyboard
Mid-size Tower Case
Logitech Mouse + Pad
EIDE 16x CD-ROM
SoundBlaster 16 PnP Sound
80W Amp. Stereo Speakers
Compton's Encyclopedia & 4 CD Titles

HOT!

MMX-166 $42/mo* **1288**
MMX-200 $46/mo* **1438**
M-233 $1628

Options: 32MB RAM (from 16M) +$75 / 2.6G HD (from 2.1G) +$85
Acer 28.8K VoiceModem +$80 / Windows 95 (SR II) +$120

Pentium Pro 150/200

Pentium Pro 150/180/200MHz / 256K Cache
Intel 440FX Chipset ATX M/B
16MB EDO RAM (Exp. to 128MB)
2.1GB E-IDE HDD (Mode 4)
Fujitsu 1.44MB 3.5" FDD
ATI 3D Xpn 2MB MPEG Card
15" N-I L-R SVGA Monitor
104 (Windows 95) Keyboard
ATX Tower w/ 230W CSA P/S
Genius NetMouse + Pad
EIDE 16x CD-ROM
Soundblaster 16 PnP
80W Amp. Stereo Speakers

Full-Screen MPEG

Pro-150 $50/mo* **1560**
Pro-180 $1738
Pro-200 $60/mo* **1960**

Options: 32MB RAM (from 16M) +$75 / 3.2G HD (from 2.1G) +$80
USR 33.6K VoiceModem +$130 / Windows 95 (SR II) +$120

Pentium II 233/266

Pentium II (Klamath) 233/266MHz 512K Cache
Intel Portland PD440FX M/B
32MB EDO RAM (Exp. to 128MB)
2.1GB E-IDE HDD (Mode 4)
Fujitsu 1.44MB 3.5" FDD
ATI 3D Xpn 6MB MPEG Card
15" N-I L-R SVGA Monitor
104 (Windows 95) Keyboard
ATX Tower w/ 235W P/S
Genius NetMouse + Pad
EIDE 16x CD-ROM
Soundblaster 16 PnP
80W Amp. Stereo Speakers

New!

P-II-233 $74/mo* **2288**
P-II-266 $80/mo* **2488**

Options: 64MB RAM (from 32M) +$159/4.3G HD (from 2.1G) +$170
USR 56K VoiceModem +$198 / Windows 95 (SR II) +$120

K6 MMX 166/200

AMD K6 MMX 166/200MHz CPU
512K Pipeline Burst Cache (SW)
16MB EDO RAM (Exp. to 128MB)
2.1GB E-IDE HDD (Mode 4)
Fujitsu 1.44MB 3.5" FDD
PCI 64bit 2MB MPEG Card
15" N-I L-R SVGA Monitor
104 (Windows 95) Keyboard
Mid-size Tower Case
MS-Comp. 3B Mouse + Pad
EIDE 16x CD-ROM
Acer FX-3D 16 PnP Sound
80W Amp. Stereo Speakers
Compton's Encyclopedia & 4 CD Titles

Full-Screen MPEG

K6-166 $41/mo* **1268**
K6-200 $44/mo* **1368**

Options: 32MB RAM (from 16M) +$75 / 2.6G HD (from 2.1G) +$30
Acer 33.6K VoiceModem +$80 / Windows 95 (SR II) +$120

NoteBook

Lease Available

ACER-Extensa	
610CD P150 16M 1.4G 11.3DSTN 10X	$2580
660CD P166MMX 16M 1.3G 12.1DSTN 10X	$3798
660CDT P166MMX 16M 2.1G 12.1TFT 10X	$4898
HITACHI-Vision Book	
P133 16M 1.4G 12.1DSTN 10X	$2398
P150 16M 1.4G 12.1DSTN 10X	$3298
P166mmx 32M 2.1G 12.1TFT 10X 33.6K	$4560
IBM-ThinkPad	
380 P150 16M 1.08G 12.1DSTN	$2498
380D P150 16M 1.35G 12.1DSTN 8X	$2738
380D P150mmx 16M 2.1G 12.1TFT 8X	$5280
TOSHIBA	
220CDS P133 16M 1.35G 12.1DSTN 10X 2M-Video	**$2788**
300CT P133MMX 32M 1.51G 1024x600TFT 33.6K	$4728
440CDX P133MMX 16M 1.35G 12.1DSTN 10X	**$3988**
440CDT P133MMX 16M 1.35G 12.1TFT 10X 33.6K	$4178
460CDT P166MMX 32M 2.1G 12.1TFT 10X 33.6K	$5290
PCMCIA / ADD-ONs	
3Com EtherLink III / FastEthernet TX 10/100	$173/228
3Com 33.6K + 10BaseT Combo	$308
Adaptec APA-1450 / APA 1460 Slim SCSI	$149/238
Backpack CD-ROM Para. 4X / 4X w/Sound / 6X	$288/388/408
GVC 33.6K PCMCIA Fax/Modem	**$215**
MegaHertz XJ10BT 10Base T/ XJ10BC Combo	$147/178
MegaHertz XJ4336 33.6/ XJ4336M 33.6 Motorola-C	$318/348
MegaHertz XJ1336 33.6 Modem 56K Upgradeable	$288
Motorola Montana 33.6 Modem w/ Cell phone cable	$280

1780-4311 Hazelbridge Way,
Richmond, BC V6X 3L7
(Within Parker Place Mall with 2nd entrance at 4380 No. 3 Rd.)

Business Hour:
Mon-Sat: 10-7, Sun: 11-7

Internet Web Site.
http://www.icicomputer.com

Monthly Specials

8M/16M/32M EDO RAM	**$40/75/150**
Acer/USR 56K Int. Voice/ Fax/ Modem	**$128/198**
Canon 4100 Printer (w/system purchase)	**$248**
Creative PC DVD Kit	$ 598
Sony OEM 74 min CD-R 1/10	$6/55
Genius NetMouse (built-in scroll buttons)	$18

CPU/RAM

30pin 1MB / 4MB	$8/25
EDO 4 / 8 / 16 / 32M	$25/40/75/150
DIMM 16 / 32 / 64M	$88/160/380
DIMM 16M/ 32M 4D (10ns)	$105/180
AMD K5 MMX 166/200	**$188/296**
Intel P133/P166/P200	$146/198/288
Intel MMX-166/200/233	**$238/388/588**
Intel Pentium II 233 / 266	$888/1038
Asus VX97 / TXP4 512K	$138/208
Asus TX97 / ATX 512K	$218/228
HT VXpro / VX / TX 512K	$88/108/148
Spacewalker 512K VX / TX	$138/168

Drives

Fujitsu 1.7G/2.1G/2.6G	$218/248/278
JTS Champion 2.1G/3.1G	$228/278
Quantum Ultra 2.1G/3.2G	**$268/318**
Quantum Ultra 4.3G/6.4G	**$408/548**
WD 2.1/ 2.5/ 3.1G	$238/268/318
WD Ultra 4.3GB	**$408**
Quantum 2.1G/3.2G SCSI	$368/450
Quantum 4.3G/6.4G SCSI	$540/710
Quantum 4.5/9G UWscsi	$1048/1888
HDD Controllers	
Adaptec 2940 SCSI/Ultra Kit	$248/288
Adaptec 2940UW PCI SCSI Kit	$388
Diamond Fireport 40UW scsi Kit	$228
ZIP / JAZ Drive	
100MB ZIP Drive Int. IDE	$148
100MB ZIP Drive Ext. Para/SCSI	$188
1GB JAZ Drive SCSI Int./ext.	$398/525
100MB ZIP Disc 1/10pcs	$18/170
1GB JAZ Disc 1/3pcs	$148/380
SyJet 1.5G SCSI Int./Ext.	$435/490
Tape Backup	
Ditto 2GB Int/Ext	$188/238
Ditto 3.2GB Int/Ext	$308/388
HP T2000 2.0GB Int/Ext	$205/250
HP T3000 3.2GB Int/Ext	$250/316
HP T4000 4.0GB Int/Ext	$470/560
Travan TR1/TR3/TR4 Tape	$38/40/56

Modems

Acer 33.6 Voice 56K Upgradeable	$90
GVC 33.6 Full Duplex Voice Int	$80
Motorola 56K Voice Int/Ext	**$210/298**
USR 33.6 Int/Ext	$118/168
USR 33.6 Voice Int/Ext	$138/228
USR 56K Int/Ext	$198/308
USR 56K Full Duplex Voice Int	**$198**
USR Big Picture Video Kit	$488
USR ISDN 128K Int	$218

Multimedia

Acer 16x / Panasonic 24x	$98/138
Toshiba 16x / 24x	$108/148
Pioneer 12x SCSI CD-ROM	$146
Acer FX-3D 16bit PnP Sound	$38
Soundblaster 16 / 32 PnP	$60/108
SB AWE 64 Value/Gold (Ret)	$ 128/248
Yamaha M15 Stereo Speaker	$78
Yamaha M10 SubWoofer	$128
Labtec 3D Speaker & Subwoofer	$148
60W/120W/180W Speaker	$20/38/48

CD Writer

Panasonic 4x2 Int. Kit	**$538**
HP SureStore 6020i/6020e	$488/598
HP SureStore 6020ep Ext Para.	$698
Yamaha 6x4 Int. / Ext.	$788/888
Yamaha 6x4 Int. / Ext. kit	$988/1088
Sony OEM CD-Media 1/10pc	$6/55

Power Protection

APC BackUps 280/450	$145/250
APC Backup Pro 280/420	$205/340
APC SmartUps 450/700	$395/486
Network Surge Arrest 7 outlets	$80

Printers

Color Printer	
Canon BJC 240 Color	$218
Canon BJC-4100/4200	**$268/288**
Canon BJC-4550 17"x11" Color	$580
Epson 400/600/800	$318/388/550
HP 400C/682C	**$248/378**
HP DeskJet 820Cxi / 870C	$398/540
Laser Printer	
Brother HL720 600dpi 6ppm	$368
Brother HL730DX 600dpi 6ppm	$448
Brother HL760DX 1200x600dpi	$550
HP 6L 600dpi 4ppm 1MB	**$528**
HP 6P/6PM 600dpi 8ppm	$970/1260
HP 5 / 5N / 5M	$1438/2028/2468
HP 4V/5SI/5SIMx	$2598/3678/5158
HP 5M Color w/ 32MB	$8088
Lexmark OptraR+ 1200dpi 16p	$1758
Scanner	
HP ScanJet 5P / 4C	$518/888
Microtek ScanmakerE3 Flatbed	$298
Microtek Scnk. E6 Std/Pro	$488/768
U-Max S6 Pro	$798

Monitors

Proview 14" / 15" / 17"	$206/288/580
MAG DX15T / D700T	$468/908
NEC 15" C500 / M500	$440/525
NEC 17" XV17+/M700	$850/1038
Panasonic 17" S17	$798
Samsung 15" GLe / GLi	$438/468
Sceptre 15" / 17"	**$348/638**
Sony 15" 100SX / 100SF	$468/578
Sony 17" 200SX / 200SF	$698/1038
Sony 17" 88ET 1600 x 1280	$1228
Sony 20" 300SFT 1600 x 1280	$1988
Viewsonic 15" Q53/G5	**$388/468**
Viewsonic 17" V773 / V775	$688/908
Viewsonic 17" 17A/17PS	$898/988
Viewsonic 21" P810/818	$1098/2488

Video Cards

CL 5446 (MPEG) PCI 1M/2M	$29/38
S3 3D Virge 2M/4M	$65/70
ATI 3D Xpn 2M / Xpn+ 4M	$78/118
ATI 3D PC2TV 2M/4M	$118/138
ATI ProTurbo PC2TV 4M/8M	**$188/238**
ATI TV Tuner Card	$130
ATI All-in Wonder 2M/4M	**$328/360**
Diamond 3D 3400 4M VRAM	$228
Diamond 3D Monster 4M EDO	$288
Matrox Myst. 3D 2M/4M SG	$138/178
Matrox Myst. 220 4M SG	**$218**
Matrox Mill. 3D 2M/4M W	$188/280
Matrox Mill. 3D II 4M/8M W	$318/428

Networking

ISA / PCI Ethernet Combo	$38/48
GVC Ethernet Combo ISA/PCI	$55/68
3Com 3C509B PCI 10BT	$110
3Com 3C906-TX PCI 10/100BT	$90
10 BaseT HUBS	
D-Link 8/12/16 Port Hub	$125/218/248
HP AdvanceStack 8 Port Hub	$208
3Com SuperStack II 12/24	$380/560
Network Software	
NT Server 4.0 5/ 10 User	$898/1238
NT Station 4.0 upgrade/Full	$248/380
NetWare 3.12 5/10 User	$828/1588
NetWare 4.1 5/10 User	$828/1688
Print Servers	
HP JetDirect J2/J03 RJ45	$428
HP JetDirect EX Plus3 RJ45/BNC	$560

Multi-Linguals

Dragon Writer Chinese/Japanese	$278
Chinese Gateway & 3x3 Part	$348
FineArt GoGo 6x4 Part System	$298
TwinBridge ChinesePartner 4.0	$278

*Lease Based on 36-month, 10% buyout. • All prices reflect 2% cash discount and are subject to change without prior notice. • All trademarks are the property of their respective owners

(Effective From August 15, 1997)

Hard Drives 101

Continued from page 56

determining overall system performance. The reason is quite simple. Your CPU spends much of its time sitting around waiting for the hard drive to keep up.

Before the CPU can process any instructions, the data has to be delivered to it from some medium, whether a floppy disk, a CD-ROM or a hard drive. The CPU performs its internal operations in mere nanoseconds, while hard drives must cope with much slower times of milliseconds.

Although we humans may think of a millisecond as being an incredibly short period of time, to a CPU it's next to eternity. One millisecond (ms) is actually one million times slower than one nanosecond (ns). Comparing these two is like comparing a supersonic aircraft to a turtle.

Inside the CPU, all operations take place on a microscopic—and electronic—level. There are no large, bulky mechanical components that have to move around, which is the case with a hard drive's motors, platters and read/write heads. So, before you can play your favorite flight simulator, your hard drive has to deliver all of the necessary information into RAM, where it can then be processed by the CPU.

Incidentally, RAM also operates in nanoseconds, although still slower than the CPU. As long as hard drives will be made up of all those mechanical parts, they will never come even remotely close to matching the access times of RAM or the CPU.

Under the hood

There are several components that go into making a hard drive. These components must work together to give us that indispensable device we use daily to store an untold number of bits of digital information.

The terms mostly heard when talking about hard drives are platters and read/write heads. Disc-shaped platters made of aluminum or glass inside the hard drive are coated with a magnetic substrate that store the digital information. These platters cannot bend or flex, thus the term "hard" disk. Another term for hard drives is fixed disk, which comes from the fact that the platters are fixed firmly in place and cannot be removed.

The operation of a hard drive is quite similar to that of the good old floppy drive. The discs spin while the heads move back and forth over them to read and write data in tracks and sectors.

Every hard drive has multiple platters. The more platters a drive has, the larger its total capacity. Each platter has its own individual read/write head, but all of these heads move in unison across the discs at the same time since they're all connected to one central arm.

When the heads move back and forth across the discs, they don't actually touch the surface but rather float only a fraction of a millimeter above or below the platter on a very thin cushion of air. It's very crucial for drive manufacturers to ensure that this part of the drive is free from all dust particles, because even one tiny particle could come between the platter and the read/write head, thereby causing it to physically scratch the platter.

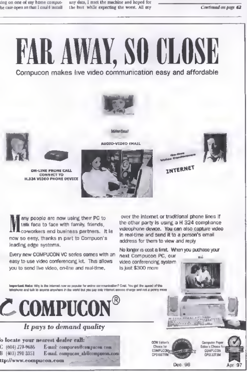
It's also important to note that when handling a drive, you must do everything possible to prevent any sudden vibration shocks from being applied to it. This holds especially true when the drive is under power. During operation, the platters spin at an average of 4 500 RPM (revolutions per minute) and a sudden shock during this time could very easily send the heads crashing into the platters, causing extensive damage, and very likely data loss and drive failure. This is known as a "head crash."

Believe me, I know! A short while ago while working on one of my home computers, I had the case open so that I could install a second drive for a short while. The case was leaning against my desk on the floor. The power had been turned on and just as I went to reach for the cover to close the case, I accidentally knocked over the tower. Since the case was leaning at a 45 degree angle against my desk, it only slid down a few inches, but it was enough to send the heads of the drive crashing into the platters.

In a desperate attempt to see if I had lost any data, I reset the machine and hoped for the best while expecting the worst. All my data was there, clearly visible, but was now in the middle of a new jungle of bad sectors, making it impossible to retrieve. Realizing the inevitable, I reformatted the drive to no avail. Every few seconds of disk access, there would be bad sectors showing up all over the place.

I then went into the BIOS to mark all of the bad sectors thinking I would end up losing a few MB of my entire drive and count my blessings. After turning the computer on, the

Continued on page 62



FAR AWAY, SO CLOSE

Compucon makes live video communication easy and affordable

Many people are now using their PC to talk face to face with family, friends, co-workers and business partners. It is now so easy, thanks in part to Compuon's leading edge systems.

Every new COMPUCON VC series comes with an easy to use video conferencing kit. This allows you to send live video, on-line and real-time, over the internet or traditional phone lines if the other party is using a H 324 compliance videophone device. You can also capture video in real-time and send it to a person's email address for them to view and reply.

No longer is cost a limit. When you puchase your next Compucon PC, our video conferencing system is just $300 more.

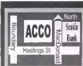
Important Note: Why is the internet now so popular for online communication? Cost. You get the speed of the telephone and talk to anyone anywhere in the world but you pay only internet access charge and not a penny more.

COMPUCON®

It pays to demand quality

To locate your nearest dealer call:
BC (604) 279-9686 E-mail: compucon@compucon.com
AB (403) 291 3351 E-mail: compucon_ab@compucon.com
http://www.compucon.com

CCW Editor's Choice for COMPUCON CP5166TVM
Dec. 96
Computer Paper Editor's Choice for COMPUCON CP5133T3M
Apr 97



3997 Hastings St.
Burnaby, BC V5C 2H8

Tel: 570-0330

Fax: (604) 570-0280
http://www.tntcomputer.com

Mon-Sat: 10 - 7
Sunday: 11 - 5
Store Hours

Instant Leasing Approval for Students

BACK TO SCHOOL SPECIAL

Top 10 Mainboards

Pentium MMX MB 512K Built-in Fast I/O, 256K PLC 72/168 DIMM,PS2,SDRAM, **USB**	**$85**
586/486 PCI/VLB/ISA MB 4EIDE, 1P/2x16550, 4x72pin	**$89**
ABIT **JT5H** HX 512K 83MHz	**$199**
ABIT **PX5/AX5** TX 512K	**$229/$239**
Acer AP5T/AX5T **TX 512K.**	$189/199
ASUS P55 **T2P4 HX 512K**	**$189**
ASUS VX97 **256K**	$139
ASUS TX97/TX97-E **512K**	**$215**
FIC PA2005 VIA 512K (75Mhz*)	**$169**
FIC PA2007 Apollo-II 1M Cache	**$199**
Gigabyte HX 512K.	$165
Tyan S1470 VX 256K	$189
Tyan Titan Turbo TX 512K	$229
Tyan Tomcat III Dual P5/512K.	**$325**
Acer AX6F Pentium II MB	$329
ASUS KN97X Pentium II MB	$349
Intel PD440FX Pentium II MB	$349
Tyan Dual Pentium II MB	**$499**

Misc.

Mitsumi 104 Keyboard	$20
Fujitsu 8725 KB	$29
Fujitsu 4725 KB	**$59**
Acer Future Keyboard (Ergo)	$89
Mitsumi PS/2 Bus Mouse	$25
Logitech 3B MouseMan	**$35**
Genius Net Mouse	**$19**
Microsoft Intelli Mouse	**$69**
T N T 13" Tower w/ 230W	$39
T.N T 15"/19" Tower	$49/79
T N T 25" Full Tower	$109
Super IDE I/O Card	$30

CPU & RAM

AMD K5-75/100	$69/99
Pentium 150/166	$149/199
Cyrix 6x86 166+/200+	$89/**105**
Pentium 166/200 MMX	**$229/369**
Pentium 233 MMX/Pro 180	**$539/379**
Cyrix M2 6x86 166 MMX	$179
AMD MMX K6 166/200	**$189/289**
AMD MMX K6-233 MHz	$429
Pentium II-233/266 512K	**$769/969**
8M/EDO 72pin (60ns)	**$39**
16M/EDO 72pin (60ns)	**$69**
32M/EDO 72pin (60ns)	**$159**
32M SDRAM 168pin **(10ns)**	**$179**

SCSI / Ethernet

Adaptec 1505 SCSI Ctlr	**$89**
Diamond Fireport 40UW	$239
Adaptec 2940U Ultra SCSI	$259
Adaptec 2940 UW (Kit)	**$329**
Ovislink Ethernet ISA Combo	**$35**
Ovislink Ethernet PCI Combo.	**$39**
8/16 Port 10Bast T Hub	$99/189
Windows 95 OSR2 Full Ver	$129
Lotus SmartSuit 97 Full Ver	$89
MS-Encarta 97 CD Packs (Encarta,Works,Money,Golf,Exp)	$79
Corel WP Suite v7/v8	$59/99
MS-Office Pro97	**$459**
NT 4.0 Wkstation Full	**$289**

Notebooks

Toshiba	
200CDS - P100/8M/810MB/11 8"DSN	**$2169**
220CDS P133/16M/1 4G/10x/12 1"LCD	**$2719**
440CDX - P133MMX/16M/1,4G/10x/12 1"	**$3339**
NEC	
2030CD - P133/16M/1 4G/10x/12 1"	**$3289**
2650CD P150MMX/16M/1 4G/10x/12 1"	**$3299**
IBM ThinkPad	
TP380 P150/16M/1G/8x/12.1 DSN	**$2950**
KTX	
900 - P133/16M/1 27G/10x/12 1 DSN	**$2469**
Acer	
610CD - P150/16M/1 4G/11.3 DSN	**$2749**

Corporate Support

We provide on-site services, consulting and network installation. Most important we deliver fast, reliable services!

Prices are cash discounted subject to change w/o notice

*Lease Based On 36mth 10% Buyout

Designated trademarks & brands are the property of their repective owners.

Pentium-II

The New Generation !

233 Mhz **$2798**

ASUS KN97X Pentium II MB
32 MB EDO RAM
2.5GB EIDE Hard Drive
1.44 Floppy
Matrox Millenium 4M WRAM
Panasonic 24X CDROM
SoundBlaster AWF64 Sound
USR 56K Voice Fax/Modem
80W Multimedia Speaker
104 Key Win95 PS/2 Keyboard
19" ATX Tower Case w/ 230W
Mitsumi PS/2 Mouse & Pad
15" NI,LR Digital Monitor

Fast Services. Cash & Carry !

An incredible printer at an incredible price!

Give all your important documents the high impact and visual appeal of color with the DeskJet 670C

DeskJet 670C
- 600 x 600 dpi
- Resolution Enhancement
- Up to 4 ppm output
- RealLife Imaging System
- Built-in ColorSmart
- Windows 95 compatible
- Quick and easy driver installation
- Two cartridges-black/color
- One year warranty

HEWLETT® PACKARD

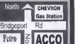
$279

OMPUTER

2 locations to serve you!

201-12020 Bridgeport Rd
Richmond, BC V6V 1J3

Tel: 273-3316
Fax: (604) 270-0366
Email: acco@tntcomputer.com



Store Hours
Mon-Sat: 10 - 7
Sunday: 11 - 5

AMD K6-166 MMX	USR 56K Voice Modem	HP DeskJet 670	16M EDO RAM	Samsung 2.5G	Acer 20X CDROM	ASUS TX-97 MB	16bit Sound Card
$189	$189	$285	$69	$249	$99	$215	$23

School Mate

6x86 166+ **$999**

Pentium PCI MB w/ MMX
256K Pipeline Burst Cache
16MB EDO RAM
Quantum 1.0GB EIDE
1.44 Floppy
Cirrus Logic 5446 64bit **MPEG Video**
Panasonic 6X CDROM
80W Multimedia Speakers
104 Key Win95 Keyboard
16 bit PnP Sound Card
33.6 Voice Fax/Modem
13" Mini Tower Case w/230W
Mitsumi Mouse & Pad
14" NI,LR Digital Monitor

Lease $33/mth*

All Systems Monitor Included

Pentium 133/150 **$1059/1079**

This Internet Ready (one month Free) multimedia machine has professional word processor database, spread sheet, graphic tools etc for all your needs. 1-2-3, [illegible] Freelance Word Pro, Organizer, ScreenCam

Power Station

6x86 200+ **$1169**

Pentium PCI MB w/ **MMX**
512K Pipeline Cache
32MB EDO RAM
2.5GB EIDE
Panasonic 1.44 Floppy
Cirrus Logic 5446 64bit **MPEG Video**
Pioneer 12X CDROM
80W Multimedia Speakers
104 Key Win95 Keyboard
16 bit 3D PnP Sound Card
33.6 Voice Fax/Modem
15" Mid Tower Case w/230W
Mitsumi Mouse & Pad
15" NI LR Digital Monitor

$38/mth*

Lotus Smart Suit 97 only $40 !! with System Purchase

Pentium 133/150 **$1179/1199**

K6 MMX 166/200 **$1269/1369**

Pentium MMX 166/200 $1399/1549

Ultra Station

6x86 200+ **$1399**

Acer AP5T TX UltraIDE MB w/ **MMX**
(ASUS KN97X Pentium II MB)
512K Pipeline Cache
32MB EDO RAM
2.5GB EIDE
Panasonic 1.44 Floppy
ATI 3D Xpression Plus **2M**
SGRAM Ultra Fast MPEG/Movie
16X CDROM
80W Multimedia Speakers
104 Key Win95 Keyboard
SoundBlaster 16 PnP Sound
33.6 Voice Fax/Modem
15" Mid Tower Case w/230W
Mitsumi Mouse & Pad
15" NI LR Digital Monitor

$46/mth*

Best Buy

K6 MMX 166/200 **$1619/1699**

Pentium 133/150 **$1569/1599**

Pentium MMX 166/200 [illegible]

Ultra TX

K6 MMX 166 **$1939**

ASUS TX97 MB w/ **MMX**
512K Pipeline Cache
32MB SDRAM - 10ns
Quantum 3.2GB ST UltraDMA/33
1.44 Floppy
ATI 3D Xpression Plus **2M**
SGRAM Ultra Fast MPEG Movie
24X CDROM
80W Multimedia Speakers
104 Key Win95 Keyboard
SoundBlaster 32 PnP Sound
USR 56K Voice Fax/Modem
19" Mid Tower Case w/230W
Mitsumi Mouse & Pad
15" NI LR Digital Monitor

$64/mth*

6.4G ST add $230

K6 MMX 200/233 **$2069/2199**

Cyrix 6x86 200+ **$1839**

Pentium 166/200 MMX $1999/[illegible]

Drives

Quantum 1.0G Fireball	$195
Fujitsu 1.3/1.7G	$219/235
2 1/2 5G	$239/259
Quantum 3.2G ST UltraIDE	$299
Quantum 4.3/6.4G ST	$379/529
WD 3.1/4.0/4.3G	$299/379/399

SCSI

Quantum 3.2G Fireball	**$439**
IBM 2.16G UW	$509
Quantum Atlas 2.2G W	$499
Quantum Atlas 4.5G W	$1099
Seagate **Cheetah** 4.5G W	**$1179**
Panasonic 1.44 Floppy	$30
IOmega Zip100 IDE	**$139**
OR Tech LS120 A-Drive	**$189**
HP Colorado T1000 Tape	$160
Ditto 2G Tape Int/Ext	$225/269
Acer 300F 600x300 Scanner	$289
Acer 610+ 1200x600 Scanner	**$399**
HP ScanJet 5P/4C	$529 1029

ACCO
is the first to offer Warranty Express Service in North America. You have same day service When you own any ACCO Systems at NO extra charge.

Monitor & Video

Cirrus Logic 5446 SVGA	[illegible]
S3 Trio64 V+ MPEG 1M	$3[illegible]
S3 3D Virge 4M EDO	$6[illegible]
ATI Mach64 w/ MPEG	[illegible]
ATI 3D Xpression 2M EDO	[illegible]
Diamond Stealth 3D 2M EDO	$8[illegible]
ATI 3D Plus/TV 2M SDRAM	[illegible]
ATI 3D Pro Turbo 4/8M	$189/239
ATI All-In-Wonder 24M	$289 [illegible]
Matrox Mystique II 4M	[illegible]
Matrox Millenium II 4/8M	$429/$469
Daytek 15" .28	[illegible]
Hansol 15" 15P 10Hz Prob [illegible]	[illegible]
KTX 15" .28 1280x1024 Hz	[illegible]
Sceptre 15" P531 17	$369 $[illegible]
NEC 15" C500	$489
SONY 15" 100SX/SF .25	**$509/579**
Acer 17" 76ie/78ie .26 1600	**$599**/689
NEC 17XV+ Multisync	**$909**
Samsung 17" Gli	**$749**
Sceptre 17" P73 .28/.26	$629 $669
SONY 17" 200SX/SF .25	$879/990
Viewsonic 17" G771/PS 1100	**$779/919**
Optiquest 17" V773/775	**$699/799**

U.S. Robotics

Fax Modems

[illegible] 33.6 Voice/Fax	$69
Supra 33.6 Voice/Fax	**$75**
[illegible] 56K Voice Fax	$119
Supra 56K Voice Fax	$169
[illegible] Voice/Fax	**$129**
[illegible] 56K Voice/Fax	**$189**
[illegible] Ext Fax	$179
[illegible] 33.6 Ext Fax	**$189**
[illegible] 56K Ext Fax (Box)	**$249**

Printers

[illegible] 720dpi	[illegible]
[illegible] Color400 720x720dpi	**$309**
[illegible] Stylus 600 1440dpi	**$369**
Epson Stylus Photo	**$629**
HP DeskJet 670C Color	**$285**
HP DeskJet 692C Color	$379
[illegible] DeskJet 820/870Cxi	$399/549

Laser

Brother HL 630DX 600dpi 6ppm	$449
Brother HL 760DX 1200 6ppm	$549
HP 6L 600dpi 6ppm	$528
HP OfficeJet 300 350	$639/679
HP OfficeJet Pro 50C	$1329
HP LaserJet 6P 6MP	$998 1298
HP LaserJet 5 5N	$1439/1829
Panasonic 200dpi 6ppm	$469

CD & Sound

Mitsumi 6X Acer 16X CDROM	**$69/89**
Toshiba 12X/16X CDROM	**$99/115**
Panasonic 24X CDROM	**$129**
SONY 12X Int SCSI CDROM	$139
Plextor 12X Int/Ext SCSI	$299/399
Plextor 20X Int/Ext SCSI	$329/429
HP 6020i CDWriter w/ Ctlr Softwar	$599
Yamaha 4020i 6x4 CDWriter	$769
Memorex/TDK CDR Disk	**$7/8**
OPTI 16bit 3D PnP Sound Card	**$23**
Sound Blaster 16/32 PnP	**$59/105**
Sound Blaster AWE64	**$120**
Sound Blaster AWE64 Gold 4M	**$249**
Matrox Rainbow Runner	**$329**
80/160W Multimedia Speaker	$20/$49
YAMAHA M7/M15/M20 Spk	**$69/89/129**
Diamond **3D Monster** 4M (Retail)	**$269**
USR Big Picture VideoConfern.	**$499**
Casio QV 100 640 Digital Camera	**$759**

Coporate P.O. Welcome

3 year labor & 1 year parts warranty
Free Internet Setup & Access (1st Month)

Hard Drives 101

Continued from page 59

same thing happened again—more bad sectors, thus time in completely new areas of the drive. At this point, the drive was now unusable.

Although I didn t lose anything as far as data goes thanks to nightly tape backups, I did learn a valuable lesson on just how fragile hard drives can be Needless to say, special precautions should always be taken when handling these delicate and quite fragile devices.

SCSI or IDE?

Aside from the size of the drive and its various technical performance specifications you should also give some thought as to what type of interface you re planning on using You have basically two choices. IDE or SCSI.

It used to be that IDE drives were considered more value oriented because they had a slower spin rate and a much lower data transfer rate than SCSI Over the past couple of years, however, this has all changed. IDE drives are now designed to spin at 4,500 and 5,400 RPM, something that was unique to SCSI just a short while ago As a result, data transfer rates on IDE drives have literally gone through the roof when compared to old models.

Access times have also decreased, and it is now very common to have an average access time of under 11 ms With the new UIDE (Ultra IDE) variety of drives and controllers on the market internal data transfer rates up to 33.3 MB/sec (megabytes per second) are now possible Enhanced IDE (EIDE) drives are limited to 16 6 MB/sec.

The original SCSI interface can handle transfer rates of up to 5 MB/sec SCSI 2 then came along and raised the ante to 10 MB/sec. Shortly thereafter came Wide SCSI which pushed the limits even higher to 20 MB/s, and finally UW SCSI, which is capable of sustaining transfer rates internally of up to 40 MB/sec.

As we can see with the new Ultra IDE interface capable of transfer rates up to 33.3 MB/sec., it gives SCSI-2 and Wide SCSI a run for their money Only the latest breed of UW-SCSI can outperform the high transfer rates now achieved by UIDE, but the price difference between these two technologies is not even remotely close UW-SCSI drives still cost roughly triple that of the new breed of UIDE ones

When it comes to multitasking, SCSI wins hands down The major advantage SCSI has over IDE is its capability to perform true multiple data access In a multi-user environment such as a local area network (LAN) this can be a lifesaver.

When IDE drives have to deal with simultaneous access situations the controller has to tell the CPU to switch between the various tasks, thereby allocating CPU resources to the job of keeping track of what task has priority to the hard drive at any given time.

SCSI drives don't suffer from this problem. Their controllers have on-board processors that take care of all the work, and they can allow simultaneous data access for true multitasking Try reading from a floppy disk while writing to it at the same time on an IDE connection. One operation will have to completely finish before the other can start. The same test performed on a SCSI connection proves to be just another everyday task for the hardware The same holds true for hard drives although this test is easier to realize because of the much slower access times of floppy drives.

Performance issues aside one of the things that clearly distinguished one technology over another in the past was price. Although there is still a notable price difference between IDE and SCSI SCSI drives have come down a great deal in price over the past year or so For example, a typical 3 2 GB EIDE drive costs $360 today Its SCSI counterpart goes for $485 a difference of only $125

Of course, there is still a great difference when it comes to regular SCSI and Ultra Wide SCSI. For the majority of home users, IDE drives will more than do the job but if you're keen on SCSI, look towards getting a simple SCSI 2 version And of course there s the cost of the SCSI controller. These can range anywhere from $80 for a really basic one all the way up to $550 for the latest breed of UW models On the IDE platform, separate controllers are a thing of the past—nearly every motherboard manufactured after January of 1996 will have two IDE controllers built right onto the board With these two connectors acting as individual channels, you can run a total of four IDE devices at any given time. Not only is it cost-effective to have the controller right on the motherboard, but it's a great convenience as well.

Partitioning to save space

No matter how big a drive you buy you will want to partition it once you bring it home

Partitioning a drive is like creating a drive within a drive For example, if you partition your drive in two identical half sizes, you will have both a C. and D· drive. Data stored on one partition is completely isolated from the other. If one partition were to be reformatted, the data on the other one would be left perfectly intact.

Partitioning is crucial to saving precious hard drive space, or more accurately not wasting any unnecessarily No matter what file system your operating system uses it will waste a certain amount of your hard drive automatically The rule is that the larger your partition, the more space you are likely to waste This holds true for any operating system such as DOS Windows3 1, or Windows 95 OS/2 and Windows NT have addressed this problem, and don't suffer from the same limitations as the previously mentioned operating systems, although they aren't quite perfect either.

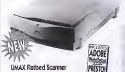
It's a good idea to keep your partition sizes equal to, or less than, 1 MB if you're running any of those three offending platforms. Due to the complexity of this and other topics in the world of hard drives, I'm going to leave the discussion here, and ask you to read our May '97 Test Lab on hard drives and their inner technology If you don't have a copy of that edition, you can find it online at http://tcp.ca

In conclusion ...

Deciding on a hard drive shouldn't be a painstaking challenge. By doing a little bit of research and comparative shopping you ll be able to make a decision in no time, and invest in a component that is much more than just a place to store file never to be used again ❑

SCANNING SOLUTIONS

Astra 600P



UMAX Flatbed Scanner

The UMAX Astra 600P is a feature packed, easy to use quality scanner It delivers 30 bit colour at 300 x 600 dpi for excellent image quality Scans sheets up to 81/2 x 14 Award winning VistaScan provides automatic control settings for maximum brightness. Includes PageManager ... which can fax, e-mail copy OCR and edit documents. Easy installation with parallel printer port interface.

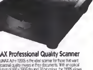
INCLUDES ADOBE PhotoDeluxe AND PRESTO! PageManager

299.99

UMAX®

It's so easy to add text, graphics or photos to your database files with an affordable UMAX scanner.

Astra 1200S



UMAX Professional Quality Scanner

The UMAX Astra 1200S is the ideal scanner for those that want professional quality images in their documents. With an optical resolution of 600 x 1200 dpi and 30 bit colour the 1200S allows you to capture more colours and tones and provides smoother gradation when scanning images Scans up to 81/2 x 14" Includes UMAX Copy Utility, that turns your printer into a copier, VistaScan and PageManager

with PhotoDeluxe and Presto! PageManager bundle 699.99

with Photoshop 4.0 and Presto! PageManager bundle 829.99

IBM HOME COMPUTING Stores

Available at these Home Computing locations....the solution is at "Home"

RICHMOND	VANCOUVER	NORTH VANCOUVER	BURNABY
Richmond Centre South Mall 6551 #3 Road 604-231 7301	Pacific Centre 777 Dunsmuir Street 604-681-0411	1174 Marine Drive 604-986-7175	Metrotown Centre #230 4820 Kingsway 604-454-0666

For more information visit a UMAX authorized reseller near you

BESTOP
SALES & SERVICE CENTRE

4058 CAMBIE ST VANCOUVER B.C.
V5Z 2X8 (Parking at Rear)
(Tel) 879-4686 (Fax) : 879-0223
Mon - Sat : 9:30am - 8:00pm
Sunday 10:00am - 6:00pm
email bicemail@bestop bc ca
website www bestop bc ca

[illegible] 166MMX 16X [illegible] $1,459

Intel Pentium Processor
Intel Triton II Chipset Motherboard
256K Pipeline Burst Cache
16MB EDO Memory/ 1.44MB Floppy
Western Digital 1.6GB Hard Drive
S3 3D 64-bit Video Card w/ **4MB** EDO
15" CSA Approved Tower Case
33.6 Int Voice Fax Modem
Canon **BJC-4100** Color Printer
14" N.I. SVGA Monitor, .28mmDP
Built-In EIDE Controller, 2S/1P
16X Speed EIDE CDROM Drive
SB Compatible 16-bit 3D Sound
Pair of Magnetic Shielded Speaker
104-key Windows 95 Keyboard
Free 1 Month Internet Access
Free Printer Cable
Free Logitech 2-button Mouse & Pad

BESTOP ARTIST K6-200 20X $1,949

AMD K6 MMX Processor
ASUS TX97 Motherboard, **512K**
32MB DIMM Memory, **10ns**
2.1GB EIDE Hard Drive/1 44MB F D
Matrox Mystique 220 Video Card,2mb
20X Speed EIDE CDROM Drive
Built-In Enhanced EIDE Controller, 2S/1P
15" CSA Approved Tower Case
Fujitsu 104-key Windows 95 Keyboard
17" Non Int. SVGA Monitor
Pair of Magnetic Shielded Speaker
Sound Belster 16 PnP Sound Card
Free Mavis Teachers Typing
Free 2-button Mouse & Pad
Free Compton's Encyclopedia 97
Free US & World Atlas, Chess Master
Free 1 Month
Internet Access

K6-233 $2,099

BESTOP 133 STARTER

Intel Pentium Processor
Intel Triton II Chipset Motherboard
16MB EDO RAM/ 256k Cache
1.2GB Hard Drive/1 44MB F.D.
Fast 64bit PCI Video Card w/ 1MB
14" N.I. SVGA Color Monitor
Supra 28.8kps int Voice/Fax Modem
13" CSA Approved Tower Case
104-Key Keyboard
Free Logitech 2-button Mouse

$999

BESTOP 166+ GAMING

Cyrix 6X86 166+ Processor
Intel Triton II Chipset Motherboard
8MB EDO RAM / 256k Cache
840MB EIDE Hard Drive/ 1 44MB F D
Fast 64bit PCI Video Card w/ 1MB
14" N.I. SVGA Color Monitor
Built-In EIDE PCI Controller
13" CSA Approved Tower Case
104-Key Keyboard
Free Logitech 2-button Mouse

$799

BESTOP Pro 180 $1,949

Intel Pentium Pro Processor
ASUS Pentium Pro Motherboard
32MB EDO RAM
2.5GB EIDE Hard Drive
Diamond 3D Video Card,4MB
15" Sony 100SX Color Monitor
Built-In EIDE PCI Controller / 2S/1P
15" CSA Approved Tower Case
104-key Keyboard
Free Logitech 2-button Mouse

PPro 200 $2,199

BESTOP II-266 POWER

Intel Pentium II-266MHz Processor
ASUS KN97X Motherboard w/ 512K
64MB EDO RAM / 1.44MB Floppy
4.0GB EIDE Hard Drive
Matrox Millenium II w/ 4MB
19" **Deluxe** ATX Tower Case
Built-In EIDE PCI Controller / 2S/1P
Fujitsu 8725 104-key Win95 Keyboard
Monitor Not Included
Free Logitech 3-button Mouse

$2,499

6X SPEED [illegible] 115

6X Int EIDE CDROM Drive
SB Compatible 3D Sound Card
Pair of 80W Stereo Speakers
Mevis Teachers Typing, US & World Atlas, Chess Master

20X SPEED [illegible] 179

20X Int. EIDE CDROM Drive
Sound Blaster 16 Sound Card
Pair of 80W Stereo Speakers
Compton's Encyclopedie 97

Upgrade Specials

- ⇨ Intel Pentium CPU
- ⇨ Pentium Motherboard w/ 256k
- ⇨ 8MB Fast EDO RAM
- ⇨ PCI MPEG Video Card w/ 1MB
- ⇨ Labour Included

150MHz	$339
166MMX	$399
200MMX	$555

BESTOP SOLAR 24X 200MMX $1,888

Intel Pentium Processor
512k Pipeline Burst Cache
Triton II VX Chipset Motherboard
64MB EDO Memory/1 44MB Floppy
Western Digitals 3.1GB H.D
Diamond Stealth 3D w/**2MB** EDO
Built-In EIDE Controller, 2S/1P
19" CSA Approved Tower Case
104-key Windows 95 Keyboard
15" N.I. SVGA Digital Monitor
24X int. EIDE CDROM Drive
Sound Blaster AWE 64 Sound Card
Pair of Magnetic Shielded Speaker
Free Mavis Teacher's Typing
Free US & World Atlas, Chess Master
Free Compton's Encyclopedia 97
Free Logitech 2-button Mouse

233MMX $2,049

SPECIALS

Panasonic 24X CDROM Drive	$129
Creative 12XINFRA CDROM Drive	$128
RECORDABLE CD-R Disc * Buy 10 Get 1 Free *	$5 5
W D. 3 1GB Int Hard Drive	$289
1 3GB Int. EIDE Hard Drive	$199
33 6kps Voice/Fax Modem	$68
CANON BJC240 Color Printer	$195
CANON BJC4100 Color Printer	$239
USR 33 6 Int Voice Fax Modem	$127
USR 56 6 X2 Ext Fax Modem	$265
MS Windows 95 CD Full ver (W/ System Purchase Only)	$120

Monitor	
NEC M500 15"	$509
NEC M700 17"	$969
Sony 100SF 15	$569
Sony 100SX 15"	$499
Sony 200SX 17"	$889
Viewsonic 17GS	$789
Viewsonic 17PS	$899
Optiquest v775	$799
17" SVGA NI Mon	$479

Peripherals	
104key Keyboard	$19
Logitech 2-but Mse	$19
Logitech Mouseman	$27
80W Speakers	$19
150W Speakers	$55
Yamaha M7 Spkr	$69
Yamaha M15 Spkr	$99

Hard Drive	
1 3GB EIDE HD	$199
2 1GB EIDE HD	$235
Quantum 2 5GB	$268
Western Digital 1 6GB	$229
Western Digital 2 0GB	$258
Western Digital 2 5GB	$278
Western Digital 3 1GB	$289
Western Digital 4 0GB	$365

Backup Device	
Zip Drive int. [illegible], 100MB	$199
Zip Drive ext., 100MB	$199
Zip Drive int IDE, 100MB	$195
Jazz Drive int [illegible], 1GB	$395
Jazz Drive ext. [illegible], 1GB	$525
Zip Disk 100MB x 1	$18
Jazz Disk 1GB x 1	$109

Multimedia	
Acer 6x CDRom	$75
Acer 20x CDRom	$95
Panasonic 24XCDRom	$145
SB comp sound card	$29
Sound Blaster16PnP	$65
Sound Blaster64 AWE	$123

Video Card	
Trident ISA1MB	$59
Trident PCI 1MB	$39
ATI 3DXpression,2mb	$79
ATI 3DXpression,4mb	$115
ATI 3D PC2TV,2mb	$109
ATI 3D PC2TV,4mb	$129
ATI TV Tuner	$139
All-in-Wonder,2mb	$299
All-in-Wonder 4mb	$319
MGA Mystique220,2m	$169
MGA Mystique220,4m	$199
MGA Millenium II,2m	$293
MGA Millenium II 4m	$393

Modem	
33 6 int Voice/Fax	$69
Supra 36 6 int. Voice	$85
USR 33 6 int Voice	$127
USR 56 6 int. Voice	$205
Motorola 36 6ext Vce	$169
Motorola 56 6 int Vce	$235

Misc.	
Adaptec 2940 Kit	$239
Adaptec 2940U Kit	$249
HP SureStore 6020i	$499
HP SureStore 6020e	$595
Intel 10/100Bt	$89
GVC PCI Combo PnP	$59
GVC ISA Combo PnP	$55
Microdyne 10/100Bt	$75
X Net 9-Port Hub	$145

Scanner	
Logitech 2000	$175
HP Scanjet 5p	$399
HP Scanjet 4c	$889

Printer	
Brother HL720dx	$359
Brother HL730dx	$479
Brother HL760dx	$579
Canon 4200 Color	$275
HP 692C Color	$375
HP 820Cse Color	$539
HP 6L Laser	$525
HP 6P Laser	$1025
Epson Stylus 400	$268
Epson Stylus 600	$385
Epson Stylus 800	$559

[illegible]

2 Year Parts & Labour Warranty with Guaranteed 2 Day Turnaround!

MAKE the GRADE!

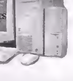
Faronics *Awesome Customer Service*

No Lemon Warranty: If you have more than 2 problems within 6 months with your new Faronics computer, we'll replace the whole unit free

Faronics 5166+Cx-16
Intel VX Chipset Mainboard w/256k PB Cache
Flash Rom Bios
Enhanced IDE Controller Mode 4
2 High Speed Serial Ports & Enhanced Parallel Port
Cyrix 6X86 P166+ CPU
1.6GB Hard Drive, Mode 4
16 MB EDO RAM (2x 8 MB Modules)
1.44MB Floppy Drive
8X CD-ROM, 32 bit
1 MB Cirrus Logic 5446 Video Card w/Software MPEG
Enhanced Windows 95 Keyboard
Mitsumi Mouse with Mouse Pad
Faronics Mini-Tower Case, CSA Approved Power Supply
3D Surround Sound Card
DynaMax Speakers

The Educator

Special Price $899.00
or Lease for $33p/m



Additions* Only With System Purchase

Add a 14" KTX NI Low-Radiation Monitor	$199
Add a 15" KTX NI Low-Radiation Monitor	$299
Add a U.S.R. 33.6 Fax Data Modem	$139
Add Microsoft Windows 95 OSR2 w/CD	$ 95
Add Microsoft Encarta 97, Works, Money, Golf & Magic Schoolbus Explores Solar System	$ 89
Add Lotus Smartsuite 97 OEM	$ 48
Add Norton Anti-Virus 2.0 OEM	$ 39

Call to Upgrade this System in Any way you Like!

Solutions for Everyone

Home/Office Complete Package	Faronics Performer System	Faronics Performer Plus System	Faronics Dream Machine	Faronics Fantasy Machine
Faronics 5166M16	**Faronics 5166MMX32**	**Faronics 5200MMX32**	**Faronics 5233MMX64**	**Faronics PII5266MMX128**
• Intel TX Chipset Mainboard w/512k PB Cache • Flash Rom Bios • Enhanced IDE Controller Mode 4 • 2 High Speed Serial Ports & Enhanced Parallel Port • Intel Pentium 166 Processor • 2.1GB Hard Drive, Mode 4 • 16MB EDO RAM (2 x 8MB Modules) • 1.44MB Floppy Drive • 8X CD-ROM Drive, 32Bit • 2MB Cirrus Logic 5446 Video Card w/Software MPEG • U.S. Robotics 33.6 Data Fax Modem Internal • 3D Surround Sound Card • Labtec LCS-1014 Speakers • 14" KTX Monitor, NI, Low Radiation, .28dpi • Enhanced Windows 95 Keyboard • Microsoft Mouse with Mouse Pad • Faronics Mini-Tower Case, CSA Approved Power Supply • Microsoft Windows 95 OSR2 Release with CD & Manual • Microsoft Family Bundle (Encarta 97, Works, Money, Golf & Magic Schoolbus)	• Intel TX Chipset Mainboard w/512k PB Cache • Flash Rom Bios • Enhanced IDE Controller Mode 4 • 2 High Speed Serial Ports & Enhanced Parallel Port • Intel Pentium 166 Processor with MMX Technology • 3.5GB Hard Drive, Mode 4 • 32MB EDO RAM (2 x 16MB Modules) • 1.44MB Floppy Drive • 16X CD-ROM Drive, 32Bit • 2MB Cirrus Logic 5446 Video Card w/Software MPEG • U.S. Robotics 33.6 Data Fax Modem Internal • 3D Surround Sound Card • Labtec LCS-1224 Speakers • 15" KTX Monitor, NI, Low Radiation, .28dpi • Enhanced Windows 95 Keyboard • Microsoft Mouse with Mouse Pad • Faronics Mini-Tower Case, CSA Approved Power Supply • Microsoft Windows 95 OSR2 Release with CD & Manual	• Intel TX Chipset Mainboard w/512k PB Cache • Flash Rom Bios • Enhanced IDE Controller Mode 4 • 2 High Speed Serial Ports & Enhanced Parallel Port • Intel Pentium 200 Processor with MMX Technology • 3.5GB Hard Drive Mode 4 • 32MB EDO RAM (2 x 16MB Modules) • 1.44MB Floppy Drive • 16X CD-ROM Drive, 32Bit • Diamond Stealth 4MB EDO Video Card w/Games & Encyclopedia • U.S. Robotics 33.6 Data Fax Modem Internal • 3D Surround Sound Card • Labtec LCS-1224 Speakers • 17" KTX Monitor NI, Low Radiation, .28dpi • Enhanced Windows 95 Keyboard • Microsoft Mouse with Mouse Pad • Faronics Mid-Tower Case, CSA Approved Power Supply • Microsoft Windows 95 OSR2 Release with CD & Manual	• Intel TX Chipset Mainboard w/512k PB Cache • Flash Rom Bios • Enhanced IDE Controller Mode 4 • 2 High Speed Serial Ports & Enhanced Parallel Port • Intel Pentium 233 Processor with MMX Technology • 5.1GB Hard Drive, Mode 4 • 64MB EDO RAM (2 x 32MB Modules) • 1.44MB Floppy Drive • 24X CD-ROM Drive, 32Bit • Matrox Millenium 3D 4MB WRAM Video Card • U.S. Robotics 56K Data Fax Modem Internal • 3D Surround Sound Card Full Duplex • Labtec LCS-1224 Speakers • 17" KTX Monitor, NI, Low Radiation, .28dpi • Enhanced Windows 95 Keyboard • Microsoft Mouse with Mouse Pad • Faronics Mid-Tower Case, CSA Approved Power Supply • Microsoft Windows 95 OSR2 Release with CD & Manual	• Intel 440FX Chipset Mainboard, ATX Form Factor • Flash Rom Bios (233-300Mhz) • Enhanced IDE Controller PS/2 Ports • 2 High Speed Serial Ports & Enhanced Parallel Port, USB Ports • Intel Pentium II 266 Processor with MMX Technology • Adaptec 2940UW SCSI Controller • 9.1GB Ultra Wide SCSI Hard Drive • 128MB EDO RAM (4 x 32MB Modules) • 1.44MB Floppy Drive • LS-120 Floppy Drive 120MB Backward Compatible 1.44MB • 24X CD-ROM Drive, 32Bit • Hewlett Packard 4020i Recordable CD Drive • Matrox Millennium 3D 4MB WRAM Video Card • U.S. Robotics 56K Data Fax Modem Internal • Creative Labs Soundblaster 64AWE • Labtec LCS-1224 Speakers • Creative Labs 40W Sub-Woofer • 17" Mag Innovision Monitor DX700T, NI, Low Radiation, .25dpi, Trinitron Tube • Enhanced Windows 95 Keyboard • Microsoft Intelli-Mouse with Mouse Pad • Faronics PCI Combo Network Card • Faronics Full Size Tower Case, ATX Form Factor, CSA Approved 250W Power Supply • Microsoft Windows 95 OSR2 Release with CD & Manual
Special price	**Special price**	**Special price**	**Special price**	**Special price**
$1799.00 or Lease $66 p/m	**$2199.00 or Lease $80 p/m**	**$2649.00 or Lease $97p/m**	**$3599.00 or Lease $131 p/m**	**$7999.00 or Lease $291 p/m**

FREE GRAVIS MULTIPLAYER GAME SYSTEM WITH ANY FARONICS SYSTEM

COMES WITH EA SPORTS TRIPLE PLAY 97

With 4-player competition, modem play, and **EA SPORTS** authenticity, exhibition season is over. Tournament-tested by **EA SPORTS** – the award-winning GrIP Game System with the full retail version of **TriplePlay 97**. Experience high-speed digital GrIP action. With automatic calibration, easy setup, and hassle-free installation, you'll spend less time getting ready to play the game and more time playing!

Includes the **EA SPORTS GrIP** MultiPort and two 8-button **EA SPORTS GrIP-Pad** controllers plus the full version of **EA SPORTS** TriplePlay 97

- Plug and play connection to any standard PC game port
- Connect up to 4 GrIP controllers (additional GrIP-Pads sold separately)
- Digital interface speeds game performance
- Automatic calibration
- DOS and Windows® 95 compatibility for all your favorite games
- Simple Windows 95 software lets you assign keyboard commands to GrIP-Pad buttons.
- MultiPort lets you connect standard joysticks too (through 2 pass-through connectors), so all your joysticks are ready whenever you want to play

Faronics
TECHNOLOGIES INC

540-8199
Check out www.faronics.com

57A - 53 Clipper Street,
Coquitlam, B.C. V3K 6X2

Hours:
Mon - Fri 9-6
Sat - Sun 11-5

No Payments for 90 Days
Available OAC.
Customize the Systems to any Configuration - Just Call or Fax 540-8179 for a Quote

Prices and Specifications Subject to Change without Notice

Corporate Muscle

Workstations
Faronics
IBM
Compaq
Motorola

Faronics Platinum Workstation
Faronics Motherboard w/1MB PB Cache
Flash ROM BIOS
Enhanced IDE Controller Mode 4 & UltraDMA
2 High Speed Serial Ports
Enhanced Parallel Port
Intel Pentium 166MMX CPU
Ball-bearing fan
2 5GB Master Hard Drive Mode 4
32MB EDO Ram (2x16MB modules)
1 44MB Floppy drive
16X CD-ROM drive, 32 bit
2MB 64 bit PCI video card
Enhanced Windows95 keyboard
Microsoft mouse with mouse pad
Faronics mid-tower case
Microsoft Windows95 OSR2 w/CD& manual

Faronics
Technologies Inc.
is a leading systems integrator in the Lower Mainland. With state of the art information technology products and unique integration procedures, Faronics has become renowned for its super systems quality in the corporate and education sector

Faronics Titanium Server
Dual Pentium II Motherboard
2 Pentium 266Mhz MMX CPU s
Ball-bearing fans
Adaptec 2940UW SCSI controller
4.3 GB UW SCSI Hard Drive
256 EDO RAM (4X64 MB modules)
1 44 MB Floppy Drive
24X CD-ROM 32 bit
S3 Virge 4 MB 64 bit PCI video card
Enhanced Windows95 keyboard
Microsoft Mouse with mousepad
Intel PCI 10/100 BaseT Network Card
Faronics Full-size tower case

Servers
Faronics
IBM
Compaq
Digital Equipment

Scanners
High-performance scanners with the most competitive prices in the industry
Faronics Leo
Hewlett Packard
Umax
Microtek

Networking
Installations
Lans/Wans
Routers
Bridges
Sniffers
Faronics Network Cards

Totally Committed
to your computing needs

Printers
A full range from home to the corporate office.
Hewlett Packard
Lexmark
Epson
Canon

Thinclient computing
The Databook is built around a highly integrated mainboard in a 300x250x75mm case. Featuring built-in RJ-45 jack, video, sound, TV output and CDROM, it represents a major breakthrough in thin-client computing.

Quality, Service and Commitment

Mobile computing solutions
Featuring Faronics Speedbook and other top brand such as Toshiba, Compaq, IBM Thinkpad
See the latest notebooks with MMX Technology

Faronics has teamed up with

Ashta Systems Consultants Inc. is a Vancouver-based information technology consulting firm that provides custom software, network connectivity, web site development and business solutions to forward thinking organizations.

Quality

All **Faronics** computer systems are composed of high quality components. By utilizing the best components in the industry, we set the standard for quality machines in the corporate and public sector market.
Furthermore, these components are configured and tested through our distinct burn-in procedure. By implementing these practices in our everyday system assembly, we are confident that our [illegible] will meet the demands of [illegible] computing requirements.

Warranty

Warranties are only as good as the people who stand behind them. We realize that warranties and service are a fundamental for all businesses. Down time is a loss in productivity. These concerns have led to a essential aspects of our service policy

- **Guaranteed 2 day turnaround for all repairs, service, upgrades.** This central in-house procedures has set the basis for our systems warranty
- **Two year parts & labour warranty** With a guaranteed two-day turnaround on all repairs/service/upgrades.
- **No-Lemon warranty** In essence this warranty stipulates that if you have more [illegible] system with a new one.

People

Our team consists of trained technicians and knowledgeable sales staff with expertise in a variety of products. These include Novell, Microsoft Windows 95 and Windows NT UNIX etc.
As systems integrators and solution providers, Faronics provides complete systems and services to our clients. Every client is offered advice based on and object/solution-oriented method. We believe this approach to providing equipment quotes and advice is the best method and proves pleasing to the end-user. We do not believe in overselling. We are committed to developing long-term business relationships.

The new number one amongst the Socket 7 boards is called PA-2007 and is sold by Faronics. This board is using the VIA Apollo VP2 chipset. It supports SDRAM and Ultra DMA just as well as its TX chipset competitors but its big advantage is the 1 MB onboard level 2 cache, which is mainly responsible for its excellent Win95 and especially NT performance. Due to its VIA Apollo VP2 chipset it also supports linear burst for Cyrix/IBM CPUs, so that this board is a double win for every Cyrix/IBM CPU user, since it s not only the fastest Socket 7 board anyhow, it even speeds up your 6x86 MX CPU by another 1 5% to 2%.

> "With a 200 Mhz CPU, this board reaches a performance as high as other boards with 512KB cache and a 233Mhz Processor...It is currently the Fastest Socket 7 Board on the market."

PC Professionell, Ziff Davis Magazine, August 1997

Now available in 512K and 1MB Configurations!

Introductory Prices

PA-2007 512K Cache	$125
PA-2007 1MB Cache	$145

Faronics

#57A - 53 Clipper Street Coquitlam, BC V3K 6X2
Phone: 604-540-8199 Fax: 604-540-8179
www.faronics.com

Top Quality! Best Service! Low Low Price!

MultiLink

Computers & Communications Inc.

K5 / 6X86 Systems

K5-75/Cyrix 6x86 P150+/166+/200+ CPU
256K PB Cache
8MB RAM (exp. 128MB)
1.6 GB EIDE Hard Drive
1.44MB Floppy Drive
PCI Video Card w/1M Memory (exp. to 2M)
14" NI, LR, SVGA, 1024x768 .28 Monitor
Mini-tower Case w/200W PS
104 Win/95 Enhanced Keyboard
Logitek 3B Mouseman
One month free internet access

$777/$819/$849/$888

Pentium Systems

Intel Pentium 133/150/166/200 MHz CPU
256K Pipe-line Burst Cache
8MB RAM (exp. 128MB)
2.0GB EIDE Hard Drive
1.44MB Floppy Drive
PCI Video Card w/1M Memory (exp. to 2M)
14" NI, LR, SVGA, 1024x768 .28 Monitor
Mini-tower Case w/200W PS
104 Win/95 Enhanced Keyboard
Logitek 3B Mouseman
One month free internet access

$888/$899/$939/$1039

Pentium mmx Systems

Intel Pentium MMX166/200/233 MHz CPU
512K Pipe-line Burst Cache
16MB E.D.O. RAM (exp. 128MB)
2.5GB EIDE Hard Drive
1.44MB Floppy Drive
ATI Mach64 Video Card w/1M DRAM
15" NI, LR, SVGA Proview Monitor
Mini-tower Case w/230W PS
104 Win/95 Enhanced Keyboard
Logitek 3B Mouseman
One month free internet access

$1139/$1299/$1499

Pentium Pro/PII Systems

Intel Pentium Pro166/ 200/PII 233/266 MHz CPU
256K (PII 512K) Pipe-line Burst Cache
32MB E.D.O. RAM
2.5GB EIDE Hard Drive
1.44MB Floppy Drive
ATI 3D Xpression Video Card w/2M
15" NI, LR, SVGA Proview Monitor
Mid-Tower Case w/230W PS
104 Win/95 Enhanced Keyboard
Logitek 3B Mouseman
One month free internet access

$1599/1839/2159/2389

Upgrade Options

8MB to 16MB	$30
16MB to 32MB	$69
1.6GB->2.0GB->2.5GB HD	$20/$30
2.5GB->3.0GB->4.0GB HD	$40/$30
14" to 15" monitor	$90
Use Gigabyte/Asus M/B	$40/00
Multimedia 12/16/24 X Kit	$100/170/$219

Including 12X/16X/24X CD-ROM
16 Bit Full Duplex 3D Sound Card
Multimedia Stereo Speakers
40 CD titles with encyclopedia

Internet Ready upgrade

Internet Package	$20
33.6 Fax Modem	$69

Pentium is a registered trademark of Intel Corp.

Memory

30 Pin 1M/4M	$6/21
72 pin 4M	$21
72 pin 8M	$38
72 pin 16M	$69
72 pin 32M	$145
72 pin 4M EDO	$21
72 pin 8M EDO	$38
72 pin 16M EDO	$69
72 pin 32M EDO	$145
168p 16M/32M SDRAM	$105/189

Motherboard with CPU

P133/150/166 MHz	$229/239/279
MMX 166/200/233	$299/449/679
Pentium200/Pro200	$379/899
PentiumII 233/266 MHz	$1111/1349
686 P150+/166+/200+	$169/179/199
AMD K5 75/100	$129/159
AMD K6 166/200/233	$279/389/529
686 M2 166 MMX	$329

Hard Drives

1.6GB EIDE Hard Drive	$219
2.0GB EIDE Hard Drive	$239
2.5GB EIDE Hard Drive	$269
3.1GB EIDE Hard Drive	$309
4/5/6GB EIDE HD	$339/$499/$509
2.1GB SCSI 2 Hard Drive	$369
3.1GB SCSI 2 Hard Drive	$439
4.2GB SCSI-2 Hard Drive	$999

Printers / Scanner

Canon BJ-30/240C/4700C	$279/$199/279
Canon BJ 4100/4550	$239/549
HP DeskJet 670C/692C	$269/$309
HP DeskJet 820Cxi/870C	$389/$529
HP LaserJet 6L/5N	$529/1979
HP LaserJet 5/5M/5Si	$1679/2359/3589
HP LaserJet 4V/4M+	$2489/$2610
HP 4MV/1600C	$3819/$1819
HP 6P/6MP	$949/$1179
Brother HL-720, 600dpi, 6ppm	$309
Brother HL 730, 600dpi, 6ppm	$439
Brother HL-760, 1200dpi, 6ppm	$539
Epson Stylus 400/600/800	$279/$389/$539
Lexmark 2030/2050/2070	$200/$335/$399
HP ScanJet 4S/5P/4C	$269/$499/$999
UMax a6e late/full	$395/$795

HD Controllers

VLB EIDE Controller	$27
Adaptec 1505/1522 SCSI Ctrl	$75/$90
Adaptec 2940 SCSI Ctrl	$235
Adaptec 2940W SCSI Ctrl	$269
Adaptec 3940 SCSI Ctrl	$509

Tape/Zip/Jaz Drives

Zip Drive, 100MB Int/Ext	$139/$189
Iomega Jaz Drive, 1G Int/Ext	$399/$525
Zip 100MB/Jaz 1GB Disk	$17/$119
Colorado T1000 800MB Int/Ext	$159/$199
Colorado T3000 Int/Ext	$259/$309
Iomega Ditto 2.0GB Int/Ext	$199/$249

Monitors

Proview 14"/15"/17"	$209/$299/$559
Daytek 14"/15"/17"	$235/$299/$569
Acer 14"/15"/17"	$239/$399/$619
MAG 15" T/DJ530	$469/$469
MAG 17" DJ700/700T	$795/$859
ADI 4V 15"/5V 17"	$439/709
ViewSonic 15"G5/17"G771	$489/$769
NEC 15" C500/M500	$479/$519
NEC 17XV+/P750	$969/$1229
NEC 17" M700	$1029
SONY 100Sx/100 Sf	$509/$579
SONY 200Sx/200 Sf/SE/ZE	$889/$1069/$1299

Video Cards

Cirrus Logic VLB/PCI, 1M	$59/$28
S3 Trio 64 1M/2M D	$39/$55
S3 Virge 3D 2M/4M	$55/$65
ATI Mach 64 1M/2M D	$63/$75
ATI 3D Xpression, 2M EDO RAM	$75
ATI 3D+, 2M/4M SDRAM	$89/$119
ATI 3D+ PC/TV 2M/4M SDRAM	$109/$139
ATI 3D ProTurbo PC/TV 4M/8M	$149/$239
ATI Mach 64 2M/4M V	$209/$299
ATI TV Tuner Card/All-in-one 2M	$129/$299
Diamond Stl 64 1M/2M D	$85/$90
Diamond Stl 64 2M/4M V	$199/$229
Diamond 3D 2M EDO RAM	$99
Diamond Monster 3D 4M EDO	$289
Matrox Millenia 2M/4M W	$189/$249
Matrox Mystique 3D 2M/4M	$129/$159
Millenia TV Tuner/Video Capture	$169/$399

Multimedia/CD Writer

16 Bit PnP Sound Card	$23
Sound Blaster 16 PnP/32PnP	$59/$105
Sound Blaster 32/64 AWE	$109/$119
Panasonic CD-ROM 12x/24x	$89/$129
Mitsumi CD-ROM 12x/16x	$89/$99
Toshiba CD-ROM 12x/16x	$95/$105
Sony CD-ROM 12x/16x	$95/$105
Pioneer 12x SCSI CD-ROM	$129
NEC 6x4 CD Changer	$129
HP Surestore 6020i CD-Writer	$499
Sony 926S CD-Writer/+software	$429/499
Blank recordable CD	$5

Modems

33.6/56 Kbps Int. Fax/Data	$55/119
33.6/56 Kbps Int. Voice/Fax/Data	$69/129
Supra 33.6 Int. Voice/Fax/Data	$85
USR 33.6/56K Int. Fax/Data	$115/$199
USR 33.6/56K Int. Voice	$129/$209
33.6 Ext Voice/Fax/Data	$115
PCMCIA 28.8/ 33.6K Fax/Data	$189/229

Cases/Keyboards/Mouses

104 Windows 95 keyboard	$18
Fujitsu 4725/4725	$30/$55
Logitech MouseMan Serial	$33
Logitech MouseMan Bus	$89
13"/15" Tower Case w/230W	$39/$45
19"/25" Tower Case w/230W	$59/$95

At MultiLink Computers, we are fully committed to provide you with not only top quality products at low low price, but also excellent service. So whenever you need a system or upgrade/repair, come to see us. Our professional and friendly staff will do whatever they can to meet your needs.
Your Total Satisfaction Is Our Goal!

Business Hours

Mon.-Fri.: 10:00am-6:00pm
Sat.,Sun.: 11:00am-4:30pm

150-12591 Bridgeport Rd. Richmond, BC, V6V 1J4
10 - 12851 Bathgate Way, Richmond, BC, V6V 1Y5

Tel: 278-6805 Fax: 278-6653

Limited quantity. All prices are cash discounted and subject to change without prior notice.
All systems have one year Parts and three years labor limited warranty.

The well-loved PC

Continued from page 54

as powerful as current versions. Just older and perhaps lacking some of the bells and whistles) It'll also allow you to do email and surf the Web. It won't run the most current 3D action games, but if the system comes with a CD-ROM drive, it will run most educational and children's "edutainment" titles. If your system is lacking these basic features, you may find it hard to use productively

A piece at a time

If you simply can't find a complete system at a really low price (say, $300), you may have to skimp on some parts, and add them at a later time For example, if you are simply doing word processing, in a pinch you may be able to use a monochrome monitor (available for almost nothing) with the text editor that comes with MS DOS

Later, you could add a cheap color monitor. Or, you could make do with a very primitive black and white dot matrix printer, and add an inexpensive color inkjet next year.

Where to get good silicon cheap

The first place you should look is your extended family Around 35 percent of Canadian households have at least one computer, but a large percentage of computer using households have several computers (buying new computers often becomes a disease—trust me on this) and often the older models are simply sitting around

Swallow your pride and remember, you're not begging, you're buying Hold your head up high and offer $50 and some tomatoes from your garden If you pay something even a token amount, for your cousin's used Mac Classic, then you have some guilt-equity to justify asking for help when something goes wrong

Alternatively, businesses frequently sell or give away older computers when they upgrade their systems Be first in line. On the other hand, schools, given their limited budgets usually work their computers until they are completely beaten into the ground, so that's rarely a good place to look.

By the way, if you are a computer novice, a Mac, any Mac, will usually be easier to get started on than an IBM-compatible Windows PC. However, over time, you may find that you need to exchange files and run compatible software with the Windows-using majority and the Mac may become a liability Flip a coin.

Used computer ads in the press, (including, ahem this fine publication) are an excellent place to look for used computers, but this can be a real gamble. You might get lucky and find a well maintained, complete system, or you might get suckered with a piece of junk. At a minimum, when you go to see a used computer bring a list of the things you need in your system (including hardware components, software, cables, manuals) and turn the computer on and make sure it works running the software you need and printing a file out.

For an incomplete system (say, without a printer) offer less money according to each component that isn't there, since you will have to go somewhere else and pay money to fill in the blanks Always be prepared to walk away—there are lots more great used computers out there. Also remember that some people have unrealistic expectations of the market value for their used equipment, asking more for a older model than what a new one costs in the store.

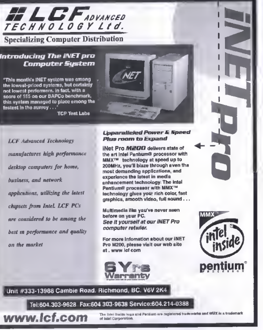
Preferably bring a computer-savvy friend with you to act as a BS detector. Never simply buy a box full of dusty computer parts out of a stranger's closet for over $10

The Middle Kingdom of used computer dealers

For the best bargains, if you have lots of free time hanging around lawn sales and swap meets, or meeting the trucks pulling in at the town dump probably can't be beat. If you have money to spend on a new PC you aren't still reading this article.

But, if you want an affordable used computer along with a certain measure of convenience and security, a happy medium is a used computer dealer. Typically, for around $1 000 you can get a complete three- or four-year-old system that has been tested, possibly refurbished and which comes with a short-term warranty (basic protection against a "dead-in-the-box" lemon) In return for not having to do a lot of legwork, you will pay a certain amount of money for the used computer dealer's time, overhead and profit margin

Whichever way you decide to go in the used computer game be prepared to invest some brain time doing your homework, and some shoe leather checking out different prospective computers If you are a little careful though, you could find an electronic helper that will be a valuable part of your life for years to come ❑



GOING TO EXTREMES - - -

LCF ADVANCED TECHNOLOGY Ltd.

Specializing Computer Distribution

Introducing The iNET pro Computer System

"This month's iNET system was among the lowest-priced systems, but certainly not lowest performers. In fact, with a score of 155 on our BAPCo benchmark, this system managed to place among the fastest in the survey . . ."
TCP Test Labs

LCF Advanced Technology manufactures high performance desktop computers for home, business, and network applications, utilizing the latest chipsets from Intel. LCF PCs are considered to be among the best in performance and quality on the market

Upparalleled Power & Speed Plus room to Expand

iNet Pro **M200** delivers state of the art Intel Pentium® processor with MMX™ technology at speed up to 200MHz, you'll blaze through even the most demanding applications, and experience the latest in media enhancement technology. The Intel Pentium® processor with MMX™ technology gives you rich color, fast graphics, smooth video, full sound . . .

Multimedia like you've never seen before on your PC.
See it yourself at our iNET Pro computer retailer.

For more infomation about our iNET Pro M200, please visit our web site at . www lcf com

6 Yrs Warranty

iNET Pro

MMX intel inside pentium® PROCESSOR

Unit #333-13988 Cambie Road. Richmond, BC. V6V 2K4

Tel:604.303-9628 Fax:604 303-9638 Service:604.214-0388

www.lcf.com

The Intel Inside logo and Pentium are registered trademarks and MMX is a trademark of Intel Corporation.

ADDAX

Computer Inc.

Best quality, Best prices, Best service

#21-12391 Bridgeport Rd
Richmond B.C. V6V 1J4
Tel (604)244-0793
Fax (604)244-9762
http://www.addax.bc.ca
Mon-Sat: 10am-6pm

We will try to beat any avertised price! Systems are Internet Ready with 1 month FREE access, 3 years labor & 1 year parts warranty!

TX+Ultra IDE

Cyrix/IBM 6x86	
PR166+/200+	**$1299/1319**
AMD K6(MMX).	
166/200	**$1409/1499**
Intel Pentium:	
P166/P200	**$1399/1429**
MMX200/233	**$1549/1749**
MMX166 $1429	**$47/mth***

Intel 430TX **Ultra IDE** (33MB/s)
512K PBC MMX/K6 Main Board
32MB EDO 60 ns RAM
2.1GB Quantum ST **Ultra IDE HD**
Mitsumi 1.44MB Floppy Drive
ATI 3D Xpression 2M MPEG Video
20x CD-ROM 60W Speakers
Ess1868 16 Bit 3D Sound Card
Zoltrix 33.6 Voice Fax Modem
Packard Bell Win95 Keyboard
Addax 15" Tower Case W 230w ps
3Button Mouse & Pad
14" **Daytek** NI/ 28mm Monitor

SUPER DEAL

6x86 P200+	**$1349**	**$44/mth***
K6-200(MMX)	**$1529**	**$50/mth***
Pentium166/200	**$1429/1459**	
MMX P166/208	**$1459/1589**	

Pentium Triton III MB **512K** PBC
MMX/ K6 4EIDE & 1P/2x16550
4x72 &2x168pin SDRAM USB/PS2
32MB EDO RAM 60ns
20X Mitsumi EIDE CD ROM
3.0GB EIDE HARD DRIVE
Mitsumi 1.44M Floppy Drive
S3 **3D Virge 4MB** MPEG Video Card
Zoltrix 33.6 **Voice** Fax Modem
Zoltrix **3D** Surround PnP Sound Card
Packard Bell 104Key Win95 Keyboard
Mitsumi Mouse & Pad
Addax 19" Tower Case w/230W PS
60W Amplified Speakers
15" Daytek NI/LR/ 28mm Monitor

Internet Ready

Pentium CPU		
P100/120/133	**$849/869/879**	
P150/166/200	**$889/919/949**	
MMX166/200	**$949/1069**	
PRO180/200	**$1219/1469**	
Cyrix/IBM 6x86 CPU:		
P166+P200+	**$819/839**	
AMD K6-166	**$929**	**$30/mth***
AMD K6-200	**$1019**	**$33/mth***

Pentium Triton III MB **512K PBC** Surport
MMX or K6 4EIDE & 1P/2x16550 USB
16MB EDO RAM 60ns
1.3 GB EIDE Hard Drive
Mitsumi 1.44M Floppy Drive
Cirrus Logic 5446 1M PCI MPEG Video
Packard Bell 104Key Win95 Keyboard
Mitsumi Mouse & Pad
Addax 15" Tower Case w/230W PS
Zoltrix 33.6 Voice Fax Modem
14" **Daytek** NI 28mm Monitor

Multimedia Systems

Pentium CPU:		
Intel P100/120/133		**$1149/1169/1179**
Intel P150/166/200		**$1189/1209/1239**
MMX 166/200/233		**$1239/1369/1569**
PRO 150/180/200		**$1418/1579/1799**
Cyrix/IBM 6x86 CPU:		
P150+/P166+/P200+		**$1109/1119/1139**
AMD K6-166(MMX)	**$1219**	**$39/mth***
AMD K6-200(MMX)	**$1319**	**$43/mth***

*Pentium Triton III MB **MMX or K6 512K** 4EIDE 1P 2x16550
***15" Daytek** NI/LR/Flat/ 28mm Monitor
***16MB EDO 60ns** RAM
***2GB** EIDE Mode4 Hard Drive
*64bit **2M** MPEG Video
*16bit PnP Stereo Sound Card
*Mitsumi 104Key win95 Keyboard
***16x** Mitsumi CD-ROM EIDE
* Panasonic 1.44 FD
* 3B Mouse&Pad
* 15" Tower Case 230w
***33.6 Voice** Fax/Modem
* 60 W Speakers

Best leasing rate in Great Vancover!!!

Brother HL730DX(600Dpi)/HL760DX(1200Dpi) $428/528 ! We sell various computer books for less than half prices!

PCI VIDEO CARDS

Cirrus Logic 5436/5446 1M MPEG	$28/32
Trident 9685 3D PC2TV 2M	64
S3 Trio 64V+ 1M MPEG	32
S3 3D MPEG 2M/4M	55/65
Diamond Stealth 3D 2M/4M	87/115
Diamond 3D 2400XL2 4M (Retail)	135
Diamond 3D Pro 2400 4M PC2TV	169
Diamond 3D 3400 2M/4M VRAM	173/229
Diamond Monster 3400 3D 4M	225
ATI 3D Xpression 2M	75
ATI 3D+ PC2TV 2M/4M	119/139
ATI 3D PC2TV Pro Turbo 4M/8M	179/259
Video Capture Card	69
Matrox Millennium II 4M W	295
Matrox Mystique II 2M/4M	145/198
STB Lightspeed 128bit 2M MDRAM	119
Video Card EDO RAM 1M	12

MONITORS

14"AOC NI/Digital/ 28mm	$219
15" KTX 28 NI/LR/Digital/Flat	279
15"/17 **Daytek**	289/585
15" Sceptre P511/P531	**329**
17" **Sceptre NI/LR/OSD .28/.26**	**509/639**
15" Sony 100SX/100SF	505/575
Samsung 15 GLE/GLI	425/439
Samsung 17" GLI/GLSI	775/985
MAG DX15T 25dp	475
MAG DX1795 26dp/700T 25dp	815/855
ViewSonic 17" GT770/PT770	909/ 985
ViewSonic 17" GS/PS	785/935
Optiquest V773/V775	699/805
17" Mitsubishi 67XV/87TXM	896/1039
15" NEC 15XV+/M500	519/529
17" NEC 17XV+/M700	969/1029
Touch Screen 15"/17"	729/1329

TOWER CASES

13 15/19 Tower Case w/230W	$37/44/57
ATX Desktop Case W/PS	99
15/19" ATX Tower Case W/PS	99/94
25" Full Size Tower Case w/250W PS	85

Upgrade Your 386/486 to AMD K5-90 MHz for $149 Free Installation !

MOTHERBOARDS

Pentium Triton III PCI MB **MMX/K6** 4EIDE 1P/2x16550 **512K PL** Burst **Cache** 4x72/2x168pin SDRAM USB PS2 Port	$99
Intel 440FX Pentium Pro MB	169
ASUS T2P4 **HX** 512K/ATX	185/195
ASUS VX97/Tx97 E 512K MMX	138/215
586/486 PCI/ISA/VLB MB	85
Intel TX Chipset Ultra IDE 512K PBC	135
GA-5MS **ATX** 256 PBC 8-512MB	165
GA 6FX **Pentium Pro** 512k PBC 8-512MB	299
GA-6DX **P-Pro Dual** CPU 512k PBC	549
Tyan S1470 P5 VX 512k	189
Tyan Tomcat III Dual P5/512k	309
Tyan Pro S1662D Dual P6	479

PRINTERS

Canon BJC 240/4100	$199/245
HP 692C/870C	365/525
Epson Stylus 400/600/800	289/384/539
Lexmark 2030/2050	275/309
Brother 730DX/760DX ($50 Mail in)	428/528
Brother 1060DX Dual Bin	790

FAX/MODEMS

Zoltrix Voice Fax Modem33.6/56K	$68/139
Supra Voice Fax Modem 33.6/56K	78/159
USR 33.6 win Fax/Modem	105
USR 33.6 Fax Modem/Voice	119/134
USR 56K Fax Modem/Voice	188/199
GVC 33.6 Voice/Fax/Modem Ext.	135
Zoltrix 33.6 Voice Fax/Modem Ext	119

CD -ROM & CD WRITER

6X/8x/12x Panasonic/Toshiba.	75/89/95
12x Creative w **Remote Controll**	118
16x/24X Panasonic/Mitsumi	99/135
12x SCSI Pioneer/Sony	137
Pioneer DVD (bare drive)	269
QI MPEG2 Decode Board	319
Toshiba DVD Kit	699
Panasonic 4x2x SCSI CD-Writer	469
Mitsumi 6x2x EIDE CD-Writer	529
Writable CD-Disk	5.90

Free long distance call?!! Please ask for detail about the Internet Phone and VideoPhone!

HARD DRIVES

1.3/2.0/2.5/3.0G EIDE	$184/229/249/279
3.5G/4.0/5.1G EIDE	309/369/485
Quantum 1.0G/1.7G/2.5G	185/249/269
Quantum 3.2G/3.8G/6.4G	299/369/509
WD 1.6G/2.1G/2.5G	235/259/279
WD 3.1G/4.3G	299/397
Quantum ST Ultra DMA 33MB/second. 2.1G/3.2G 4.3G/6.4G	$259/299/389/519

SOUND CARD/Speaker

ESS 1868 16bit PnP	$22
Zoltrix 3D 16bit PnP	22
Sound Blaster PnP 16/32 Bit	65/109
Sound Blaster AWE 64	119
SB AWE 64 12x Remote Retail Box	339
Speakers 68/200/300W	**18/48/69**
Yamaha M7/M15/M20	65/89/119
Micphone Portable/Gooseneck	3/7
Handphone Set w/Volume Controll	14

Keyboard/Mouse/Misc.

104 Keyboard Mitsumi/PackardBell	$19
MS Natural Keyboard.	74
MS Mouse 2B/3B(intelli mouse)	29/69
Mouse 3B/Mitsumi	8
Genius Internet Mouse.	19
Logitech Mouse 2B/3B/PS2	16/22
Panasonic 1.44 Floppy Drive	29

Networking

PnP Ethernet Card ISA PCI	32/37
PCI Pro PnP Ethernet Card 10/100	65
5/8/16 Port Ethernet Hub	85/89/175
Cable Assembly 15/25/50ft	9/12/19
Cable per ft Coax/Rj45	0.19/.25
Terminator	3

****Leasing rate is based on 36 months 10% buyout. Limited time offer only.***
** Prices reflect a 3.25% cash discount.*
** Prices and products are subject to change without notice.*
**All system are tested and burned-in for 48 hours before shipping*
**Goverment and corporate purchase orders are welcome.*

MEMORY

30pin 1M/4M	$7/23
72Pin 4M/FDO	23/23
72pin 8M/EDO	45/39
72pin 16M/EDO	70/69
72pin 32M/EDO	155/148
168pin SDRAM 16/32M	99/179
256K Cache for 486/586 MB	**15**

CPU

AMD 5x86-133MHz(Use 486MB)	$69
Intel P100/120/133	119/145/149
Intel P150/166/200	159/189/219
MMX 166/200/233	219/339 539
Pro 150/180/200	269/399/689
Cyrix 6x86 P166+/200+	85/105
Cyrix M2 CPU	Call
K5 90/100/133/166	58/88/107/139
AMD K6 166/200/233	189/299/419
Pentium II 233/266MHz	Call

ZIP DRIVES

Iomega ZIP 100M Int/Ext	135/199
Iomega Jaz 1G Int/Ext.	395/519
ZIP Disk 100MB	17.50

UPGRADE OPTIONS

14" to 15" to 17" Monitor	89/289
Win95 SR2 Full Version CD	115
MS Office Pro 95/97	279/379
MS NT 4.0 Workstation Full	279
Corel Draw 7 Full*	175
Corel WordPerpect 7 suite*	49
Lotus SmartSuite 97	45
Grolier 97 & Games Kit(16 CDs)	49
7 Titles Encyclopedia&Games	35
Speakers 60w to 200w to 300w	29/19

Notebook......Call

3.5" Floppy Diskett	$0.3
Moveable Hard Drive Case	29
Power Cord Split	
PS2 Mouse & Keyboard Adaptor	
Printer Cable	
Cable for IDE Hard Drive	
Cable for 3.5" Multimedia	5.8

ADDAX Computer is USA based company or wholesaler which has been successfully serving our customers since 1989 We sell parts and systems at wholesale prices!

Internet Explorer 4.0 vs. Communicator 4.01

BY GRAEME BENNETT

The next-generation browsers are here. Find out how they compare.

If you have ever surfed the Web chances are good you've used a browser from Netscape or Microsoft Now, both companies have updated and enhanced their products. But are the new features must-have additions or just more code bloat for functions you'll never need? In this article we'll look at the all-important usability factor of the new browsers and see how they compare and how they fare when compared against older releases

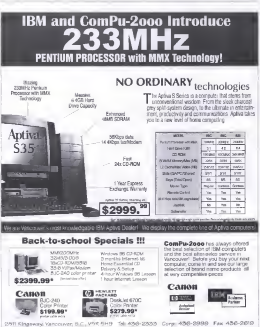
Microsoft Internet Explorer 4.0 PR2
For Windows 95/NT (Versions of IE4 for Mac and Windows 3.x are also available from www.microsoft.com/ie/)
Pros. Pages load faster than from within Communicator Java performance is up to 30 times faster than Netscape's—in other words, almost tolerable. Better interface better integrated with Windows and more customizable settings. Fully supports Microsoft IntelliMouse It's free
Cons FTP VRML and Web-authoring functions inferior to those of Netscape Minor bugs and occasional freezes. And hey who wants to see Microsoft win—again?

Internet Explorer 4.0 (IE4) has evolved considerably since the first Preview Release (PR1) Most notably PR2 is what is termed a "feature-complete" beta This means there are some bugs, but all features such as the Channels features and full-screen "kiosk" mode, are in place. IE4 ships with a large number of predefined channels ranging from news to movie previews Also new is "Microsoft Connection Manager," which is basically a reworked version of OSR2's dial-up status monitor.

The interface has been enhanced over previous versions, too Now, Web pages or applets on IE4's active desktop have a hidden menubar that shows up when the area is clicked. Buttons on IE4 are attractively shaded and overall performance is improved Gone are PR1's clumsy pie-chart views of the free space on your drives in the My Computer window Now an austere block of text shows the free space and shows a short description of control panels and other system documents Similarly, the program no longer wastes time with a splash screen on startup Web pages load without fanfare—and they load very very quickly

New on the toolbar is a Channels button which can automatically deliver "pushed" content We may be in the minority but we hate pushy behavior. Speaking of which.

Microsoft continues to aggressively push its vision of an integrated "all-Microsoft" environment Clicking the Edit button on the IE4 toolbar loaded Microsoft Word 97, despite the fact that we had Allaire's HomeSite Hot Dog Pro, Corel WordPerfect 8 and ▶


IBM and ComPu-2000 Introduce
233MHz
PENTIUM PROCESSOR with MMX Technology!

Blazing 233MHz Pentium Processor with MMX Technology
Massive 6.4GB Hard Drive Capacity
Enhanced 48MB SDRAM
56Kbps data 14.4Kbps fax/Modem
Fast 24x CD-ROM
1 Year Express Exchange Warranty
Aptiva S35
Aptiva 'S' Series, Starting at:
$2999.99

NO ORDINARY technologies

The Aptiva S Series is a computer that stems from unconventional wisdom From the sleek charcoal grey split-system design, to the ultimate in entertainment, productivity and communications Aptiva takes you to a new level of home computing

MODEL	86C	89C	835
Pentium Processor with MMX	166MHz	200MHz	233MHz
Hard Drive (GB)	3.1	4.2	6.4
CD-ROM	16X MAX	16X MAX	24X MAX
SDRAM Memory/Max (MB)	32/64	32/64	48/64
L2 Cache/Max Video (KB)	256/512	256/512	256/512
Slots (ISA/PCI/Shared)	3/1/1	3/1/1	3/1/0
Bays (Total/Open)	6/5	6/5	6/5
Mouse Type	Regular	Cordless	Cordless
Remote Control	Yes	Yes	Yes
33.6 Kbps data(56K upgradable)	Yes	Yes	Yes
Joystick	No	Yes	No
Subwoofer	Yes	Yes	Yes

We are Vancouver's most knowledgable IBM Aptiva Dealer! We display the complete line of Aptiva computers!

Back-to-school Specials !!!

MMX200MHz
32MB/3.0GB
16xCD-ROM/SB16
33.6 V/Fax/Modem
BJC-240 color printer
$2399.99* (limited time offer)

Windows 95 CD-ROM
3 months Internet kit
Home Essential CD
Delivery & Setup
4-hour Windows 95 Lesson
1 hour Internet Lesson

ComPu-2000 has always offered the best selection of IBM computers and the best after-sales service in Vancouver! Before you buy your next computer, come in and see our large selection of brand name products all at very competitive prices

Canon
BJC-240
Color Printer
$199.99*
printer cable extra

HEWLETT PACKARD
DeskJet 670C
Color Printer
$279.99*
printer cable extra

Canon
Hewlett Packard Authorized Reseller
IBM Business Partner

2811 Kingsway, Vancouver, B.C., V5R 5H9 Tel 436-2333 Corp 436-2999 Fax 436-2619

ComPu-2000 Technology Inc.

Mon-Sat 10am-6pm Sun & Holidays Closed e-mail: info@compu2000.com www.compu2000.com

[illegible] Look ma, your Windows 95/NT desktop [illegible] full-screen view of any Web page you choose. (A [illegible] at the upper right corner of the screen brings it back.) [illegible] great way to view Web pages. You can also set this [illegible] much as the standard Windows 95/NT [illegible] be configured. Other new IE4 features, such as the [illegible] on the toolbar and the ability to hide any window with a [illegible] click on the corresponding application or document [illegible] can also help manage the clutter of [illegible] typical Windows [illegible] desktop.

several other text editors registered with the operating system, and had most recently been using HomeSite to edit HTML pages. To its credit, however, the company provides an automatic conversion of email messages and addresses from Outlook 97 or IE3's Mail client. Netscape bookmarks are also automatically converted.

Mimicking the Windows "Explore" mode, IE4 allows you to view Web pages in a similar framed fashion. This pays off in the Search function, which keeps your search subject on the left, while displaying results on the right. In PR2, this framed approach is also available when viewing History, Favorites and Channels. Like almost everything else in the program, the framed Search window is an optional feature that may be controlled via an Options setting.

Internet Explorer 4.0 dramatically improves the functionality of the Windows 95/NT toolbar. For starters, any folder or Internet address can be configured as a new toolbar (just click in a blank area of the toolbar, press the right mouse button and choose "Toolbars>New Toolbar..."). Also, you can drop virtually any file you want onto a toolbar and IE4 automatically adds an icon. Then, you can drag and drop documents onto these toolbar icons to automatically open them.

The IE4 Active Desktop rarely crashed in our tests, but sometimes required two clicks to access a Web page on a site that had not been accessed before. IE4 provides an Active Desktop Safe Mode that allows the desktop to be cleanly restored in the event of a problem or offending components easily removed. Overall, reliability was slightly better than that of Netscape's browser. The Windows Integration mode offers options to hide or show icons, open files with a single or double click (once you've become used to single-clicking, it's hard to go back!), turn desktop applets on or off, and so on. The integration mode environment is entirely optional and can be turned off temporarily or uninstalled completely using the Add/Remove Control Panel, if desired. If you like Windows the way it was, you can configure it as such.

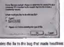
Alternatively, the browser offers a full-screen kiosk mode, in which the menu bar appears only when the mouse is in its vicinity. Elsewhere, a single scroll bar down the right side of the page is the only adornment.

Taking a page from Windows CE, IE4 allows any window to be minimized or maximized with a single mouse-click. However, what is perhaps IE4's most compelling feature is its sheer speed. In Web integration mode, Web pages load almost instantly and, indeed, Internet Explorer itself appears in less than a second. This is because it is, in effect, already loaded, but who cares?

IE4 makes excellent use of the wheel on the Microsoft IntelliMouse. One of the best features appears when you click the "wheel button" on the mouse. An icon appears where you clicked on the Web page, and you can then smoothly scroll through the contents at any speed. Alternatively, you can scroll line by line by rotating the wheel on the IntelliMouse.

The Email and News services included with IE4 closely resemble Microsoft's Outlook. Dubbed Outlook Express, the IE4 components have one big advantage over their Office 97 cousin: they are much faster. Best of all, you can easily migrate your email messages from an existing program like Eudora or Netscape Mail.

IE4's news reader displays Quick Tips in a frame on the screen, much as Startup tips are displayed in recent versions of MS Office or



IE4 contains the fix to the bug that made headlines worldwide when it was shown that Internet Explorer 3.01 was susceptible to a bug that allowed links to remote applications—including those on your own hard drive—to be accessed by users anywhere on the Web. Instead of blindly opening the file as IE3.01 did, IE3.02 and IE4 present the dialog box shown here.

3J COMPUTERS
電腦 工作室

MONTHLY SPECIALS

Sony CD Writer CDU926/4110 SCSI-2 2X Writing/6X Reading $449
Simm 16MB 72pin EDO $73
56K MODEM Voice/Fax/Modem INT. $129
Quantum 3.2GB ST ULTRA IDE $309
VIDEO CAPTURE CARD 64 bit PCI PnP 16 million color Motion video capture Video phone $89
Ink Refill kits CANON, EPSON HP IBM/LEXMARK $10

Back to the Future
Intel Pentium® 133MHz
HOT
$899

Times have Changed
Intel Pentium® 166MHz MMX
FREE Internet 50hrs
Lease for $57
$1399

Power Plus System
Intel Pentium 200MHz MMX
FREE Internet 50hrs
Lease for $90
$2599

Intel Pentium Pro 200 MHz
FREE Internet 50hrs
Lease for $70
$2069

Notebooks
Toshiba
GVC
SHARP
IBM ThinkPad

3J Computer is IBM authorized retailer
Aptiva
IBM Thinkpad Available
call for BEST PRICE!

PageMart Pager
Only $4.95 per month

Let's Talk Modem

PRICES CHANGE WITHOUT WARNING

In Living Colour

SCREEN BURN

MITSUBISHI
SUPER SPECIAL
Diamond Scan 15HX 15" .28 $539.95
Diamond Scan 17HX 17" .26 $1039.95
Diamond Scan 20H 20" .28 $1999.95
Diamond PRO 91TXM 21" .28 $2299.95

Computer
MEMBER of BETTER BUSINESS BUREAU

TWO YEARS PARTS AND LABOUR WARRANTY ON SYSTEMS

MultiMania

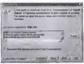
DRIVERS' ED CHAPTER 1
1.44 Floppy Drive $27.95
Quantum 3.8GB SCSI HD $409.95

THE BEST PRICES!

Let's Print a Deal
3J Computers is HP Lexmark authorized reseller
CD Writer

Softwares
MS Windows 95 (with systems) $120
MS office Pro 97 $450
MS Encarta 97 $33
Language Learning
Chinese Mandarin $29
Borland C++ 4.5 $59
First Aid 97 $49
McAFEE Anti virus 3.0 $35

6306 Victoria Drive, Vancouver, BC, V5P 3V6
Tel:(604)323-6656, 323-6616 Fax: 323-1157
Internet E-Mail address: 3j@3jcomp.bc.ca
Bus. Hours: Mon–Sat 10am - 6pm



Security continues to be a major concern for Web surfers and a source of grief for both Netscape and Microsoft, as hackers and researchers the world over continue to find loopholes in browser security. The good news is both companies have moved quickly to plug security breaches and fix bugs. Here, we see a warning from Netcaster's installer cautioning the user that a Java applet is "requesting unusual access" to their computer or network.

many other programs. Both the Mail and News functions offer filtering and anti-spam functions. Overall we prefer Netscape's News Reader, but Microsoft's email client. (It's worth mentioning that Microsoft Network users cannot use this email client, as Microsoft's own ISP service inexplicably still does not support POP3 mail services.)

We've not yet fully explored Microsoft's Dynamic HTML. Unfortunately, it is not the same as Netscape's dialect (a situation we sincerely hope is resolved as soon as possible), but in superfical tests of both it seems safe to say that Microsoft's is both easier to program and more capable. Will anybody use it? Time will tell ...

At press time, Microsoft had just released the first beta of Internet Explorer 4.0 for Macintosh (also freely downloadable from www.microsoft.com/ie/). This version supports "pushed content" subscriptions, URL auto-completion, offline browsing and frames views of Channels, Favorites, Search and History windows that are both effective and fast. Although the Mac preview release of IE4 does not ship with predefined channels and Active Channels are not yet supported, it supports pages in Channel Definition Format (CDF). Thus, Channels created for the Windows release will work as is—developers do not need to create a separate Mac version. The Mac version lacks the Desktop integration features of the Windows release.

Netscape Communicator 4.01

Pros: Built-in FTP client can access sites that IE cannot reach. Better JavaScript implementation than that in Microsoft's browser results in fewer error message dialogs. TrueDoc support allows precise font control. Improved plug-in and automatic update support. Optional Netcaster feature adds "push" and "Web-top" features.

Cons: Crashes at least as much as recent Netscape releases. Lacks several features found in IE4. CSS implementation, while improved over 4.0 beta releases, is inferior to IE's. Lacks support for HTML 4.0 draft specs.

Netscape Communicator continues to offer an number of conveniences not available in Internet Explorer, such as the ability to easily determine the size of a graphic in pixels, open a frame or a graphic in a new window, and view images from within its newsgroup client.

While we prefer Communicator's built-in Web-authoring functionality (previously available as part of the Navigator "Gold" package), we find it disconcerting that long-standing bugs, such as the program's propensity to crash when items are cut-and-pasted into tables, remain unresolved. However, while few HTML mavens would choose Communicator over a standalone Web-page editor, its functions are, for the most part, more elegantly implemented than those in IE4's FrontPad—essentially the editor section of the FrontPage 97 package.

Netcaster, Netscape's implementation of a "Webtop" interface for "pushed" content, may appeal to those who don't like to mix up their OS and their Web browser as much as Microsoft's offering does. Here we see Netcaster's tool window.

Email in Communicator is considerably improved over previous releases and poses a formidable threat to dedicated packages such as Eudora and Claris Emailer. Frankly, we prefer Netscape's offering over both of these. Microsoft's Outlook Express is arguably superior in interface and approximately at par in features. Spam filtering, automatic re-routing and other advanced features are available in both the Netscape and Microsoft packages, but what sets Netscape's Mail apart is its elegant handling of attachments. A paper clip icon signals one or more attachments; a click on this icon reveals the files. Tiny arrows in the window's border allows the viewing area (essentially, a frame) to be shown or hidden, and other functions are both sensibly implemented and easy to find. Like IE4, Communicator provides an "accept no cookies" option.

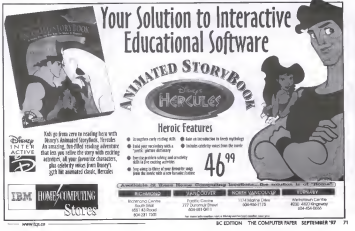
The VRML viewer bundled with the full version of Communicator (and easily installable into the base installation via Netscape's JAR automatic update system) is superior to the one in IE4 in a few ways: it supports embedded MIDI files in VRML worlds and offers better support of Java and audio extensions, not to mention the proprietary WebFX/Live3D extensions that Netscape acquired when it bought Paper Software in 1995.

Conclusion

Version 4.x of Communicator is a worthwhile download for users of Netscape 3.0. However, few users are likely to prefer Netscape's browser interface or performance in an unbiased comparison with IE4. Even with its Web/desktop integration features disabled (as easy as a couple of clicks and a restart) IE4 quickly became our favorite Web browser and email client.

Those looking for a superior Web browsing experience should check out IE4, although many people will probably turn off the Active Desktop features after a few days, as these features slow down Win95 screen redrawing slightly and may confuse some users with the changes in the desktop and mouse functionality. Nevertheless, at this stage of the game, a few issues notwithstanding, Microsoft holds the upper hand in both functionality and elegance. When IE4 is officially released this fall, Netscape's long-held dominant market position may at last be usurped. ❑

For the latest info on browsers and related developments, visit The Computer Paper's web site at http://tcp.ca



Your Solution to Interactive Educational Software

Heroic Features

- Strengthen early reading skills
- Build your vocabulary with a "poetic" picture dictionary
- Exercise problem solving and creativity skills in five exciting activities
- Sing-along to three of your favourite songs from the movie with a new karaoke feature
- Gain an introduction to Greek mythology
- Includes celebrity voices from the movie

46.99

Kids go from zero to reading hero with Disney's Animated StoryBook, Hercules. An amazing, fun-filled reading adventure that lets you relive the story with exciting activities, all your favourite characters, plus celebrity voices from Disney's 35th hit animated classic, Hercules.

Available at these Home Computing locations...the solution is at "Home"

RICHMOND	VANCOUVER	NORTH VANCOUVER	BURNABY
Richmond Centre South Mall 6551 #3 Road 604-231 7301	Pacific Centre 777 Dunsmuir Street 604-681-0411	1174 Marine Drive 604-986-7175	Metrotown Centre #230 4820 Kingsway 604-454-0666

For more information visit a Disney authorized reseller near you

You call this entry level?

"Student" computers never looked so good

BY STEVE HALINDA AND TIM BINGHAM-WALLIS

Products tested
A-Open
Azura
Compucon
Darius
Dell Dimension M166a
Hits
INET
Mycomp
OA Comp
Seanix
STD
Ultinet

It was bound to happen sooner or later. It is time again at Intel Corporation to decide what paths its lines of processors will take. If you happen to be one of the many who own a Pentium processor, you won't be pleased to hear that the Pentium will soon be discontinued. However, you'll be glad to know that along with the bad news comes some hope.

What's out there

Up until now, your choice of Intel processor speeds ranged from 120 to 200 MHz. It's been a while since anything under 120 MHz was seen advertised.

When we made our calls to the various Test Lab participants this month, we had our minds set on entry-level machines powered by 133 MHz Pentium processors. Imagine our surprise when several vendors told us they were informed by Intel that as of late July (near the time of this writing), it will not be manufacturing anything under a 166 MHz MMX processor.

Gone will be the P 120s, the 133s, the 150s and the plain non MMX 166 MHz chips. To further encourage consumers to upgrade, Intel is also expected to slash the prices on its processors anywhere from 20 to 30 percent, depending on the speed.

Although this hadn't been confirmed by Intel at press time, several of our contacts at various companies have given us the same information.

Assuming these changes to its processor line are true, Intel has now defined the entry-level Pentium system as being powered by a 166 MHz MMX processor. Also, Intel recently (June 2) unveiled its latest—and final addition to the Pentium line—the 233 MHz MMX chip.

This makes things quite simple, actually. You have a 166 MHz clock speed for entry-level, 200 MHz for mid-range, and the new high-end processor in the Pentium line is the 233 MHz variety. If you're shopping for something with even greater performance, you have the choice of the Pentium Pro processor and the new Pentium II processor line, with speeds of 233, 266 and 300 MHz.

Because the Pentium Pro was designed strictly for 32-bit applications, it never really caught on with the home market. It became a popular choice for servers and high-end workstations. The Pentium II on the other hand, has been fitted with the necessary registers to handle 16-bit code in non-emulation mode. This means 16-bit applications will also run significantly faster not just the 32-bit applications.

With the Pentium Pro, a 16-bit application would run slower in many cases than it would on a Pentium processor at the same clock speed. Since the Pentium II offers the best of both worlds, it will be a very attractive option not only for servers and other power hungry machines, but also for the power hungry home user with a little bit of cash to spare.

Prices have dropped significantly over the past year on every processor. This time last year, a bare Pentium 166 CPU would cost you around $575 on the street. Today, that same processor—soon to be discontinued—can be had for only $215. Likewise, the Pentium Pro processor one year ago sold for about $1,150 for the 200 MHz version. That same processor can be yours now for a mere $700.

The new breed of processors, however, is still quite pricey. The 266 MHz Pentium II goes for around $1,275 for the CPU alone. The 300 MHz versions are scheduled for production in the third quarter of '97 according to Intel, and are expected to cost quite a bit more.

The basics

If you really think about it, students don't require a great amount of computing power to accomplish their everyday school work. This is why we originally wanted to go with 133 MHz processors—because they offer more than adequate power for most, and are currently available for only $170. These low prices can go a long way towards keeping the entire system's price down, which is something students (and their parents) will appreciate.

The CPU

As we've pointed out, the new entry-level speeds are a tad higher, meaning you get more computing power. At the same time an expected price drop would put the P 166 MMX CPU at just under $300, or about $85 more than a non-MMX version.

There are, of course, alternatives to Intel processors. Cyrix has recently unveiled its new 6x86MX processor, which is supposed to offer Pentium II performance at roughly half the cost. Likewise, AMD's new K6-233 is also reported to give Intel's new processors a run for their money.

There is a catch, though. Depending on the applications you're running, buying one of these low-cost alternatives can be either good or bad. It is a known fact that the floating point unit on either of these processors is not comparable to Intel's. As a result, applications that rely on floating point arithmetic will run more slowly than on these processors' than on their Intel counterparts. This is one of the major reasons for the price difference between the various companies' processors.

RAM and mass storage

Aside from the processor, we recommend your PC be equipped with 16 MB or 32 MB of RAM. Because RAM prices are at an all-time low, it may be wise to invest in 32 MB, although 16 MB will do for most users' needs.

These days storage options are quite extensive. Hard drive sizes range from 1.6 to 6.4 GB using the IDE interface. Deciding on what size to get is simply a matter of what type of applications you will use, and how many you expect to use at any given time.

If you plan to use nothing more than a typical office suite such as Microsoft Office, Corel WordPerfect Suite or Lotus SmartSuite, then a 1.6 GB drive will be more than enough. If, however, you plan on throwing in a few games from time to time, you'd be better off investing in a drive with a capacity of at least 2.1 GB.

Games, like all applications these days, are hogging more and more precious hard drive space. A typical game will require anywhere from 30 MB to 100 MB. Load a few and before you know it, you'll be wishing you had bought something roomier. But no matter what size of drive you decide on, always try to plan ahead a little, and think of how your needs might change over the course of the next year or two. You may not want to spend a lot of money on components that are expensive today, since they are likely to come down in price in the future.

Video graphics cards

And once again, depending on what your computer will be mainly used for, you should give some thought to what type of video card you want. A basic PCI card can be found for $40. It will deliver plenty of performance if your needs are basic, such as doing "homework" in an office suite or other such integrated environment.

If, however, your course workload requires you to do some computer-assisted design (CAD) work or 3D modeling, you'd be far better off investing in the new breed of cards that offers the best of both worlds—excellent 2D and 3D performance. Some of the more popular are the Matrox Mystique, the new Millennium II, and ATI's new cards based on the Rage Pro chip.

Thus, if you plan on doing some gaming on your new machine, don't get caught unprepared. Even the most simple games today require a fair amount of graphics performance. They may not all be 3D scrollers at 30 frames per second, but many developers today are designing games to use 32,000 and even 16.7 million colors.

One such example is the new Links LS 1998 edition card, which can deliver incredible game play at 1,600x1,200 resolution at 16.7 million colors. (If you're a golf fan, this is as real as it gets on your computer screen.) At this resolution and color depth, your video card will need plenty of video processing muscle, and also plenty of RAM.

We've seen many of the popular video cards undergo some significant price cuts in the past six months. A Matrox Mystique with 4 MB onboard, for example, can be purchased for as little as $175 today. While 2 MB should suffice for many, if you can spare the extra $40 or $50, you might as well get a card with 4 MB onboard. More memory allows you to use higher resolutions and/or more colors.

Monitors

To make use of that video card, you'll have to decide what size monitor to buy. If you already have one you're happy with, enough said. If, however, you're in the market for a complete system that includes a monitor, we recommend you look towards buying a 15-inch model. For students, this screen size will offer a large enough viewing area to run the majority of your applications at a resolution of 800x600 without causing eyestrain, while at the same time keeping the overall system cost down.

It's pretty much over for the older 14-inch models, with 15-inch being the new minimum standard. However, you still see some 14-inch models included with some systems or sold seperately for $220 to $250. Get something that bears a name you recognize with a good combination of features and price. A good 15-inch monitor can be bought for just under $350, with the more expensive brands with Trinitron tubes going up to around the

Continued on page **74**

ELITECH SYSTEM

ELITECH

安 泰 電 腦

WE OFFER BEST SERVICE, BEST PRICE, BEST QUALITY!

コンピューター

PENTIUM SYSTEMS

Intel Pentium P-133 CPU
16MB EDO RAM
PCI/ISA Mother Board
Built-in EIDE Ctrl 512k Pipeline Cache
PCI 64bit Video Card
2.1GB Hard Drive
1.44MB Floppy Drive
15" Mid-tower Case 230W PS
104 Win 95 Keyboard Mouse
One month free internet

$669

P-166 $699
P-200 $732

PENTIUM Pro SYSTEMS

Intel Pentium Pro 200 CPU 256k Cache
32MB EDO RAM
2.1GB Hard Drive
Intel Pro ATX Mother Board
Built in EIDE Ctrl
S3 3D Virge Video Card
1.44MB Floppy Drive
19" ATX Case 250W PS
104 Win 95 Keyboard Mouse
One month free internet

$1469 or lease $48/mon

MULTIMEDIA SYSTEMS

Intel Pentium P-133 CPU
16MB EDO RAM
PCI/ISA Mother Board 512k Pipeline Burst Cache Built in EIDE Ctrl
PCI 64bit Video Card
2.1GB Hard Drive
1.44MB Floppy Drive
15" Mid-tower Case 230W PS
104 Win 95 Keyboard, Mouse
15" SVGA Monitor
16x CD ROM 33.6 fax/modem
16Bit Sound Card
60W Speakers
One month free internet

$1155 or lease $38/mon

P-166/200	$1185/1217
P-166 MMX	$1227
P-200 MMX	$1372
K6-166 MMX	$1192
K6-200 MMX	$1305

TX UltraIDE SYSTEMS

Intel Pentium P-200 MMX CPU
32MB SDRAM
Asus TX97 Mother Board
512k Pipeline Burst Cache
Built-in EIDE Ctrl
S3 3D Virge Video Card
2.1G Quantum ST Ultra IDE Hard Drive
1.44M Floppy Drive
15" Mid-tower Case 230W PS
104 Win 95 Keyboard, Mouse
15" Optiquest V655 Monitor
16x CD ROM
One month free internet

$1649 or lease $54/mon

P-166 MMX	$1504
K6-166/200 MMX	$1467/$1582

PENTIUM II SYSTEMS

Intel Pentium II 233 CPU 512k Cache
32MB EDO RAM
Pentium II Mother Board
S3 3D Virge Video Card
2.1GB Hard Drive
1.44MB Floppy Drive
19" ATX Case 250W PS
104 Win 95 Keyboard Mouse
16xCD ROM
One month free internet

$1839 or lease $60/mon

PII-266 $2079
PII-300 Call

NOTEBOOK

Everex P133 CD 12.1 DSTN/16M/1.3G/10xCD/16bSnd/W95	$2299
SHARP P100 12.1"DSTN/8MB/1.3GB/16bit Snd	$1975
TOSHIBA 430CDT P120 CD 11.3 TFT/16MB/1.3GB/10xCD/Win95	$3425
SCEPTRE 3900 P100/P133 11.3 DSTN/16MB/1.0GB/Win95	$2290/$2528
SCEPTRE 4000CD P133/P150 12.1"TFT/24MB/1.0GB/6xCD/Win95	$4390/$4590
MTI JETBOOK CD P100 10.3 DSTN/8MB/1.0GB/4xCD/16Snd/Win95	$2390
MTI JETBOOK CD P120 10.3 TFT/16MB/1.3GB/4xCD/16Snd/Win95	$3065

WE PROVIDE COMMERCIAL AND INDUSTRIAL SOFTWARE DEVELOPMENT, NETWORKING DESIGN AND ONSITE SERVICE

RBR

Microsoft Authorized Dealer

HEWLETT PACKARD Authorized Dealer

Canon Authorized Dealer

Motherboard

Pentium Motherboard VX 512k MMX	$109
Gigabyte VX/HX 512k MMX	$150/$169
Gigabyte Pro ATX	$289
Gigabyte Pentium II 686KX ATX	$359
Asus VX97 512k MMX	$145
Asus T2P4 HX 512k MMX/ ATX	$189/$219
Asus TX97 512k MMX/ ATX	$219/$235
Asus Pro6NP5 /ATX	$314/$345
Asus Dual Pro CP6ND	$695
Intel Mail 2 ATX MMX	$175
Intel Venus Pro ATX	$199
Intel Poland Pentium II w/Audio ATX	$399
ABIT SM5A/SM5 VX	$129/$149
ABIT IT5H HX/PX5 TX	$175/$179

CPU

Pentium 133/150	$147/$165
Pentium 166/200	$177/$209
Pentium Pro 180 /200 (256k)	$Call/$687
Pentium 166/200 MMX	$219/$364
Pentium 233 MMX	$551
Pentium II 233/266	$742/$1030
Pentium II 300	Call
Cyrix 6x86 150+/166+/200+	$76/$89/$110
AMD K6-166/200/233 MMX	$184/$297/$440

Hard Drive

Fujitsu 1.7G/2.1G EIDE	$218/$238
Fujitsu 2.5G/5.25G EIDE	$262/$549
WD 1.6G/ 2.1G EIDE	$240/$255
WD 2.5G/3.1G EIDE	$279/$319
WD 4.0G EIDE	$405
Quantum ST Ultra 1.6G/2.1G EIDE	$249/$260
Quantum ST Ultra 3.2G/4.3G EIDE	$310/$390
Quantum ST Ultra 6.4G EIDE	$518

Memory

30p 1MB/4MB	$9/[illegible]
72p 4MB/8MB EDO	$21/$39
72p 16MB/32MB EDO	$71/$146
168p SDRAM 16MB /32MB	$100/$187

Video Card

Cirrus Logic 5446 PCI 1M	$29
S3 3D Virge 2M/4M	$52/$78
Trident 3D /TV 1M	$59
ATI 3D X+ 2M/4M wMPEG	$85/$112
ATI 3D X+ 2M/4M wMPEG PC2TV	$105/$130
ATI 3D Pro Turbo 4M/8M PC2TV	$178/$241
ATI 3D All inWonder 2M/4M	$300/$377
Matrox Millenium 2M/4M WRAM	$171/$271
Matrox Mystique 3D 2M/4M	$118/$197
Diamond Monster 3D 4M	$210
ATI TV Tuner	$129

Monitor

Acula 14"/15"/17"	$215/305/580
Daytek 14"/15"/17"	$215/305/580
Proview 14"/15"/17"	$215/305/580
MAG DX15T .25	$449
MAG 700T 17" .25	$849
Viewsonic 15" GS .27	$465
Viewsonic17" GT770/PT770 0.25	$890/$990
Viewsonic21" G810/P810 0.25	$1899/$1999
Optiquest 15" V655	$399
Optiquest 17" V775 /V773 0.26	$810/$709
Sony 15" 100SX/SF	$519/$610
Sony 17" 200SX/SF	$899/$1029

CD ROM

16x Panasonic/Toshiba	$102
24x Panasonic	$132

Modem

33.6 Fax Data int Voice	$69
33.6 Fax Data ext	$115
USR 33.6 Fax Data int/Voice	$119/$135
USR 56k Fax Data int /Voice	$195/$209
Acer 56k Fax Data int w/Voice	$120
GVC PCMCIA 33.6	$259

Sound Card / Speaker

Stereo Sound Card	$25
Sound Blaster 16 PnP/ 32 PnP	$59/ $105
Sound Blaster 64 AWE Value/Gold	$125
Speaker 7W/60W/120W	$15/$24/$42
Speaker 240W/Subwoofer	$62/$109

Printer/Scanner

Canon BJC240/4100	$209/$259
Canon BJC4200	$299
HP Deskjet 400C/692C	$269/$369
HP Deskjet 820Cxi/870C	$449/$535
Epson Stylus 400/600	$298/$389
Brother 760DX Laser	$529
HP 5L/6P Laser	$520/$950
Fujitsu PrintPartner PP-14	$838
HP 4S/5P/4C Color Scanner	$269/$520/$990
Microtek E3/E6 Color Scanner	$299/$659
UmaxS6E Lite/Full	$395/$395

JAZ / Zip / TAPE / CD Writer

JAZ 1G SCSI int/ext	$399/$535
ZIP Panasonic/Iomega 100M int/ext	$12[illegible] $199
ZIP disk / JAZ disk	$18/$120
Yamaha 2x/4xCDWriter ext	$965
Panasonic 2x/4x CDRec Kit w/Softl	$540
Creative CD R 2x/4x int w/SCSI	$580
Connor 800MB/3.2G int	$185/$280
Ditto 800MB/3.2G int	$155/$205/[illegible]
Ditto 800MB/[illegible] Lapallel	$215/[illegible]/$375

Ethernet Adapter

16bit ISA 10Base 2/T Comb	$35
32bit PCI 10Base 2/T Comb	$57
3COM 3C905TX 10/100	$129
8 /16Port HUB	$125/255
PCMCIA Ethernet Adapter/Comb	$159

Keyboard Mouse

Win 95 104 Keyboard	$9
Fujitsu 8725/4725	$29/$5
Logitech Mouse 2B/3B	$20/$3
Microsoft Mouse	$3

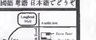
Case

17"/15" w/230W PS	$48/$58
19"/24" w/230W PS	$68/$10
Desktop Case	$59

Others

Joypad / Joystick	$18/$25
Microphone	$12
Earphone w/Microphone	$21
Casio Digital Camera	$529
ISA I/O Ctrl Card	$30
VESA I/O Ctrl Card	$30
QuickCam	$275

國語 粵語 日本語でどうぞ



Limited quantity. Prices are cash discounted and subject to change without notice. Call for the current prices

201-403 North Rd, Coquitlam, B.C. (Lougheed Hwy & North Rd)
TEL(604)931-5809 FAX:(604)931-5891 Mon.-Fri. 11:00-6:30 Sat. 11:00-5:00

Entry level

*Continued from page **72***

$500 mark. The more expensive monitors offer virtually the same resolutions and dot pitch as their less expensive counterparts, but tend to have more features in the on-screen display (OSD) which allows you more adjustment options. The higher-priced monitors also support higher refresh rates.

Whatever model you decide on, make sure it will handle a refresh rate of at least 70 Hz in all of its supported display resolutions. (At lower rates image flicker will annoy you, cause eyestrain, produce headaches or otherwise make your computing experience unpleasant.) For a primer on monitor technology check out the Test Lab in our August issue (available online at http://tcp.ca) where we looked at several different brands of 17 inch monitors.

Although 17 inchers can be considerably more expensive than 15-inch models they offer higher resolutions, improved tube technology and better refresh rates, to name a few advantages. For those who have a few hundred dollars to spare, this may be an area worth looking into.

Modems

In this day in age no student should be without a modem and a connection to the Internet. When working on research papers where written material is not readily available, the Internet can be an indispensable tool!

To take advantage of the Net you'll want to have a 33.6Kbps modem. Most 28.8Kbps models are rapidly being replaced by the slightly faster variety and should be completely off the market in just a few months. Under ideal conditions, a 28.8Kbps modem will allow you to download files at about 3.2 kilobytes per second (KBps) while a 33.6Kbps modem will increase that to about 3.7 kilobytes per second. The latest 56.6Kbps modems increase that to about 4.8 kilobytes per second again under good conditions.

For an extra $90 or so, you can invest in an x2 upgrade for USR modems, which will give 56.6 performance. Alternatively you can buy a K56Flex modem based on the Rockwell chipset that also offers 56.6 performance. In the long run, it's a worthwhile investment and will give you a considerable improvement in speed.

But be aware that a final international standard for 56K modems won't be finalized until next year. Neither the K56Flex nor x2 variety of modem available today can be guaranteed to be compatible with the final standard. However modem makers from both camps have gone to some lengths to assure users that they will be able to upgrade existing 56K modems to the final standard at little or no additional cost.

Be sure too, to check with your Internet service provider (ISP) to find out which type of 56K technology it supports (the x2 and K56Flex are not compatible) and whether or not there are any extra costs involved.

It's worth mentioning that 56K modems offer you 56Kbps transfer rates in one direction only—information you download. If you want to transmit information to the other end of the line, you'll be doing so at the modem's otherwise top speed (most likely 33.6Kbps).

Printers

Every student should have a printer. Although it's not a big deal to take your work into school and print it out there, it's far more convenient to have one sitting right on your desktop. There's nothing worse than having to print something out in a hurry and not being able to get access to a school printer for one of many possible reasons.

When we last looked at entry-level laser printers in March, we were surprised at how prices have dropped, and how technology is emerging. It is now possible to get a very good quality laser printer for under $500. Ink jet printers have also taken price cuts and have shown considerable improvement in print quality over the past few months.

For just a few hundred dollars you can get print quality that is more photorealistic than ever before. Although it will raise the overall cost of your complete system, a printer is a component you should certainly invest in.

Be a smart shopper

With some comparison shopping and by following the guidelines listed above, you can own a computer that may be considered entry-level but will provide you with the resources you'll need to get through the next few years of school. Whether you're in high school or on your way to college or university, having a computer is pretty much a necessity these days.

There are many great deals to be found for just over $1,000, while a complete system with monitor and printer can easily be had for just under $2,000. It all depends on how much raw performance you're willing to sacrifice in exchange for other goodies. And if you shop around, you may not even have to make many sacrifices. There are plenty of vendors out there who will offer complete systems to students for very reasonable prices.

But as always, buyer beware. If the deal sounds too good to be true, it probably is. And remember that our Test Lab looks primarily at the things we can objectively measure, such as price versus performance. We aren't in a position to evaluate variables such as after sales support and customer service. However we think they are equally important and urge you to do your homework on this part of the buying equation too.

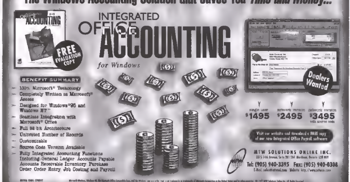
Our tests

We asked vendors to send us what they consider entry-level systems. Those who have heard of Intel's plans to cease production of processors under 166 MHz MMX have opted to send us just that. Others provided us with the vanilla version of the 166 MHz processor without MMX technology. A few even decided to send us what we had originally planned to test—processors operating at 133 MHz.

You many notice a few vendors absent from this month's Test Lab. This was due to a number of circumstances. For some vendors, the idea of putting together entry-level machines isn't all that thrilling, so they declined to participate. Others were in the middle of product line changes, and were thus unable to have their new units shipped to us in time. If you happen to see one or more names missing this month this is most likely why.

The machines were all configured to run in a resolution of 800x600 at a 16-bit color depth (65,536 colors). We used the BAPCo Sysmark32 benchmark suite to test each machine's performance.

*Continued on page **76***


The Windows Accounting Solution that Saves You *Time and Money...*

INTEGRATED OFFICE ACCOUNTING *for Windows*

FREE EVALUATION COPY

BENEFIT SUMMARY
- 100% Microsoft® Technology
- Completely Written in Microsoft® Access
- Designed for Windows®95 and Windows NT™
- Seamless Integration with Microsoft® Office
- Full 32 bit Architecture
- Unlimited Number of Records
- Customizable
- Source Code Version Available
- Fully Integrated Accounting Functions Including General Ledger Accounts Payable Accounts Receivable Inventory Purchase Order Order Entry Job Costing and Payroll

Dealers Wanted

single user $1495
network version $2495
network version $3495 with source code

Visit our website and download a FREE copy of our new Integrated Office Payroll software

MTW SOLUTIONS ONLINE INC.
Tel: (905) 940-3395 Fax: (905) 940-0308

© 1997 MTW Solutions Online Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Your Total Photo Printing Solution

LEXMARK™

NEW Technology 1200 x 1200dpi Photo Quality

38% BETTER RESOLUTION THAN ITS NEAREST COMPETITOR

INCLUDES
- Black & Colour Ink Cartridges
- Workshop CD ROM
  Create individualized greeting cards, certificates and labels, customize T-shirts, even your own comic books.
- Live Pix CD ROM
  High resolution, super fast image editing, beautiful enhancements, and incredible special effects for all your photographs.
- LexExpress Warranty
  For next business day printer replacement

Introducing.... the Lexmark 7000 Colour Jetprinter

The Lexmark 7000 Colour Jetprinter provides the highest resolution yet from a desktop inkjet printer. The precision Eximer laser-crafted print cartridge delivers the ultimate 1200 dpi printing. Photo lab quality for rich, deep images and photos plus lightening speed crisp black text.

549.99

Price Breakthrough

New Colour Jetprinter 1000

GREAT VALUE

LEXMARK™

The Lexmark 1000 Colour Jetprinter delivers super quality high resolution, 600 x 600 dpi printing in both colour and black. Prints envelopes, cards, transparencies, iron on transfers plus BANNERS. It's high on quality and low on cost. One year LexExpress Warranty

199.99

Lexmark 2030 Colour Jetprinter for Student/Home

The Lexmark 2030 dual cartridge design delivers dynamic colour images and crisp black text. Super sharp waterproof black ink for crisp, moisture resistant documents. Includes Lexmark Workshop CD ROM packed with creative software

269.99

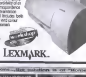
LEXMARK™

MAIL IN COUPON FOR FREE Photo Cartridge
With purchase of a 2030 or 2050 Jetprinter
Retail Value $60

Lexmark 2050 Colour Jetprinter for Home

The Lexmark 2050 provides laser quality performance with the affordability of an inkjet. Crisp black text correspondence and high-impact colour presentation materials at up to 600 dpi. Includes both a waterproof black and a vivid colour print cartridge, plus the Lexmark Workshop CD ROM.

294.99



LEXMARK™

IBM HOME COMPUTING Stores

Available at these Home Computing locations....the solution is at "Home"

RICHMOND
Richmond Centre
South Mall
6551 #3 Road
604-231-7301

VANCOUVER
Pacific Centre
777 Dunsmuir Street
604-681-0411

NORTH VANCOUVER
1174 Marine Drive
604-986-7175

BURNABY
Metrotown Centre
#230 4820 Kingsway
604-454-0666

For more information visit a Lexmark authorized reseller near you.

Entry level

Continued from page ***74***

The contenders

A Open

One of the very few who provided us with a 133 MHz system, Comtronic sends us a machine that offers a good balance of value and completeness.

This system has all of the basic components to get you started at a competitive price. The processor is backed by 256KB of Level-2 cache and the standard RAM complement is 16 MB. The video card in this system is fairly basic: an S3 Trio64V with 1 MB of onboard memory. Storage comes in the form of a 1.3 GB drive by JTS. Multimedia components include the Acer FX-3D sound card and an 16x CD-ROM also by Acer. To get you on the Net there is a 33.6Kbps modem also by Acer which is upgradable to 56Kbps.

Two very handy additions to this system are the Acer 14-inch monitor and Corel WordPerfect Suite 7. At just $1 399 you could easily add a printer and keep your cost below $2 000.

Azura

This month's Azura system makes use of a non MMX 166 MHz processor. It's configured with 512KB of pipelined cache 16 MB of EDO RAM an S3 ViRGE 3D graphics card with 2 MB of EDO RAM onboard a 2 GB JTS hard drive and a Toshiba 16x CD-ROM. A great

addition to this system is the Motorola ModemSURFR offering 56Kbps download speeds using the Rockwell chipset. Priced at just $1 100 this machine is the lowest priced system in this survey and comes with a standard two-year parts and labor warranty.

Compucon

Fastech was the second of three vendors that sent us a PC equipped with a Pentium 133 MHz processor. Its configuration was fairly typical of what we had expected to see from most vendors. Although its inner workings are not all the latest technology, they still offer plenty of performance and value that any student would appreciate. To start we have 16 MB of EDO RAM a WinFast S600DX video card equipped with 2 MB of EDO RAM a sound card using the Yamaha 3D chipset and a Quantum Fireball 1.2 GB drive. To round out the system we have Panasonic's latest 24x CD-ROM drive and a speedy 33.6Kbps modem from Supra. Of the three systems equipped with the P 133 processor the Compucon machine came out on top in our benchmark tests. It carries a price tag of $1 580 and includes a three-year parts and labor warranty.

Darius

A name we haven't seen in a while here in our Test Lab this system from Darius was well configured with quality components, although it carried a higher price tag than most of its competitors. It was configured with 512KB of pipelined cache 32 MB of EDO RAM an S3 ViRGE 3D video card with 2 MB onboard a Sound Blaster 16 sound card a 2.1 GB hard drive from Fujitsu, a Panasonic 24x CD-ROM drive and a USR Sportster 33.6Kbps faxmodem upgradable to 56Kbps. Also included in the system is a pair of Yamaha M7 speakers.

While its price was higher than most others in this survey it did manage to come out on top when it comes to raw performance compared to other plain 166 MHz machines. Plus it also comes with Corel WordPerfect Suite 7 (or 8 when available). Customers can also choose either Lotus SmartSuite 96 or 97 if they desire. The system sells for $1 930 and comes with a three year parts and labor warranty.

Dell Dimension M166a

We first had a look at this machine back in April of this year. Since that time, this particular model has undergone a few component changes but it still remains Dell's entry-level system. Its configuration now consists of a Pentium 166 MMX processor 512KB of pipelined cache 16 MB of SDRAM an S3 ViRGE video card with 2 MB of EDO onboard a Sound Blaster 16 sound card a Western Digital 3.2 GB drive, and a Sony 24x CD-ROM drive.

A couple of features worth mentioning are the 15-inch monitor which is included in the price as well as the ATX form factor motherboard. It sells for $2,199 and comes with a one-year warranty on labor and three years on parts.

Hits

Computers bearing the Hits brand name have been tested in our Test Lab for quite some time. Up until now they were listed in our surveys as Daiwa, but at the company's request they will now be known by the name they display on their cases. Daiwa is the distributor through which Hits computers and other electronic components are sold.

The system we received this month consists of a 133 MHz processor, 512KB of pipelined cache and 16 MB of EDO RAM. The motherboard by Intel makes use of the new TX chipset allowing the machine to take advantage of new features such as Ultra-IDE hard drives. The video subsystem consists of an ATI 3D Xpression video card with 2 MB of EDO RAM onboard. Multimedia components

Continued on page ***81***

A Speedy Solution

GB MICRO

SIMMply the Best!

GB Micro memory upgrades enhance the speed and performance of your computer or laser printer when working with large files and memory-intensive software like games spreadsheets, and Windows® 95. GB Micro memory upgrades are fully compatible with your PC and laser printer. For high quality and excellent value look to GB Micro memory. A full "Lifetime Warranty" will ensure years of trouble free performance. Don't settle for less, GB Micro is simmply the best.

8 MB EDO 72 PIN	64.99
16 MB EDO 72 PIN	114.99
16 MB DIMM 168 PIN 3.3V	124.99
32MB DIMM 168 PIN 3.3V	249.99

DIAMOND

Diamond Monster Sound

It's behind you, around you, on top of you inside you! Monster Sound brings you the ultimate 3D gaming experience. Using ground breaking A3D Interactive technology from Aureal initially developed for NASA virtual reality simulators, this PCI-based 3D sound card accelerates and significantly enhances DirectSound in Windows 95, Microsoft's new PC audio standard. Comes bundled with 4 software titles.

274.99

Diamond Monster 3D

Monster 3D with Voodoo Graphics is the killer 3D accelerator for playing the latest 3D entertainment titles, including direct3D games. A PCI card with 4 MB EDO-DRAM and using a pass-through cable it works seamlessly with your existing 2D graphics accelerator. Showcasing its superior 3D capability Monster 3D includes over 10 exciting game titles.

269.99

IBM HOME COMPUTING Stores

Available at these Home Computing locations... the solution is at "Home"

RICHMOND	VANCOUVER	NORTH VANCOUVER	BURNABY
Richmond Centre South Mall 6551 #3 Road 604-231-7301	Pacific Centre 777 Dunsmuir Street 604-681-0411	1174 Marine Drive 604 986-7175	Metrotown Centre #230 4820 Kingsway 604-454-0666

For more information visit a GB Micro and Diamond Multimedia authorized reseller near you

POWERCOMP

VANCOUVER (604) 301 1146 • CALGARY (403) 250-6662 • EDMONTON (403) 413-7525 • REGINA (306) 359-6055 • SASKATOON (306) 975-1105 • WINNIPEG (204) 779-2198

Why pay retail? Buy direct from wholesaler & save $$$$. We sell direct to consumers also.

Best Prices Without Compromising The Quality & Brand Names

Designed for Microsoft Windows 95

intel inside pentium

DAEWOO · USRobotics · ATi · LOGITECH · HEWLETT PACKARD · ACER · DIAMOND MULTIMEDIA · FUJITSU · Maxtor

Warranty
Systems: 5 Years (3yrs parts & 5yrs labour)
Monitors: 3 Years (parts & labour)

Deal of the Year

Buy today & Get the Back to School Specials

VALUE PACKAGE

- Intel Pentium 150 MHz
- **512k pipeline** burst cache
- **16 MB** EDO RAM
- **1 6 GB** hard drive
- 2MB video - **DiamondStealth**
- 104 **Fujitsu** keyboard
- 1 44 floppy - **Fujitsu**
- **Logitech** mouse & pad
- **8X** CD ROM drive
- True 16 bit stereo sound card - **Acer**
- Two speakers 60w PMPO
- Windows '95–OSR2
- **33.6** Data/Fax modem
- Mini tower **250w P.S.** - **CSA** approved
- **5yr warranty** - 3yr parts & 5yr labour
- **14"** monitor-NI 28 dp - DAEWOO

$1219
$45/m

PERFORMANCE PACKAGE

- **Intel** Pentium 166MHz MMX
- **512k pipeline** burst cache
- **32 MB** EDO RAM
- **2.5 GB** hard drive 9 5ms - **Maxtor**
- **2MB** video - **DiamondStealth**
- 104 **Fujitsu** win'95 keyboard
- 1 44 floppy - **Fujitsu**
- **Logitech** mouse & pad
- **20x** CD ROM drive - **Acer**
- Sound Blaster 16 - **Creative Lab**
- Two speakers - 60w PMPO
- Windows '95–OSR2
- 33 6 Voice/Data/Fax modem with SVD - **GVC**
- Mini tower **250w** PS - CSA approved
- **5yr warranty** - 3yr parts & 5yr labour
- 15" monitor-NI 28 dp dig cntrl, flat scrn DAEWOO

$1649
$60/m

P166 MMX

Buy a system and get a *Lotus SmartSuite '97 for $45*

Six Win 95/NT applications:
- Lotus 1-2-3 -*Spreadsheet*
- Word Pro -*Word Processor*
- Approach -*Database*
- Freelance Graphics -*Presentations*
- Organizer -*Time Manager*
- ScreenCam -*Multimedia Software*

Have you visited our website recently?

www.powercomp.ca

Hundreds of items available in our web site
Buy direct mail order - Save $$$
Visit & get a chance to win a free gift !
No purchase necessary

POWER PACKAGE

- **Intel** Pentium 200MHz MMX
- **512k** pipeline burst cache
- **32 MB EDO** RAM 60ns
- **2.5 GB hard** drive 9 5ms - **Maxtor**
- 104 **Fujitsu** win'95 keyboard
- **MS** mouse & pad
- 1 44 floppy - **Fujitsu**
- **Windows '95-OSR2**
- **4 MB 3-D S3** Virge Video card
- **20x** CDROM drive - Acer
- **Sound Blaster Awe 64 - Creative Lab**
- Power spkrs - **72w** PMPO & Microphone
- **33.6** voice/data/fax modem with SVD - **GVC**
- S/Mini Tower Case **250w P.S.** - **CSA approved**
- **5yr warranty** - 3yr parts & 5yr labour
- **17" monitor** 26 dp, 1600x1200 - DAEWOO

$2349
$85/m

P200 MMX

AWE 64 S/C

20x CD

THE DREAM MACHINE

- **Intel** Pentium 2 - 266MHz
- **512k internal L2 cache**
- **64 MB EDO RAM**
- **4 0 GB** hard drive 9 5ms - **Maxtor**
- 104 **Fujitsu** win'95 keyboard
- **4MB ATI 3D Xpression+ PC2TV**
- 1 44 floppy - **Fujitsu**
- **MS** mouse & pad
- **20x** CDROM drive - **Acer**
- **Sound Blaster Awe 64 - Creative Lab**
- **Windows** '95-OSR2
- Power spkrs - **72w PMPO** & Microphone
- **56k** voice/data/fax modem - **GVC**
- Mid Tower Case **250w P.S.-CSA** approved
- **5yr warranty** - 3yr parts & 5yr labour
- 17" monitor .25 dp, multiscan - **SONY 200SX**

EDO

Pentium II 266

$3869
$139/m

Buy a computer from us and get these incredible deals ...

Upgrade to **ASUS** VX M/B	$ 30	HP Deskjet 692C printer	$399	MS Office-Pro 7 0	$349
Upgrade to **ASUS** T2P4 M/B	$ 70	HP Deskjet 820CXI printer	$399	Corel-WP Suite 8 0	$ 99
Upgrade to **ASUS** TX97 M/B	$120	BJC 4100 color printer	$239	Lotus Smart Suite '97	$ 45
Upgrade to **Shuttle** TX MB	$ 45	Acer PCI Ethernet card	$ 39	MS home entertainment pack	$ 89
Upgrade 32mb EDO to SDRAM	$ 39	Acer ISA Ethernet card	$ 33	Compton's encyclopedia	$ 29
Upgrade 72w spkr to 240w	$ 20	Acer 8 Port Hub	$ 99	McAfee Virus Scan ver3 0	$ 49
Upgrade to MS Natural KB	$ 75	Acer 300x600 scanner	$275	Iomega Zip drive - Internal	$149
Upgrade to 33 6 USR V/Modem	$ 50	Removable hard drive kit	$ 39	3 2GB Int. Tape Drive	$299

DAEWOO 150MMT notebook

Intel 150MHz MMX 40MB EDO, 2 1 GB HDD, 12 1" TFT SVGA, 2MB video, 10x CD-ROM, Speaker Mic Win '95 + utilities
$3695

DAEWOO 133MHz notebook

Intel 133MHz, 16MB EDO, 1 44 GB HDD, 12 1" TFT SVGA 2MB video, 6x CD-ROM Speaker Mic Win '95 + utilities
$2695

Now We Are Carrying DAEWOO Notebooks

DAEWOO: Creating the state of the art. With pentium 133, 150 MMX or 166 MMX processor, swappable CD-Drive, touch pad mouse, a large 12.1" vivid colour TFT screen, built-in 16-bit stereo sound DAEWOO notebooks are engineered for success. The best warranty in the industry: 3 years parts & labour and 48 hour turnaround service for all 3 years.

VANCOUVER

Powercomp Technologies Inc.
101 - 1089 E. Kent Avenue, Vancouver BC V5X 4V9
Ph. 301 1146 Fax 301-1140
E-mail vancouver@powercomp.ca
Business Hours Mon to Sat - 10am to 6pm

ATTENTION RESELLERS
Please call for our reseller pricelist and weekly specials

Toll Free: 1-888-299-6662

CALGARY (Head Office)

Powercomp Technologies Inc.
#2, 3419 - 12 St NE, Calgary, AB T2E 6S6
Ph (403) 250-6662 Fax (403) 250-6629
E-mail: calgary@powercomp.ca
Business Hours: Mon to Sat 10am to 6pm

Corporate, Government, Education & Computer resellers are welcome. Please fax for quotations. LEASE TO OWN based O.A.C. & 36 month term NO down payment required, same day processing

• Prices based on Cash/Interac/Draft • Add 3% for credit • Price & availability may change any time • Powercomp is a registered trademark • All other trademarks and logos belong to respective brands • Not responsible for typographical errors •

ENTRY LEVEL PC SURVEY

	A-Open	Azura	Compucon	Darius	Dell Dimension M166a	Hits
Processor	Pentium 133	Pentium 166	Pentium 133	Pentium 166	Pentium 166 MMX	Pentium 133
Cache size	256KB pipeline	512KB pipeline	512KB pipeline	512KB pipeline	512KB pipeline	512KB pipeline
Motherboard	Acer AP5VM	Shuttle	NA	NA	Intel ATX	Intel TX1
Chipset	430VX	430VX	430HX	NA	430VX	430TX
RAM	16 MB EDO	16 MB EDO	16 MB EDO	32 MB EDO	16 MB SDRAM	16 MB EDO
Video card	S3 Trio64V	S3 VIRGE 3D	WinFast 3600DX	S3 VIRGE 3D	S3 VIRGE	ATI 3D Xpression
Video memory	1 MB EDO	2 MB EDO	2 MB EDO	2 MB EDO	2 MB EDO	2 MB EDO
Monitor	Acer 14-inch	None	None	None	Dell 800LS 15-inch	None
Sound card	Acer FX-3D	Opti 931	Yamaha 3D	Sound Blaster 16	Sound Blaster 16	Yamaha YMF715
Hard drive	JTS Champ 1.3 GB EIDE	JTS 2 GB EIDE	Quantum Fireball 1.2 GB EIDE	Fujitsu 2.1 GB EIDE	Western Digital 3.2 GB EIDE	Quantum ST 2.1 GB UIDE
CD-ROM drive	Acer 16x	Toshiba 16x	Panasonic 24x	Panasonic 24x	Sony 24x	Panasonic 24x
Modem	A-Open 33.6Kbps	Motorola ModemSURFR	Supra 33.6Kbps	USR Sportster 33.6Kbps	None	None
System BIOS	AMI	Award	Award	Award	AMI	Award
Operating system	Windows 95	Windows 95	Windows 95	Windows 95	Windows 95	Windows 95
Extras	Multimedia speakers	Multimedia speakers	Multimedia speakers	Yamaha M7 speakers	Speakers	Multimedia speakers
Windows Benchmarks						
Desktop publishing	92	116	110	132	135	112
Desktop graphics	170	217	178	241	234	177
Desktop presentation	98	129	109	147	148	110
Word processing	90	112	101	134	137	103
Spreadsheet	128	150	147	156	183	132
Database	61	114	112	128	137	106
Sysmark 32	104	130	118	148	154	118
Contact	905-479-8338	800-863-6722	604-279-9886	403-640-0002	800-387-5752	880-818-4487
Internet contact	www.cimtronic.com	www.empac.com	www.compucon.com	NA	www.dell.ca	NA
System price	$1,398	$1,189	$1,580	$1,930	$2,186	$1,249
Warranty (# of years labor, parts)	2L, 2P	2L, 2P	3L, 3P	3L, 3P	1L, 3P	2L, 2P

Graphic Solutions with EasyPhoto

EasyPhoto Drive™

EasyPhoto™ Drive, the unique built in photo scanner, gets photos into your computer quickly and easily. Installs quickly into a 5.25" bay. Up to 1200 dpi enhanced resolution. Organize photos into galleries to view, add captions, enhance or create screen savers. Delivers sharper detail and 24-bit true colour. Add photos to letters, flyers, reports, even web pages.

244.99 BEFORE REBATE
-70.00 MAIL-IN REBATE*
174.99 AFTER REBATE

EasyPhoto Reader™

EasyPhoto™ Reader is the easiest way to get photos into your computer. Up to 1200 dpi enhanced resolution and 24-bit true colour. Organize your photos with award-winning EasyPhoto™ software to create galleries and screen savers. Quickly create photo-based projects from wallet size to 5"x7", to send on-line, display on screen, and print. ClearScan™ and ClearPrint technologies automatically deliver sharper detail.

219.99 BEFORE REBATE
-70.00 MAIL-IN REBATE*
149.99 AFTER REBATE

EasyPhoto SmartPage™

EasyPhoto™ SmartPage is the easiest way to get photos, text, and graphics into your computer simply by plugging into your parallel port. With its integrated EasyPhoto™ software, you can add colour photos to your flyers, make your letters more personal and your presentations more persuasive. You can even E-mail and fax right from your PC or set up personalized screen-savers.

274.99 BEFORE REBATE
-70.00 MAIL-IN REBATE*
204.99 AFTER REBATE

STORM

* $50. US mail in rebate equivalent to $70 Cdn. Coupons available in store

IBM HOME COMPUTING Stores

Available at these Home Computing locations....the solution is at "Home"

RICHMOND
Richmond Centre
South Mall
6551 #3 Road
604-231 7301

VANCOUVER
Pacific Centre
777 Dunsmuir Street
604-681-0411

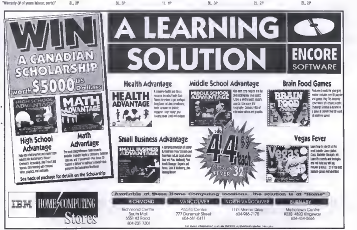
NORTH VANCOUVER
1174 Marine Drive
604-986-7175

BURNABY
Metrotown Centre
#230 4820 Kingsway
604-454-0666

For more information visit a Storm authorized reseller near you.

ENTRY LEVEL PC SURVEY

	INET	Mycomp	DA Comp	Seanix	STD	Ultinet
Processor	Pentium 166	Pentium 166 MMX	Pentium 166 MMX	Pentium 166 MMX	Pentium 166 MMX	Pentium 166 MMX
Cache size	512KB pipeline	512KB pipeline	512KB pipeline	512KB pipeline	512KB pipeline	512KB pipeline
Motherboard	ASUS TX97-E	AI5TT	Shuttle	Yuken	QDI	Intel
Chipset	430TX	430TX	430TX	430HX	430TX	430TX
RAM	16 MB EDO	16 MB EDO	16 MB SDRAM	16 MB EDO	32 MB SDRAM	32 MB SDRAM
Video card	S3 ViRGE 3D	Matrox Mystique	Tseng ET6000	S3 Trio 64V	ATI 3D Xpression	Matrox Millennium
Video memory	4 MB EDO	2 MB SGRAM	2 MB MDRAM	1 MB EDO	2 MB EDO	4 MB WRAM
Monitor	None	None	None	None	None	None
Sound card	SY1818	ESS1868	Ensa 128P	DCS-S611	SB32	SB16
Hard drive	Quantum ST 2.1 GB UIDE	Quantum ST 2.1 GB UIDE	Quantum S1 2.1 GB UIDE	Western Digital 1.6 GB EIDE	Quantum 2.1 GB EIDE	Quantum Fireball 3.2 GB EIDE
CD-ROM drive	Toshiba 16x	8CQ 16x	Toshiba 16x	8x	Panasonic 24x	Liteon 16x
Modem	Supra 33.6Kbps	Zoom 33.6Kbps	None	33.6Kbps	Motorola 56Kbps	USR 33.6Kbps
System BIOS	Award	Award	Award	AMI	Award	Award
Operating system	Windows 95	Windows 95	Windows 95	Windows 95	Windows 95	Windows 95
Extras		Multimedia speakers	Multimedia speakers		Multimedia speakers	Multimedia speakers
Windows Benchmarks						
Desktop publishing	127	142	154	130	163	166
Desktop graphics	223	228	228	225	280	268
Desktop presentation	132	151	157	138	185	188
Word processing	118	134	148	125	165	187
Spreadsheet	157	183	188	164	184	207
Database	123	N/A	151	122	182	168
Sysmark 32	136	N/A	183	142	177	187
Contact	604-303-9628	514-336-2456	800-810-5368	888-973-2646	800-783-4636	800-513-7732
Internet contact	www.lcl.net	www.mynx.com	www.dacomp.com	NA	www.std.net	www.ultinet.ca
System price	$1 490	$1 895	$1 288	$1599	$1 799	$1 699
"Warranty (# of years labour, parts)"	3L, 3P	3L, 3P	1L, 1P	3L, 3P	2L, 2P	2L, 2P



WIN A CANADIAN SCHOLARSHIP worth $5000 US Dollars

High School Advantage

Math Advantage

See back of package for details on the Scholarship

A LEARNING SOLUTION

ENCORE SOFTWARE

Health Advantage

Middle School Advantage

Brain Food Games

Small Business Advantage

44.99 each

VEGAS FEVER 32.99

Vegas Fever

IBM HOME COMPUTING Stores

Available at these Home Computing locations....the solution is at "Home"

RICHMOND
Richmond Centre
South Mall
6551 #3 Road
604-231 7301

VANCOUVER
Pacific Centre
777 Dunsmuir Street
604-681-0411

NORTH VANCOUVER
1174 Marine Drive
604-986-7175

BURNABY
Metrotown Centre
#230 4820 Kingsway
604-454-0666

For more information visit an ENCORE authorized reseller near you

BUSINESS SOLUTIONS *affordable prices*

Hewlett Packard

Windows NT Server

HP E-40 6/200 Netserver

Intel Pentium Pro 200 Mhz, 64MB ECC Memory 4 3GB SCSI Hard Drive, 8X IDE CD-ROM Windows NT 4 0 Server with 5 clients Exchange server includes: Web Server FTP Server and E-mail Server Ready to install

***Lease $247/month for 48 months**

Windows NT Worskations

HP Vectrs XW 6/200

Intel Dual Pentium Pro 200 Mhz 128MB RAM 4 5 GB Ultra SCSI Hard Drive 16X CD-ROM 32 MB Video Card 10/100 base-T Windows NTW 4 0 (monitor extra)

***Lease $351/month for 48 months**

HP Vectra XU 6/200

Intel Pentium Pro 200 Mhz 32 MB RAM 4 5 GB Hard Drive 16X CD ROM 32MB Video Card 10/100 Base T Windows NTW 4 0 (monitor extra)

***Lease $150/month for 48 months**

HP Printers & Scanners

HP Deskjet 340 Portable	$375
HP Deskjet400c	$255
HP Deskjet 692C	$379
HP Deskjet 870CXI	$531
HP Deskjet 1000C (prints 11x17)	$833
HP Laserjet 5	$1371
HP Laserjet 6P	$971
HP Color Laserjet 5	$5176
HP Scanjet 5S	$327
HP Scanjet 5P	$510
HP Scanjet 4C	$689

HP Surestore Tape Drives	
Surestore Dat 8I 8GB Int	$1299
Surestore Dat 24E 24GB Ext	$2082
Surestore 2000I 2GB Int	$977
Surestore 5000I 4GB Int	$1040

HP OfficeJet & DesignJet	
300 Printer fax copier	$599
350 Printer fax copier scanner	$647
Pro 1150C Printer copier scanner	$1279
Design Jet 330 Printer	$2467
DesignJet 2500CP Printer	$13199

IBM

IBM PC 330 Pentium Pro 200 Server

Pentium Pro 200mhz 32 mb ECC EDO, integrated Cirrus Logic with 1mb Dram, Hot Swaps Models 27GB Maximum hard Disk capacity via six 4 51GB SCSI Hard disk drives Standard Software

Lease $267/month* for 48 months

**On approved Credit*

IBM PC Server 704 Pentium Pro 200

Pentium 200 Mhz 128mb Ram (4x32mb) 12 sockets available ECC Memory 13GB Hot swap hard disk drives Standard Software

Lease $591/month* for 48 months

**On approved Credit*

APTIVA

IBM PC 350, 6567 AT

Aptiva

- Pentium Processor 200 mmx
- 256 K Pipeline Burst synchronous write-back(expandable to 512K)
- 32 MB, expandable to 192 MB (1 DIMM 4 SIMMs) 60ns EDO PCI local bus ISA data bus
- S3 Trio 64V+ 64-bit PCI bus with 1 mb EDO DRAM (expandable to 2MB)
- 2 5 GB IDE HD 6X CD Rom
- Windows NT *(Monitor extra)*

$Call

IBM Aptiva Computers	
Aptiva 6X P166 with 14" Monitor	$2930
Aptiva S8C P166MMX with 15" monitor	$2979
Aptiva 8X P166MMX with 15" Monitor	$2850

PARTS

Canon Printers	
Canon BJC 4550 wide carriage	$565
Canon BJC 4200 bubblejet	$311
Canon BJ 240	$221
Canon NP2500 Printer fax copier	$719
Hard Drives	
W/Digital 3 1GB IDE Model AC31000	$499
W/Digital 4 0GB IDE Model AC34000	$399
W/Digital 2 1GB IDE Model AC2100	$266
W/Digital 2 1GB Narrow SCSI	$615
Seagate 8 4GB IDE Model ST 38450A	$628
Seagate 4 3 GB IDE Model ST3430A	$429
Seagate 2 1GB Narrow SCSI	$390
Seagate 4 3GB Wide SCSI	$1024
Micropolis 8 1GB Narrow SCSI	$1490
Quantum Fireball 3 2GB SCSI	$417
Quantum Fireball 6 4GB IDE	$489
Fujitsu 3 5GB IDE	$320
Samsung 2 16GB IDE	$255
Notebook Hard Drives	Call
Monitors	
Viewsonic 15GS 17EA	$468/$730
Mitsubishi 21 DP91TXM	$2149
Hitachi 21 CM802/803	$2595/$2620
Sony 20" 300SFT	$2069
Sony 15 SX/17SE2	$541/1242
NEC XV15+/XV17+	$522/885
Mag DJ530/DJ920	$442/2121
Mag DX1595/DX1486	$467/326
Samsung500B/17GLSI	$473/1053
Datatrain 14 15/17"	[illegible]
Motherboards & CPU	
P/150 Asus VX M/B & BOXED CPU	$315
P/166 Asus VX M/B & BOXED CPU	$335
P/200 Asus VX M/B & BOXED CPU	$363
P/200MMX Asus VX M/B & Boxed CPU	$543
PPRO 180 Asus P6NP5 M/B & Boxed CPU	$817
PPRO 200 Asus P6NP5 M/B & Boxed CPU	$1035

*on approved credit

CD-ROM & Sound Card	
Toshiba 15X int SCSI2 CDROM	$221
SB AWE 64 Value/Gold	$134/258
Discovery AWE 64 16x CD Software	$286
Data Backup on CD	$Call
Video Cards	
ATI 3D XPRESSION 2MB/4MB	$146/175
MatroxMystique 2MB/4MB	$165/185
Matrox Millenium 2MB/4MB	$220/277
Stealth 3D PCI 2MB EDO	$150
Trident 2MB Video Card	$69
Used System	
486DX2 66MHz System 8MB RAM 1 44MB Floppy Drive Mini Tower SVGA card 14" SVGA Monitor 170 MB Hard Drive AT I/O Card 101 Advanced keyboard	$876
*limited quantity	
Software	
Windows NT Server 4 0 w 5 clients	$904
Windows NT Workstation 4 0 CD	$389
Novell Intranetware 4 11 w 5clients	$959
Routers & Hubs	
Ascend Pipeline50 base RouterwNT1	$817
Ascend Pipeline75 bridge Router w/2R11	$835
Kingston KNE 16TP/WG 16port Hub	$282
SMC 3605T EZ 5 port Hub	$117
SMC 3616TC-EZ 16port Hub	$399

NOTEBOOKS

DataTrain
DEX-120 Express Notebook, 16MB
$Call

TOSHIBA
440CDT P133MMX, 16MB, 10xCD 33 6 MDM
$Call

AST
Ascendia A60 P150, 16MB 10X CD 1 44 GB, 12.1"TFT
$3659

IBM
Thinkpad 380 P150, 6MB, 1 08 HD, 12 1 DSTN
$2330

TOSHIBA
Tecra 740 CDT
$Call

NEC Versa 2650CDT P150MMX 16MB, 1 44 HD, 10X, 33.6 TFT
$4421

IBM Thinkpad Notebooks	
380D P150 16MB 1 35HD 8X DSTN	$2693
560 P133 8 MB 2.1 GB HD DSTN	$2527
760E P133 1 08GB 16MB TFT	$6339
760XL P166MMX 2 1GB 32MB TFT	$5261
Toshiba Notebooks	
Toshiba 220 CDS	$call
Toshiba 520 CDT	$call
Toshiba 660 CDT	$call
Toshiba 740 CDT	$call

Hitachi Notebooks	
MX133T P133 1.35GB, 16MB 12.1 TFT 8X, 33 6 MDM	$3942
MX166T P166MMX 2.1GB 16MB 12.1TFT 8X, 33 6 MDM	$4961
Acer Notebooks	
Notelight 382 P150 16MB 1 4 HD 10X CD DSTN	$2742
Extensa 610CDT P50 16MB 1 4HD 10xCD TFT	$3458
Travelmate 7000 P166MMX 2 0GB 32MB TFT 10CD 33 6	$5887
NEC Versa Notebooks	
Versa 2530 P133 1 08GB HD 16MB 12.1 DSTN	$2472
Versa P160MMX 2.1HD 10X 16MB, 33 6 12 1	$5484

RENT
LEASE
UPGRADES

JASCOM COMPUTERS INC

#108 11860 Hammersmith Way, Richmond, BC, V7A 5G1
Call Toll Free: 1-800-574-7297 • Tel: (604) 275-6992 • Fax: (604)275-6990
Prices and quantity may change without notice All prices FOB Richmond Insurance Extra

NETWORKING
TRAINING
SUPPORT

Entry level

Continued from page 76

include a 16-bit sound card utilizing Yamaha's YMF718 chipset with wavetable and a Panasonic 24x CD-ROM drive

This machine offers an excellent balance of good quality components good performance and an excellent price It sells for $1 249 and comes with a warranty period of two years for both parts and labor

INET

This machine was yet another of the very few to arrive in our Lab powered by a non-MMX 166 MHz processor It made use of a good assortment of popular components such as an S3 VIRGE 3D video card with 4 MB onboard, the new Quantum ST UIDE hard drive with a capacity of 2 1 GB, a Toshiba 16x CD-ROM drive and a Supra 33 6Kbps faxmodem

Other components in this system include a quality ASUS motherboard with the new 430TX chipset and a 16-bit sound card using the SY1816 chipset In its 166 MHz-class this computer came second place in terms of benchmark performance At a cost of $1 490 which includes a copy of Corel s Office Suite, it is reasonably priced and would make a fine machine for any student

Mycomp

In our last survey the machine from Mynix Technology took first place on our benchmark suite thanks to a combination of great components and a well-designed motherboard

This month, however, the system we received was unable to make it through our entire benchmark suite crashing at the database portion of it The system was very well put together and would have certainly been in the top few had the motherboard been of a different brand The configuration we received consisted of 16 MB of EDO RAM, a speedy Matrox Mystique video card with 2 MB of SGRAM onboard the new Quantum ST hard drive with UIDE interface, a 16x CD-ROM drive and a Zoom 33 6Kbps faxmodem The system carries a price tag of $1,895 and comes with a three-year parts and labor warranty

OA Comp

The third fastest machine in this month's survey came from OA Comp It features the 166 MHz MMX processor, 512KB of pipeline Level-2 cache on a motherboard with the 430TX chipset and 16 MB of SDRAM

The Tseng ET6000 video card helped this machine achieve its overall high score thanks to its fast graphics processor and high-speed complement MDRAM totaling 2 MB The Quantum ST UIDE hard drive seems to be a favorite among several contenders in this month s lab and this machine from OA Comp was also equipped with it Rounding out the system is a 16x CD ROM drive from Toshiba a 16 bit sound card from Bravo featuring the 128P chipset and a pair of multimedia speakers Also included in this system package is the Microsoft CD Bundle 97, which consists of five popular Microsoft titles Its very competitive price tag of just $1 268 makes this one hard to resist.

Seanix

This name is known throughout Canada although we haven't tested one of these machines in quite some time This month Seanix sent us what they've decided will be their typical student PC Its configuration includes a Pentium 166 MMX processor, 16 MB of EDO RAM, a popular Western Digital hard drive with a capacity of 1 6 GB an affordable S3 Trio64V video card with 1 MB onboard and a 33 6Kbps faxmodem Multimedia is achieved through the 16-bit sound card and the 8x CD-ROM drive Although 8x CD-ROMs are virtually a thing of the past they are still quite adequate for the typical student

The system comes with McAfee Virus

Continued on page 83

Affordable Solution: *$0 down Lease to Own*

Bring home your dream Pentium System for as little as $ 51 a month

DATUM X

Power Station

		Lease
IBM 6X86166	$1,344.	$ 51./mo
Pentium133	$1,388.	$ 52./mo
Pentium150	$1,399.	$ 53./mo
Pentium166	$1,422.	$ 54./mo
Pentium200	$1,455.	$ 55./mo

512K Burst Cache
16 MB EDO Memory
1.7 GB IDE Hard Drive
33.6K Voice Fax Modem
16X CD-ROM
2mb MPEG PCI Video
Microsoft Windows 95
Extra CD Bundles
14" Digital Monitor
60W Speaker
16 bit PnP Sound

MMX Deluxe Station

		Lease
AMD K6-166	$1,699.	$ 63./mo
AMD K6-200	$1,799.	$ 68./mo
MMX-166	$1,699.	$ 64./mo
MMX-200	$1,844.	$ 69./mo

32MB EDO Memory
15" Digital Monitor
2.5GB IDE Hard Drive
MMX POWER
Sound Blaster AWE-32
ATI 3D 2MB Xpression+

NOTEBOOKS

PowerBOOK
Pentium120
$ 2,275.
Lease $86./mo

DeluxeBOOK
Pentium133
$ 2,999.
Lease $113./mo

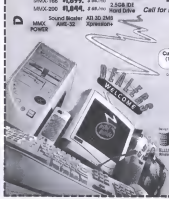
16 MB EDO
1.6 GB HardDrive
1.44mb Floppy
1 MB VIDEO
11.3" DualScan
16 bit Sound
Built-in TouchPad
MS Window95
10X CD-ROM
33.6K PCMCIA
Fax Modem

Call for Dealer nearest you !

AOL CANADA 50 Hours FREE pre-installed

Custom Lease Terms available
(Two hours response guaranteed
on all credit application)

O.A.C. based on 36 month lease with $ 1.00 buy back
Actual system may vary from picture shown
Price subject to change without notice



DatumX
MICROSYSTEMS
DatumX Microsystems Inc
1-800-665-1858
UNIT 8 3571 VIKING WAY
RICHMOND B C V6V 1W1
TEL (604) 273-4668
FAX (604) 273-7989
http://www.[illegible]/datumx

DatumX is a trademark of Ka Larsen Group Inc.
All names are registered Trade Marks
of other respective companies.

Everying is Ready to Go !!!

Enjoy CD music, video CD Movie
Browsing the internet E-mailing around the world.
Chating over internet with the Web Phone
Calculation Word Processing
Games cool video clips

16MB EDO Memory
2.1GB Fujitsu Hard Drive
S3 PCI 2MB Video Card w/Video CD
1.44MB Panasonic FDD
12x CD ROM 33.6K Voice/Fax Modem
YAMAHA Stereo Sound Card
MultiMedia Speakers & Microphone
14" Super VGA Color Monitor
Win95 104K Keyboard 3B Mouse
Windows®95 CD (loaded)
Internet Ready & 1 Month Free Internet

Back to School Special

AMD K5-75	...$1059
AMD K5-90	...$1069
AMD K5-133	...$1129
AMD K6-166 MHz	.. $1199
AMD K6-200 MHz	. $1369
IBM 6x86-PR166+	$1128
Intel Pentium 133MHz	..$1158
Intel Pentium MMX-166	.$1219
Intel Pentium MMX-200	.$1439

Option.

15" Monitor	+$90
Microsoft Home 4 CDs	$79
Lotus SmartSuite	$59
Canon Color Printer	$189

HomeQuest

AMD/Cyrix/IBM 5x86 PR-75 $828

16 MB EDO RAM

PR90	..$838
PR100	..$868
PR133	$887
PR 166+	.$882

Pentium Motherboard
512K PB Cache
1.3 GB HD
8x CD-ROM
1.44M FDD
PCI 1M Video w/ MPEG
MiniTower w/CSA PS
Win95 Keyboard
3B mouse & Pad

14" Digital SVGA Monitor

Options

MS-Windows 95	+$116
MS-Home Bundle	+$89
33.6K Fax Modem & Sound Card	+$99

At the price of a 486 or 5x86 computer This system allow you to enjoy the Pentium's true 32 bit power with the potential of upgrading up to a P-200 CPU

PowerStation

AMD K6 200 MMX $1649

K6 166 MMX	$1538
K6 233MMX	$1859

32MB SDRAM
Intel TX w/512k Cache
2.1 GB HD FUJITSU
Panasonic 1.44M FD
Panasonic 24x CD ROM
Matrox Mystique I Video 2M
USR 56K Voice/Fax/Modem
Sound Blaster AWE32 Sound Card
Powersonic MX Tower
Fujitsu Keyboard & Logitech Mouse

Option

Windows 95 SR2 Full version 2CD	$119
Canon BJC-4100	+$258
15" TTX Pro Monitor	+$359

AMD K6, the leading-edge processor Intel TX, the new & high permence mother board and the 10nS SDRAM. the fastest memory are combined for Super Power!

MediaMaster

Intel Pentium MMX-166 $1099

MMX-200	...$1329
MMX-233	...$1539

16MB SDRAM
512k Cache
2.5 GB Fujitsu HD
Panasonic 1.44M FDD
S3 Virge 3D Video Card 4M
AWE 32 Sound Card
Panasonic 24x CD ROM
Acer 33.6K Voice/Fax/Modem
Powersonic MX Tower
Fujitsu Keyboard
Logitech mouse

Options

Windows 95	+$119
ATI All-In-Wonder Tuner Capture Video	+$299
15"/17" TTX Pro Series Monitor	+$359/639

Nothing fancy but every bit you need for your multimedia demand. 3D games, digital sound recording video conferencing

DreamMachine

Pentium Pro 200 $2318

Pentium II 233	..$2889
Pentium II 266	..$2889

32MB EDO memory
Intel Original Motherboard
3.1 GB Western Digital HD
Panasonic 1.44M FDD
Panasonic 24x CD ROM
Matrox Mystique 4M 3D Graphic Card
USR 56K Voice/Fax/Modem
SoundBlaster AWE64 Sound Card
Powersonic MID 15" Tower
Fujitsu Keyboard & MS-mouse

Option

Windows 95	+$119
Windows NT	+$259
15"/17" NEC Monitor M500/M700	+$499/889

Fully loaded with state of the art technologies finely tuned for the ultimate performance this machine will make your dream come true

Premium

166 MHz *Intel Pentium* $879

16MB EDO RAM

133MHz	$809
150MHz	.$829
200MHz	$988

ASUS 97 MB w/ 512K Cache
1.7 GB (Fujitsu/WD/Quantum) HD
Panasonic 1.44M FDD
PCI Video Card 1M MPEG
Panasonic 12x CD ROM
Powersonic MX Midtower
Mitsumi Win95 Enhanced Keyboard
3B mouse & Pad

Options

Windows 95 & MS-Work Bundle	+$198
33.6K Modem & Sound Card	+$89
S3 Virge 4M 3D Video	+$39
14"/15" digital SVGA Monitor	+$199/289

For premium quality for superior performance for maximum flexibility and of course for Intel Inside ...

Monitors

AcerView 14"/15"/17"	$249/358/689
Acula 14"/15"/17"	$219/319/685
Komodo 28 15"/17"	$339/630
MAG 15" 28	$449
NEC M500/M700 15"/17" 0.28	$526/1028
Hitachi 15"/17"	$428/738
Sceptre 28 14"/15"/17"	$259/339/599
.26dp 17"	$649
Samsung 15GLe .28	$420
20GLi 1600x1200 28	$1758
SONY 15" 100SX/SF 0.25dpi	$505/578
17" 200SX/SF 0.25dpi	$830/1170
TTX .28 14"/15"	$275/358
TTX Professional 15" 28	$379
Professional 17" .28/.26	$649/769
Professional 21" .28/.26	$1388/1589
ViewSonic 15GS/17GS	$480/799
17PS/PT770	$919/988
21PS .26dp 21"	$2345

Motherboard

ABIT VX/HX/TX "Soft Menu"	$148/179/188
ASUS VX97/TX97/TX97X	$139/209/249
Gigabyte HX w/512K	$189
Intel Triton 430VX PCI/512K	$119
Intel 430TX MB w/512K	$138
Intel I440FX PCI/Pentium Pro	$199
Pentium 512K K5/K6/MMX	$89
Intel Pentium II ATX, **Audio**	$398

CPU

AMD K5-75/90/100/133	$49/55/69/109
AMD K6-166/200/233	$199/289/449
Pentium MMX-166/200/233	$229/379/669

Memory

4/8/16/32MB 60nS **EDO**	$29/42/82/175
16/32MB 168pin **SDRAM**	$89/188

Video Cards

ATI VideoBooster Mach64 1M/2M	$66/79
ATI 3D Xpres. 2M	$79
ATI 3D Xpres + 2M(up)/4M	$99/119
ATI 3D Xpres + PC2TV 2M/4M	$125/159
ATI 3D Pro Turbo PC2TV 4M/8M	..$169/259
ATI TV Tuner	$149
Cirrus Logic 5436/5446 MPEG 1M	$29/32
Diamond Stealth 3D 2M	$115
Matrox Millennium 2/4M WRAM	$199/189
Matrox Millennium II 4/8M	..$299/438
Matrox Mystique II 2M/4M BG	$175/209
S3 Trio 64V+ w/MPEG 1M/2M	.$32/42
S3 ViREG 3D 4M	$64
Trident 9685 PC2TV 1M	$59

Modem

Acer 33.6/56K w/Voice Fax SVD	$99/139
USRobotics 33.6K Voice FaxModem	$138
USRobotics 56K Fax Voice	$199/219
Supra 33.6K Voice/Spkr Phone/Fax	$79/159

CDROM

Acer CD ROM 12x/16x/18x	$89/108/129
Panasonic CD 8x/12x/24x	$86/99/128
GoldStar *External 8x CD parallel port*	$219
Sony/Pioneer SCSI 12X CDROM	$149
CD Writer	..$469

SoundCard

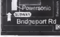
Acer AWE 32 Pro Sound Card	$46
Sound Blaster 16/32/64	$69/119/139
ESS/Zoltrix/Opti 16bit 3D Full Duplex	$22
YAMAHA 3D PnP Full Duplex	$29/30

Hard Drive

Champ 1.3/2.6/2.5/3.8	$185/228/249/279
Fujitsu 1.7/2.1/2.87/3.6GB	$229/248/278/329
Western Digital 1.6/2.1/2.5/3.1/4.3G	$239/259/269/319/389
Quantum Ultra ST 2.1/3.2/4.3/6.4GB	$269/315/389/529

Printer

Canon	BJC-240/4100/4200	$159/258/298
Epson	400/600	$289/399
Brother	541 Laser (refurbished)	$318
	Laser HL730/760DX	$459/588
	Laser HL720	$379
HP	Laser 6L	$639



#2-12391 Bridgeport Rd, Richmond, V6V 1J4

Powersonic

Tel: 214-9316, Fax: 214-9317

Monday 12:00 ~ 6:30
Tue.~Sat.10:00 ~ 6:30

Computers

All system are internet ready and offered with one month free internet access

Prices are effective before August 31 and subject to change without notice.

Entry level

Continued from page 81

Protection v2.04, Trio Communications Software and Carbon Copy. The only thing we would change on this system would be the video card. Although it certainly helps keep the system cost down, it doesn't offer much in the way of performance. Other than that the system is ideal for anyone looking for an entry-level machine.

STD

The second fastest system in this month's survey comes from STD. The CompuPartner brand is quite familiar to us here at *TCP* Test Labs, having been part of our testing process for quite some time now. It may not be the cheapest system in the survey, but it sure packs a punch when it comes to offering excellent components while keeping the price well under $2,000.

The 166 MMX processor is helped along by 512KB of pipelined cache and 32 MB of SDRAM. The ATI 3D Xpression offers both good 2D and 3D performance. Other popular items include the Sound Blaster 32 sound card, the Quantum ST 2.1 GB hard drive, the zippy Panasonic 24x CD-ROM drive and the Motorola 56Kbps X2 modem.

This system incorporates a jumperless motherboard from QDI, which allows you to control your system's speed from within the BIOS. This can save you time, while reducing the worry about putting the wrong jumper in the wrong place if you upgrade the CPU. Software titles bundled with this system include 01 Communicate! And the Microsoft Plus Pack for Windows 95. The system is priced at $1,799 and includes a two-year warranty on parts and labor.

Ultinet

Ultinet is well known for its colorful advertisements, which feature out-of-this-world prices on the systems they sell. For this particular survey, it managed to build the fastest computer and price it so that every student will want one.

The system is powered by a 166 MHz MMX processor, 512KB of pipelined cache and 32 MB of SDRAM. The addition of a Matrox Millennium with 4 MB of WRAM definitely helped this system achieve its high score. Storage won't be a problem with the 3.2 GB Quantum Fireball hard drive, which offers not only plenty of storage space, but also improves overall system performance. Finishing off the system are components such as a USR 33.6Kbps voice/faxmodem, a 16x Liteon CD-ROM drive and a Sound Blaster 16 sound card. The package includes a "mini-office suite" and a two-year parts and labor warranty. The price tag reads a modest $1,699.

Editors' Choices

Due to the nature of this month's review our awards will be handed out for the various classes of processors we tested. Our normal policy is to award three winners, one for a Performance category, one for Price/Performance, and one for Overall Value. Because our focus this month was less on performance and more towards overall system value, we will award three awards for that category.

Pentium 133 Class
Hits
In this particular class, the computer from Hits is a clear choice. It offers everything an entry level system should have at a price that's very hard to resist.

Pentium 166-Class
INET
The system from INET is not only well priced, but offers great performance with a slew of well-known quality components.

Pentium 166 MMX Class
Ultinet
If you want an entry-level machine that will last you for quite some time, this month's Ultinet system should not be passed up. It offers components that would normally make up a higher-class machine but maintains an entry-level price. ◻

INTERTECH
OFFICE AUTOMATION DISTRIBUTION INC.

Sales
Service &
Network Support

The Cure for Boring Schoolwork!

AMD K6 233MMX enhanced Processor
Triton TX chipset, 512K cache
Daewoo 17" Monitor SVGA Super Fine .28dp
Quantum 3.2G Hdisk Ultra DMA
1.44mg Floppy Drive 180 Watt Speakers
US Robotics 33.6K Voice/Fax/modem internal
Panasonic 24X CD-ROM Sound Blaster 64 AWE Value,
ATI Pro Turbo 3D 4 meg SGRAM DVD ready
Deluxe Midtower case 230 watt PS
Keyboard Logitech Mouse Windows 95

$2689
*32 meg SDRAM

Everex MX Stepnote
Pentium 133 Mhz Notebook
12.1" DSTN Color SVGA
1.3G Hdisk, 16meg ram
Touch Pad, 10x CD ROM
6.3 lb, NiMH Battery
1.44mg Floppy Drive
Win95 Cd, Encarta, Works, Money
Built in Sound & Speakers
3 yr warranty
$2399

Daewoo 150MMx Notebook
Intel Pentium 150MMX
12.1" TFT Active Color
2.1G Hdisk, 40 meg ram
TouchPad, 10X CD-ROM
6 lb Lithium Battery
1.44mg Floppy drive Carrying Case
Windows 95 PCMCIA slots
Built-in Sound & Speakers
3 yr Warranty
$3898

Media GX 166+
32 meg ram
Built in 2 meg VGA
Built in Sound Card
2.1G Hdisk 1.44 meg Floppy drive
16X CD-ROM
14" NI Low Rad SVGA monitor
Win 95 keyboard, Mouse
Gigabyte SiS Chipset
Windows 95 Release 2.0n
15" tower case 230 watt
$1259

Intel Pentium P166MMx
16 meg ram, 512K cache
2.1G Hdisk, 1.44 mg Flpy dr
16x CD-ROM, 16 bit sound
Cirrus MPEG 2meg PCI
15" NI Low Rad SVGA Monitor
Win 95 keyboard mouse
ASUS Triton VX 97 board
Windows 95 Release 2.0n
15" Tower case 230 watt
$1479

Printers, Modems & Fax Machines

Epson Stylus 600 Color inkjet 720x720dpi	$299
Epson Stylus 800 Color inkjet 1440x720dpi	$399
Canon BJC4100 Color inkjet 720x360	$249
Canon B640 Plain Paper Fax Machine •NEW•	$449
24x CD-ROM by Panasonic with Audio cable	$139
ALPS MD2010 DrySub Color Printer 600 dpi •NEW•	$349
Microtek E6 Color Scanner 600 dpi w Photo Impact	$409
Modems	
Entry 33.6 Fax/Modem internal	$75
U.S. Robotics 56K Internal Fax /Modem	$209
U.S. Robotics 56K External Fax/Modem	$269
MegaHertz 56K PCMCIA notebook Modem with Fax	$329
Raven Printers & Fax Machines	
Raven LS6 6ppm Laser Windows Printer 512K 1200dpi	$469
Raven QuickFax 2 Paper Cutter Digital Answer Machine	$429
Hewlett Packard	
HP 6L Laser Printer, 6ppm, 600dpi, 1meg New Model	$549
HP6P Laser Printer 2 meg 600 dpi, 8 ppm	$1029

Pentium, Pro, II Systems:
- Windows 95 Release 2.0 on CD
- Quantum 3.2GB Hard Drive Ultra IDE
- 32meg SDRAM 10ns DIMM on Pent
- 32meg EDO 60ns SIMM on Pent II
- 15" tower case 230 watt
- S3 Virge 3D Graphics Card w 4meg Ram
- Triton TX Chipset, Plug & Play Bios
- 16x CD-ROM & 1.44 mg Floppy Drive
- 15" Noninterlace SVGA monitor Low Rad
- 512K PipeLine Burst Cache, 256K Pent Pro
- Sound Blaster 16 PnP, 180 Watt Spkrs

*one month free internet access

Upgrade Options.

Upgrade to 4.3G HDisk	$99	ATI 3D Pro Turbo DVDready 4meg	$138
Upgrade to 64 meg DIMM	$196	Matrox Mystic 4 meg SDRAM	$129
Sound Blaster AWE64 Value	$75	Matrox Millenium II 3D 4mg WRAM	$279
Daewoo DC720 17" .28dp	$379	US Robotics 33.6 Voice/Fax/Modem	$139

CPU Speed	Intel Pentium Price	Intel/AMD K6 Price
P166MMx	$1799	$1759 K6
P200MMx	$1969	$1879 K6
P233MMx	$2199	$2059 K6
Pentium Pro	200 MHz → $2439	
Pentium II	233 MMX → $2659	
Pentium II	266 MMX → $2869	

Prices Subject to Change Without Notice
Lease Available from 12-63 Months

Member of the Better Business Bureau

2 yr Parts & Labor Warranty

4317 FRASER ST., VANCOUVER, B.C. V5V 4G4 • TEL. (604) 872-7337 / FAX. 872-2524 • Hours. Mon-Fri 10:30am – 6:00pm, Sat. 10:00am – 4:00pm

Quality products at lowest wholesale price

The CANADIAN

COMPUTER Store

[illegible]

Pentium System

Intel Pentium 120/133/166/200
Triton MB VX 512K PB Cache
Fast I/O 4EIDE & IP/2x16550 Serial
16MB EDO RAM (exp.to 128M)
2.0GB Hard Drive
1.44MB Floppy Drive
64bit 1M PCI MPEG Video Card
14" NI/LR SVGA Proview Monitor
Win95 Keyboard
15" tower Case w/230W
Logitec Mouse & pad

$838/869/929/979

Pentium MMX System

Intel MMX Pentium 166/200/233
Triton MB VX 512K PB Cache
Fast I/O 4EIDE & IP/2x16550 Serial
16MB EDO RAM (exp.to 128M)
2.5G Hard Drive
1.44MB Floppy Drive
S3 Verge 3D 2M MPEG Video Card
15" NI/LR SVGA Proview Monitor
Win95 Keyboard
15" tower Case w/230W
Logitec Mouse & pad

$1048/1188/1429

Pentium Pro Power System

Intel Pentium Pro 180/200
Triton MB FX 512K PB Cache
Fast I/O 4EIDE & IP/2x16550 Serial
32MB EDO RAM (exp.to 256M)
3.2G Hard Drive
1.44MB Floppy Drive
S3 Verge 3D 4M MPEG Video Card
15" NI/LR SVGA Proview Monitor
Win95 Keyboard
15" tower Case w/230W
Logitec Mouse & pad

$1429/1599

Upgrade Options

Internet Package(1 mnth free)	$19.95
16M->32M->64MB EDO..	73/155
14"->15"->17" Monitor ...	90/270
2G->2.5G->3.2G ST HD	40/50
3.2G ST ->4.3G ST HD	85
15" ->17" TowerCase....	35
VideoRAM 1M -> 2M	10

Multimedia Pack $139/169
Includes 16x/24x CD-ROM,
16 Bit Sound Card, microphone
and 80W stero speakers

NOTEBOOK COMPUTER

IPC NB2000-2 (Editor's choice)	Call
P166/200, 32MB, 1GB, 11.3/12.1TFT CD, Sound	
AST Ascentia A60	3605
P150 16MB 1.4GB,12.1TFT	
AST Ascentia P80	5885
MMX166,32MB,3.1GB,12.1TFT	
Panasonic CF25 Ruggedized	5150
P133 16MB 1.35GB 10.4TFT Win95	

HARD DRIVES

Champion 1.3/2.0GB	$185/235
Quantum 1.1/ 2.5GB	189/279
Quantum 2.1/ 3.2GB ST Ultra	259/315
Quantum 4.3GB ST Ultra	379
Maxtor 2.5/3.5/4.0GB	235/308/359
Seag 4.5/23GB Ultra SCSI	1199/3599
Removable Hard Drive kit.	26

HD Controller

EIDE Controller	$27
Adaptec 1520/1522 SCSI ctrl	85/90
Adaptec 2940 SCSI ctrl	265
Adaptec 3940 SCSI ctrl	530

Tape/ZIP DRIVE

Zip 100M int./ext	158/179
Zip disk	17
Jaz 1G int/ext	489/600
Iomega 2G tape drive int./ext	199/260

UPS

Tripplite BC 280 UPS	139
Tripplite BC 420 UPS	179

MEMORY

72pin 4M/ 8M EDO	28/38
72pin 16M/ 32M EDO	73/155
DIMM SDRAM 16M/32M	118/179
256/512K Pipeline Cache	20/40

CPU

Intel P120/133	$139/138
Intel P150/166/200	175/189/259
Intel MMX P166/200	209/368
Intel Pro 180/200	428/629

MOTHERBOARDS

Pentium Triton III 256KPB	82
Pentium Triton III 512KPB	95
PentiumTX 512K PB Cache	139
Pentium Pro new FX USB	185
GigaByte PCI VX 512K	138
ASUS VX 512K USB port	139
ASUS HX 512K USB port	175
ASUS TX 512K AT/ATX	205/210
ASUS KN97 Pentium II ATX	328
Intel Venus FX ATX	195

PRINTERS/ Scanner

Canon BJC240/4200 Inkjet	198/279
Epson Stylus 400/600	279/389
Brother HL730DX 600dpi 6p	429
Brother HL760DX 1200dpi 6p	529
Brother HL1660 1200dpi 17p	1355
Oki OL600e	415
HP LaserJet 6L	515
AcerScan 300F flatbed	279

MONITORS

14" Proview/Alcana NI/LR	$199
14" Sceptre NI/LR	219
15" Proview NI/LR	289
15" Acerview NI/LR Digital	347
15" Sceptre NI/LR Digital PnP	337
15" Sony 100SX	525
17" Acerview NI/LR Digital	599
17" Sceptre speaker & Microphone	599
17" Sceptre NI/LR/Digital PnP	635
17" ViewSonic GS/PS	749/919
17" Sony 200SX	878

PCI VIDEO CARD

Cirrus Logic 64 bit 1M MPEG	$ 26
TV Tuner & Capture Card	99
Trident 9680 64bit 1M MPEG	32
new Trident Pro 9685 64bit MPEG, TV	52
S3 Verge 3D MPEG 2M	55
S3 Verge 3D MPEG 4M	65
Diamond Stealth 3D 2M	116
ATI 3D Expression 2M/4M	82/149
ATI Pro Turbo 8M	269
Matrox Millennium WRAM 2/4M	179/239
Matrox Millennium II 8M	429
Matrox Mystique 220 4M(new)	185

NETWORKING

Acer 16Bit ISA Etherart full duplex	30
Acer 32Bit PCI Combo	38
Acer 32Bit PCI 10/100 Bus Master	83
Acer Ethrnet Hub 9 port/16 port	100/225
Ethernet cable RG58 10'/30'	7/12

CD-ROM

Toshiba 16x	$98
Acer 16x/20x/24x	93/105/125
Panasonic 24x	129
Ext CD kit/parallel	108
Recordable CD	6.9

SOUND CARD

Zoltrix 16bit PnP	$ 25
Acer 16bit PnP	30
Acer 32bit PnP wavetable	46
Sound Blaster PnP 16/32Bit	63/102
Sound Blaster AWE 64 PnP	127
80W/240W Speakers	22/55
Microphone w/stand	9

FAX/MODEMS

Zoltrix 33.6K FaxModem int	$ 49
Zoltrix 33.6K Voice FaxMod int	73
Acer 56K Voice Fax Modem	128
USR 33.6K FaxModem int	117
USR 56K FaxModem int	195
Cardinal 128K ISDN	249

Keyboard, Mouse & Misc.

Win95 Keyboard	19
Focus Keyboard	25
Logitech 2B Mouse	16
1.44M Floppy Drive	29
Switch Box for 2 Printers	25

CASES

13"/15" Tower Case w/230w	40/49
17" ATX Tower Case w/230w	100
19"/24" Tower Case w/230w	65/120

We are here (#6-12371 Bridgeport Rd.)

Bridgeport Road, Richmond

#6-12371 Bridgeport Road, Richmond, B.C
Tel: (604)303-2488 Fax: (604)303-2497
Mon-Fri : 10:00am-6:00pm
Sat : 12:00am-5:00pm

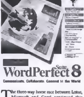
In order to offer quality products at the lowest price possible, all prices are cash based.

Guaranteed quality 1 year parts and 3 years labour warranty.

Perfect Office a strong suite contender

BY ROD LAMIRAND

Corel Word Perfect Suite 8
From Corel Corporation
Estimated street price $400



The three-way horse race between Lotus, Microsoft and Corel continued this summer with the arrival of the newest version of WordPerfect Suite 8. Racing to be leader of productivity software, known as suites in the business, each horse and rider is jockeying to become the standard word processor, spreadsheet, database, and presentation program in your home or business.

The neck-and-neck race saw Microsoft's Office 97 taking a strong lead this winter with an upgraded set of office applications. *The Computer Paper* put Lotus in the lead this Spring with its group-centric and Internet savvy SmartSuite97. Now the Canadian horse WordPerfect Suite 8, is pulling up from the back. If any product can pull ahead of the favorite, Office 97, it's this one.

WordPerfect, the one-time de facto standard in word processing, has had a couple of homes over the past decade. The DOS-world leader slipped in its transition to the Windows world and, for a time, appeared to be fading away. Novell's purchase of WordPerfect Corp. did little to change the product's fortunes.

However, WordPerfect's acquisition by Ottawa's Corel Corporation and the consequent improvements revived and strengthened the suite of products. Now, Suite 8 has arrived with the depth and breadth of applications and features to make this a world class offering.

The excellence of these programs and the company's aggressive pricing add up to a good shot at success. If the company can crack the American market, which is strongly dominated by Microsoft Office, and then by Lotus SmartSuite, it will have a real winner on its hands. This won't be easy but the rewards would be commensurate with the challenge.

Appointing the suite

Corel WordPerfect Suite 8 comprises four main components and a number of applets and extras. WordPerfect 8 is the upgraded word processor, Quattro Pro 8 is the company's spreadsheet, and Presentations 8 is the presentation software offering.

CorelCentral 8 is a new addition to the package, one which Corel hopes will become your information and communication centre. The Professional version of Suite 8, which should be available by the time you read this, also incorporates Paradox 8, a relational database.

The suite comes on CD-ROM and requires

Continued on page 87

internationalPC

- Lease and Rent OAC
- Email. sales@pcdirect.ca • internet:www.pcdirect.ca
- Fax & Email Quotes are Welcome
- We Match & Beat Lower Prices!
- Dealers and Govt P/O are Welcomed & PST Exempted

209 W. 8th(@ Alberta), Vancouver, BC, V5Y 3K7
TEL: 873-6668 FAX: 873-0808
Hours M to F 9:30 am - 6pm Sat 10am - 5pm

					BASIC	BASIC	PENT PRO	PENT PRO II
Intel Pentium CPU	MMX 233	MMX 200	P 200	P 166	P 100	AMD 586	200	MMX 266
Internet & Multimedia Ready	yes	yes	yes	yes	options	options	yes	yes
Heatsink and Cooling Fan	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes
Acer - Intel Triton PCI Mainboard	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	Vesa+PCI	yes	yes
Burst Pipelined 512K Cache	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	256K	yes	yes
EDO RAM Memory (32,64 128M Avail)	32MB	32MB	16MB	16MB	16MB	8MB	32MB	32MB
Video Card (Matrox, ATI, S3, Cirrus)	ATI-M64	ATI-M64	S3-64	S3-64	Cirrus	Cirrus	ATI-M64	ATI-M64
Onboard EIDE FD-16550 Hi-Speed Ports	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes
Sony 2.88M 1.44M Floppy Drive (1.2M +$35)	yes	yes	yes	yes	1.44M	1.44M	yes	yes
EIDE 10ms Hard Drive (all sizes avail)	3 GB	3 GB	2 GB	1.7GB	1.3GB	1.2GB	3 GB	3 GB
Acer Exte CDROM	16X	16X	16X	16X	options	options	16X	16X
Creative SB16(AWE64+ $145)	yes	yes	yes	yes	options	options	16x	16x
100 Watts Speaker Pair	yes	yes	yes	yes	options	options	yes	yes
No.1 Choice USR 33.6 Faxmodem x2 56.2 UPG	USR	USR	Zoom	Zoom	options	options	USR	USR
Natural curved keyboard (Chinese +$20)	natural	natural	W95	W95	W95	W95	natural	natural
SVGA NI-LR Monitor (14" 20" All Brands)	15"	15"	14"	14"	14"	14"	15"	15"
Tower System 230 Watts PS	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes
PCDirect Systems are NT40 NTWCL	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes
years of warranty (BBB Since 1988)	2	2	2	2	2	1	2	2
Phone in expert service	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes
all parts are up&downgradeable								
(Ask for Ditto, Jaz backup drives)	$2450	$1997	$1799	$1600	$1199	$999	$2750	$2999
Special. MS-Office Pro-97 full+Win95-R2	$250	$300	$300	$350			$350	$350

Networks
[illegible]

Hard Drives/Backups
special! 3 G ..$199 1.7 G...$[illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible]
Sound/CDROM
[illegible]

Boards/CPU/RAM
[illegible]

Cases/Power
(Over 15 types on stock!)
[illegible]

ATX Tower Case [illegible]

Videos/Captures
[illegible]

Keyboards
[illegible]

HOT SUMMER SPECIALS!

NOTEBOOKS SPECIALS
[illegible]

LEXMARK OPTRA LXI+
[illegible]
PS NETWORK LASER $1090
[illegible]

USROBOTIC
[illegible]
USR 56.2 hst VOICE/FAX MODEM $249

IOMEGA
IOMEGA JAZ 1 GB DRIVE INT./EXT $[illegible]
IOMEGA DITTO 2 GB INT./EXT $[illegible]
IOMEGA DITTO 3.2 GB INT./EXT $[illegible]
IOMEGA JAZ 1 GB DISKETTE $120

MONITORS
SVGA COLOR MONITOR 14"/15"/17" $[illegible]
USED WORKING COLOR MONITOR $130

VIEWSONIC VS-17PS/VSP815-21PROF $[illegible]
NEC XV17+Monitor $[illegible]
NEC M500 15" Monitor $[illegible]

CASIO
QV10 DIGITAL CAMERA $[illegible]
CASIO QV100 DIGITAL CAMERA $[illegible]
CANON DIGITAL CAMERA 3X ZOOM $[illegible]
CANON E3000 CAMCORDER COLOR VIEW $[illegible]
JVC DIGITAL CAMCORDER 4" TFT LCD $[illegible]

DEMO (AS NEW) NOTEBOOKS:
ACER P133, TFT COLOR, 16M, 1.3 GB CDROM, SOUND $[illegible]
[illegible]
NOTESTAR [illegible] 4M 170M HD B/W $1[illegible]
[illegible]
NOTESTAR [illegible] 170M HD COLOR $1[illegible]

WE DESIGN, INSTALL & WIRE FOR 10/100 MBPS WIN95/NT NETWORKS
[illegible]

FREE DIGITIZED PIC
[illegible]

USED/DEMO PARTS
[illegible]

Creative Computer Systems

Tel: (604) 732-6313
Fax: (604) 732-8337

102-1965 West 4th Ave., Vancouver, B.C.
E-mail: creative@axionet.com

Creative Pentium Multimedia Package

Two years Parts and Labour warranty

System

- Intel/AMD Pentium Processar
- 16 MB 72 pin EDO SIMM RAM
- Intel Triton VX Chipset
- 512k Pipeline Burst Cache
- 1.7 GB Hard Drive
- 3.5" 1 44 Flappy Drive
- On-baard PCI IDE Cantroller with high speed serial & parallel ports
- 2 MB PCI SVGA Videa Card w/MPEG
- 14" 1024 x 768 N/I L/R 0 28 Color Monitor
- 15" Tower Case
- 104 Keyboard
- Mause & Mause-pad

Multimedia

- 16x CD-ROM Drive
- 16 bit Sound Card
- Sterea Speakers

Fax / Modem

- 33 6 Fax / Data / Vaice Modem

Intel-133	Intel-150	Intel-166	Intel-200
$1220 $39/month*	$1230 $40/month*	$1270 $41month*	$1360 $44/month*
AMD K6-166	**AMD K6-200**	**Intel -166MMX**	**Intel -200MMX**
$1320 $43/month*	$1390 $46/month*	$1290 $42/month*	$1450 $47/month*

*OAC based on 36 months lease, first and last payments in advance with option to purchase at 10% at end of lease period.

CREATIVE SPECIAL CREATIVE SPECIAL CREATIVE SPECIAL CREATIVE SPECIAL CREATIVE SPECIAL CREATIVE SPECIAL CREATIVE

16X CD-ROM BUNDLE $145

16X CD-ROM Drive, 16 bit Sound Card Stereo Speakers

Canon BJC-4200 Color Inkjet Printer $279

CREATIVE SPECIAL CREATIVE SPECIAL CREATIVE SPECIAL CREATIVE SPECIAL CREATIVE SPECIAL CREATIVE SPECIAL CREATIVE

Acer *OPEN* System

台灣名牌一宏基電腦

- Intel/AMD Pentium Processor
- 16 MB 72 pin EDO SIMM RAM
- Intel Triton VX Chipset
- 512k Pipeline Burst Cache
- 1 7 GB Hard Drive
- 3.5" 1 44 Floppy Drive
- On-board PCI IDE Controller with high speed serial & parallel ports
- 2 MB PCI SVGA Video Card w/MPEG
- Acer 14" 1024 x 768 N/I L/R 0 28 Color Monitor
- 17" Tower Case
- 104 Keyboard
- Mouse & Mouse-pad
- 16X CD-ROM Drive
- 16 bit Sound Card
- Stereo Speakers
- 33 6 Fax/Data/Voice Modem

Intel-166	Intel 200	K6-166
$1460 $47/month*	$1560 $50/month*	$1520 $49/month*
Intel 166MMX	**Intel 200MMX**	**K6-200**
$1490 $48/month*	$1660 $53/month*	$1590 $51/month*

One Month FREE Internet Access with Purchase of System

Store Hours:

Mon - Fri	9:30am - 6:30pm
Sat	10:00am - 5 00pm
Sun.	Closed

Prices are Cash Discounted & Subject to Change without Prior Notice, All brand names and trademarks are the property of their respective owners.

CREATIVE UPGRADE

MOTHERBOARD, CPU & RAM	
Pentium II Asus KN97-x 233-266 Mhz ATX	$350
PCI Intel Triton TX 586 512K (Burst) Flash PnP	$140
PCI Intel Triton VX 586 512K (Burst) Flash PnP	$120
*PCI Asus VX97/512K (Burst) Flash PnP	$145
CPU AMD K6	call
CPU Intel P100/P120/P133	call
CPU Intel P150/P166/P200	call
CPU Intel P166MMX/P200MMX	call
RAM 1MB/4MB 30 pin 70ns	call
RAM 4MB/4MB EDO	call
RAM 8MB/8MB EDO	call
RAM 16MB/16MB EDO	call
RAM 32MB/32MB EDO	call

VIDEO CARD & MONITOR	
PCI SVGA 64 bit w/MPEG 1MB/2MB/4MB	$35/55/65
ATI Mach Video Boost 1/2 MB DRAM w/ MPEG	$70/78
ATI 3D Xpression+ SGRAM 2MB/4MB	$99/125
*ATI 3D Xpression+ PC2TV 2MB 4MB	$119/145
ATI 3D Pro Turbo 4MB/8MB SGRAM	$189/249
All in Wonder Card w/Game 2MB/4MB	$300/325
ATI TV Tuner	$136
Matrox Millennium PCI 2MB/4MB	$212/250
Matrox Mystique SGRAM 2MB/4MB WRAM	$150/181
SVGA 14"/15"/17" Color Monitor	$240/340/610

DRIVES	
1 6GB/2 1GB	$225/245
2 6GB/3.5GB	$265/310
Quantum ST 2.5GB/3.2 GB Ultra IDE	$269/315
WD [illegible]GB/4 0GB	$315/[illegible]
Pansonic 1.44 MB Floppy Drive	$28
*Iomega Jaz Drive Int/Ext	$410/540
Iomega Zip Drive Parallel/SCSI Ext	$205/205
Iomega Internal Zip Drive	$205
Iomega Backup Tape Drive 3.2 GB Int/Ext	$298/355

PRINTER & SCANNER	
Canon BJC-4100 Color Inkjet	$249
*Canon BJC-4200 Color Inkjet	$279
HP 692C DeskJet	$399
HP 6L Laser Printer	$539
*Brother HL 7300X Laser Printer	$499
Acer Flat Back Color Scanner 300F/610	[illegible]/430

MULTIMEDIA & MODEM	
16-Bit Sound Card	
SoundBlaster 16/PnP	$29
SoundBlaster 32/PnP	$66
SoundBlaster 64/PnP	$105
*16X/24X CD-ROM Drive	$121
33.6/56K Fax/Data Modem Int w/Voice	$110/130
USR 33.6/56Kint Fax/Modem/Voice (OEM)	$88/135
USR 33 6 V.34 Int Fax/Modem w/Voice	$145/225
USR 33 6 V.34 ext Fax/Modem	$218
USR 33 6 V34 ext Fax/Data w/Voice	$256

WE DO UPGRADE & REPAIR

** Best Deal of the Month*

Corel Word Perfect Suite 8

Continued from page ***85***

Windows 95 or NT 4.0, and a 486 66 MHz PC or better with 8 MB of RAM. A typical install takes 120 MB of disk space and you will need an Internet connection and multimedia components to take advantage of all the features. The box contains two manuals: one, a 500-page User's Guide; the other, a 200-page reference for the images, fonts and photos.

Pricing of the product fluctuates, with the full version costing around $400 and the upgrade approximately $200. The upgrade version is identical to the full version except for the inclusion in the former of a small program that searches your hard drive for a copy of a suite that qualifies. This includes any version of Microsoft Office, Lotus SmartSuite or WordPerfect as well as Microsoft Works and Claris Works.

It is not possible to cite all the various features and functions of even one of the suite's programs. Today's word processors, for example, are of such maturity and functionality that few users ever do more than scratch the surface of the program's capabilities. Even just one area of a program's features, such as version control, can have numerous functions and abilities. Corel sent along a sheet, comparing the features of their product against just one of their competitors, on a one by one basis—the list was over 500 items long!

Then there are the many interface design and aesthetic choices that are made and may or may not please any particular person. Also, when something new is introduced, the very newness of the thing can obscure its value. It could be that, only by working day in and day out with the new feature, a fair evaluation can take place. A few months down the road the new way of doing things might suddenly make sense. It is for these reasons that only time will tell which improvements win converts and repeat customers, and which were all flash and no substance. With that in mind, here is a run-down of the new suite.

Suite-wide Improvements

The new PerfectExpert provides help when and how you need it. Unlike Microsoft Office which uses animated characters to try and help you, Suite 8 offers PerfectExpert, a vertical help area on the left of your screen. Buttons on PerfectExpert offer to perform common functions or explain certain procedures.

This is a good development and works well. Consistent menus and tools across the core applications improve ease of use and make learning how to do something in one program useful across the board. That is the main idea of a suite but it sometimes gets forgotten. Each of the suite's core applications writes to hypertext markup language (HTML) and can link to the Web using Corel's Barista technology.

The Barista printer driver allows a user to create a file—a multimedia presentation with sound clips, for example—and then publish it as a Java page. Other people can then access the information in any Java-enabled Web browser.

WordPerfect 8

Shadow Cursor lets you point, click and start typing anywhere on the page. What you see is a little gray line that jumps around in the text as you move the mouse. The benefit is that you won't click in the text and then have to use the arrow keys to get the cursor to the correct point.

The new Drawing Layer lets you place objects directly on text, and add color gradient fills or patterns. New SGML (structured general markup language, a superset of HTML) features provide a graphical interface for creating structured documents. Hyperlinks are created automatically by typing text beginning with "www," "ftp," "http" and "mail to." Table enhancements let you size table rows, and join and split cells with a single click. The usual editing tools, such as Grammar-As-You-Go and Spell-As-You-Go are here and WordPerfect has maintained consistency with previous versions of its file format.

The word processor is very good and this suite's strongest point. One criticism, the program offered to open a Microsoft Word 97 document but couldn't. Other Word 97 files also defeated it.

Quattro Pro 8

Corel's spreadsheet is good and finally goes WYSIWYG, letting you work with your pages as they will appear when they are printed. There are many PerfectExpert automated functions that will thrill a spreadsheet user. For example, new verification tools such as Cell Reference Checker and the Auditing feature, help you improve accuracy. The QuickCell feature lets you drag a cell to the Application Bar and see its updated value as you change other cells in the spreadsheet. Quick Filter removes irrelevant data to let you see only key information. There has been some effort spent in improving this program and it shows. ➤

MobilTech - Distributor of Hi-Performonce Notebooks

NEW!
SMARTBOOK 6400

Intel Pentium MMX 166MHz
12.1" Active Matrix LCD
16Mb EDO RAM
1.4G Hard Drive
16X CD-ROM

$ 3600.00

UNBELIEVABLE PERFORMANCE!
UNBELIEVABLE PRICE!
ASK ABOUT LEASING!
WHAT ARE YOU WAITING FOR?!

Get Mobile with MTI...
technology on the move!

NEW!
SMARTBOOK 7600

13.3" Active Matrix LCD
Up to Intel Pentium MMX 233MHz
4MB Video RAM
512k L2 Cache
Up to 128MB RAM
16X CD-ROM
S-Video out

Watch out!
14.1" TFT LCD Coming Soon!

Contact us
for our full-line
of products &
a dealer near you!

a division of Pacific Royal Ent Ltd
MobilTech International
1-800-JET-8212
LIFETIME TOLL FREE SUPPORT 800 Canada & USA
72
#383 - 13988 Combie Road, Richmond, BC, V6V 2K4
Tel (604)279-8731 Fax.(604)279-8739

Presentations 8

As you would expect from the makers of CorelDRAW the well-known graphic program that is really a graphic suite, Presentations makes things look good There are 180 professionally designed backgrounds and layouts You can tailor a slide show to different audiences without saving them to multiple files.

Show On The Go bundles your slide show for distribution to others who may not have Corel Presentations Show It! publishes presentations to the Web with full support for animation, sound graphics and video Over 120 transition effects are available

Navigation tabs help you move around quickly within your slide show and you can import from Microsoft PowerPoint, Lotus Freelance Graphics and Harvard Graphics They have even added support for Intel's MMX technology to accelerate transitions and speed drawing

CorelCentral 8

CorelCentral is a new addition to the suite and unfortunately unavailable at this time The product looks good We received a demo CD and have read the literature but Corel declined to let us load a beta version.

What is in the box is a voucher that will allow the user to send away for the application when it is completed sometime in August. Also unfortunate is that Corel will charge shipping and handling fees to these users. This seems like a bad idea.

The application on the other hand seems like a good idea The combined personal information manager (PIM) and communications centre uses an address book and calendar like a PIM or contact manager but also works with email and real time voice conversations like an Internet program Linking information is touted by the company as very useful because it will allow users to connect card files, Internet addresses, email or other files to any of these listed items.

CorelCentral will incorporate Netscape Communicator software and its features The integration of Netscape's leading browser and email program will bring this application's abilities to the forefront of emailing programs CorelCentral will be much like Microsoft Office 97's Outlook, let's just hope it is a little faster.

Paradox 8 (Professional version only)

Corel's database is a decent program but does not meet the challenge laid out by its competition Where it is strong, is in HTML and Java tools. The interface has been re-written and that is good Borland Database Engine 4 0 is included to support performance improvements and optimize SQL queries. The professional version also includes a Web site builder and Time Line a project management program.

Extras

Corel Photo House 1 1 is a handy image-editing program, also sold as a separate product Envoy 7 Viewer is an electronic document viewer and Corel's competitor to Adobe Acrobat The excellent reference texts included on the CD-ROM are all Envoy files.

Desktop Application Director (DAD) is a customizable taskbar that might be of use to someone but we didn t use it Corel Versions is archiving software that helps you keep track of document revisions.

The suite also comes with 1,000 TrueType and Type 1 fonts (100 are installed the rest wait on the CD-ROM) 10 000 images with an excellent full-color reference guide and the Corel WordPerfect Suite Software Development Kit (SDK)

We've only scratched the surface here The suite is sweet and a real treat The graphics are neat and the feature set pretty hard to beat It will take some time of living with this upgraded suite to really find out how well it stacks up in this the most mature software market there is ❑

Contact: Corel Corporation 1600 Carling Ave. Ottawa ON K1Z 8R7 Web site http://www.corel.com

Computerizing a school

Continued from page 39

Continuous planning

The big project for next year will be high speed Internet access. Although the school had limited Internet access through the use of a local ISP in the last school year it was really only on an experimental basis

The plan in the fall is to go for the lowest-cost, highest-speed Internet access Amongst the options under consideration is a version of Rogers WAVE (which should be available in our area within a month or two of school returning) or BC Tel's planned ADSL (asynchronous digital subscriber line) service.

The other issue is the "filtering" software that will be used to ensure students only gain access to sites that are appropriate to their age level This is again a matter for further research and will probably be at least as educational an experience as last year ❑

United Computers

"WWW.UNITEDCOMP.BC.CA"

102-900 West Broadway (Broadway & Oak)
Vancouver, BC
Tel: (604) 730-1286 Fax: (604) 730-1076

The Place to Build your Own Computer

Business Hours
Mon-Fri : 9:30am-6:00pm
Sat. 10:00am-5:00pm
Sun. Closed

Intel Pentium133

- ✓Pentium-133MHz CPU
- ✓Intel Triton II Chipset/512k PB Cache
- ✓16MB EDO 72pin RAM
- ✓1.2GB EIDE (mode4) Hard Drive
- ✓PCI SVGA 1MB Video Card (exp. to 2MB)
- ✓1.44 MB 3.5" Floppy Drive
- ✓14" NI L/R SVGA Monitor
- ✓Mid-Tower Case / 230 W Power
- ✓104 Key Win95 Keyboard
- ✓Qtronix Lynx/90 2B Mouse

Sale Price: $925

*P120 / P150 / P166 / P200
$895 / 945 / 975 / 1,005
*Pentium166 MMX $995
*Pentium200 MMX $1,125

Intel Pentium 166 MMX

- ✓Pentium-166MHz CPU w/MMX Technology
- ✓Intel Triton II Chipset/512k PB Cache
- ✓16MB EDO 72pin RAM
- ✓1.6GB EIDE (mode4) Hard Drive
- ✓PCI SVGA 2MB Video Card/.MPEG
- ✓1.44 MB 3.5" Floppy Drive
- ✓15" NI L/R SVGA Monitor
- ✓Mid-Tower Case / 230 W Power
- ✓16x EIDE CD-ROM Drive
- ✓Sound Blaster 16 PnP / 80W Stereo Speaker
- ✓33.6k Int.Voice Fax / Modem/Microphone
- ✓104 Key Win95 Keyboard
- ✓Microsoft Ver2 / Logitech Mouse

Sale Price: $1,335

*P133 / P150 / P166 / P200 / P200MMX
$1265 / 1285 / 1315 / 1345 / 1465
*AMD K6 166 MMX $1,325
*AMD K6 266 MMX $1,415

Intel Pentium Pro 180

- ✓Pentium Pro-180MHz CPU 256k L2C
- ✓Intel 440FX Chipset Motherboard
- ✓32MB EDO 72pin RAM
- ✓3.0 GB EIDE (mode4) Hard Drive
- ✓ATI PCI 3D 2MB Video Card
- ✓1.44 MB 3.5" Floppy Drive
- ✓Mid Tower Case w/ 230 Power
- ✓104 Key Win95 Keyboard
- ✓Microsoft Ver2 / Logitech Mouse

Sale Price: $1,295

*Pentium Pro200 $1,535

Pentium II System

- ✓Intel PD440FX ATX Motherboard
- ✓With Same Components as above

*Pentium II 233 $1,935
*Pentium II 266 . $2,135

One Month Free Internet with New Systems

Upgrade Options:

☐14"⇒15" / 17" Monitor	$90 / 260
☐33.6 Fax/Data/Voice Modem	$65
☐8MB⇒16MB / 32MB EDO RAM	$49 / 165
☐1.2⇒1.6 / 2.0 / 2.5 / 3.1GB	$20 / 80 / 80 / 120
☐12x / 16x CD-ROM Driver	$110 / 170
☐Microsoft Home CD pack	$80
☐Windows95 / MS Office97	$125 / 420

Special:

*MITSUBISHI 17" .25 Diamondtron	$825
*WD 1.6GB HD Mode4 EIDE	$235
*NEW Matrox Mystique220 4M	$190
*UMAX Astra 600S 30bit Scanner	$325

Storage Devices

Hard Drives

WD 1.6 / 2.1GB	$245 / 270
WD 2.5/3.1/4.0 GB	$295/310/460
WD 2.1 / 4.3 GB U SCSI	$710 / 1080
Quantum 1.2 / 2.1GB	$225 / 270
Quantum 2.5 / 3.2GB	$280 / 300
Quantum 1.2 / 2.1GB SCSI	$315 / 350
Quantum ST3.2/4.3/8.4	$310/385/610
Seagate 3.3 / 2.8GB	$330 / 620
Seagate2 1/2 15GB UltSCSI	$455 / 590
Seagate4 3/4 5GUW/SCSI	1110/1250

Backup / JAZ / ZIP Drivers

Colorado T1000 int./ext.	$190 / 200
Colorado T2000 int./ext.	$280 / 250
Ditto 2GB int/ext.	$205 / 546
ZIP 100MB Drive Paral/SCSI	$190
JAZ 1GB SCSI Int. / ext.	$386 / 520

SCSI Controllers

Adaptec 2920 / 2940	$190 / 300
Adaptec 2940U / 2940UW	$275 / 330
Adaptec 3940U / 3985 UW	$495/490

Networks

Powercom ISA BNC Network Card	$35
Powercom PCI BNC Network Card	$45
3COM PCI3C900 / 300	$95 / 99
3COM PCI3C900 Comb	$180
Intel Pro10+ PCI 10BT	$95

Modems

AltiJet 33.6 Int Voice	$85
Powercom 56k Int Voice	$136
Cardinal 33.6 Int /Ext	$125 /180
Supra 56K PnP w/Voice	$175
GVC 33.6 PCMCIA Fax/Modem	$205
Motorola 56K Voice int / ext	$188 / 220
USR 33.6 int/Voice	$180
USR 56k Int./ext.Voice	$215 / 275

CPU/RAM/M-Board

Intel P120/P133/P150	$125 / 180 / 180
Intel P166/P200	$190 / 295
Intel MMX 166/200/233	$218/320/436
Intel Pentium Pro 180 / 200	$375 / 580
Intel Pentium II 233 / 266	$756 / 960
AMD K6 166 / 200 (MMX)	$200 / 285
Cyrix 166+/200+/M2 166	$90/120/180
72 pin 4M/8M/16M EDO	$30 / 80 / 98
72 pin 32M EDO	$156
Intel VX w/512K PBC MMX	$110
Intel TX w/512K PBC MMX	$190
QA586 VX / HX 512K PBC	$145 / 180
QA586 TX 512K PBC	$180
ASUS T2P4 HX 512K PBC	$180
ASUS 677X 312K PBC	$213
ASUS P6NP5 Pro	$295
TYAN Tomcat II Dual-Pentium	$380
Intel PD440FX ATX (P-II)	$360

Printers / Scanner

Canon BJ30/BJC70 Portable	$255/365
Canon BJC240/4200 Color	$180 / 295
HP 870C/820Cxi/870C	$280/440/540
HP 6L / 6P 600dpi Laser	$520 / 845
HP 5 / 5M Laser	$1890 / 2445
Epson Sty.400/600/800	$295/380/540
Lexmark 2030 Color	$260
Lexmark Optra E Laser	$526
Brother 730 /7600X Laser	$430 /530
HP 5P / 4C Color Scanner	$810/975
Microtek E3 / E6 / E6Pro	$200/450/665
U-Max 600S / 1200S	$335/600

CD-Writer

SONY 926S 2x/6x scsi	$480
HP 6020 int./ ext.	$660 / 740
Yamaha 200 6x/4x int. / ext.	$660 / 900

Peripherals

Pioneer 12x EIDE/SCSI	$113 / 175
Panasonic 12x / 24x EIDE	$100 / 180
Acer 16x/18x/20x EIDE	$100/115/130
Mini 13"/ Mid 15" Tower	$45 / 98
Full-Tower 19" / 26"	$85 / 98
17" ATX Tower	$85
Windows 95 Keyboard (104Key)	$22
Fujitsu 8725/4725 keyboard	$30 / 48
MS Natural Keyboard	$85
Microsoft Ver2/ Logitech Mouseman	$32
Qtronix Pro .26 Mouse	$19

Displays / Sound

14"/15"/17" Monitor	$200 / $45 / $45
Acer 15" / 17" NI L/R	$360 / $45
MAG 15 DJ530 / DX15T	$450 / 465
MAG 17" DJ70 / 70TT	$775 / 836
NEC 15 C500 / M500	$440 / 510
NEC 17" M700 XV+	$870 / 960
Sceptre 17" .28 / .26 PnP	$610 / 886
Sony 15" 100SX /100SF	$510 / 580
Sony 17" 200SX /200SF	$870 / 940
Panasonic S15 / S17	$395 / 785
Viewsonic 17" G771 / PS	$780 / 912
Viewsonic GT770 / PT775	$895 / 1185
Optiquest V773 /V775 .26	$875 / 780
MITSUBISHI 17" 67TXV.25	$825
MITSUBISHI 17" 87TXM.25	$900
Cirrus Logic w/MPEG 1M / 2M	$45 / 80
S3 Virge 3D w/4MB	$75
ATI3D 2M / 4M /MPEG	$85 /140
ATI 3D PC2TV 2M / 4M	$150 / 175
ATI 3D Pro Turbo 4M / 8M	$218 / 270
ATI All in Wonder 2M / 4M	$310 / 365
Diamond STL3D 2M / 4M	$140 / 175
Matrox Rainbow Runner Studio	$315
Mystique 220 2M / 4M	$135 / 180
Millennium II 4M / 8M	$280 / 385
Sound Blaster 16 / 32 PnP	$45 / 100
SB AWE64 / 64 Gold PnP	$120 / 250
60W / 260W Sub+Speaker	$25 / 80
KOSS Subwoofer	$120
Altec Lansing Sub+Speaker	$130

Notebooks

IBM ThinkPad,		
380	P150/16M/1.08G/12.1DSTN	$2980
380D	P150/16M/1.35G/12.1DSTN/8x	$3360
560E	P150MMX/16M/2.1G/12.1TFT	$3540
TOSHIBA,		
220CDS	P133/16M/1.3G/11.3DSTN/10x	$2650
440CDX	P133MMX/16M/1.3G/12.1DSTN/10x	$3290
620CDT	P166MMX/32M/2.1G/12.1TFT/10x	$8150
740CDT	P166MMX/16M/2.1G/12.1TFT/10x	$7750
NEC.		
2630CD	P133/16M/1G/12.1DSTN	$2400
2650CD	P150MMX/16M/1.4G/12.1DSTN/10x	$3290
6050MX	P150/16M/2.1G/12.1TFT/10x	$6030
HITACHI		
Visionbook	P133/16M/1.4G/12.1DSTN/10x/33.6k	$2380
Visionbook	P150MMX/16M/1.4G/12.1DSTN/10x/33.6k	$3320
SCEPTRE:		
3800	P120/16M/1.08G/11.3DSTN	$2200

Looking for Best Price on IBM Products?
Come Visit Our Store or Call Us for the Best Price!

Price and Availability Are Subjected to Change without Notice.

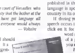
Learning language on your own

A quick look at several language programs

BY ROSS MACDONALD

Therefore is the name of it called Babel, because the Lord did there confound the language of all the earth, and from thence did the Lord scatter them abroad upon the face of all the earth
—Genesis, 11 19

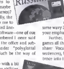
I am not like a lady at the court of Versailles who said "What a dreadful pity that the bother at the tower of Babel should have got language all mixed up, but for that, everyone would always have spoken French "
— Voltaire



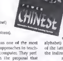
Right off the top, I should mention that it's already been suggested I spend more time mastering English instead of turning my attentions toward the more exotic of our planetary tongues

But then, who listens to editors anyway (except maybe when it comes to assignments)? Which is, quite incidentally, the means by which it fell to me to take a look at this protracted line-up of language learning software—one of our august *TCP* editors remembered I once said "ciao" on the way out of the office and subsequently filed me under "polyglottal pedant" for future use Such be the way of publishing

Regardless I ended up with a bit of time in which to test my abilities with the following packages



Russian Now!
Talking Translation Dictionary (Russian)
Power Chinese
Easy Translator
From Transparent Language
Prices. US$48 95 (Russian Now!)
US$29 (Talking Translation Dictionary) US$89 (Power Chinese),
US$49 95 (Easy Translator)



Transparent Language has one of the most accessibly sophisticated approaches to teaching languages with the computer. They preface all their discs with the proposal that learning another language will come in useful to just about anyone whether at home in school, conducting business or working in a government agency (whatever work it is people who work in government agencies do)

Further, Transparent Language claims that no matter which of the many languages they have CD-ROMs for, they are able to teach the "real" language as used by native speakers of that language as opposed to the "Dick and Jane" version which they ascribe to their competitors

The means to this end is by an immersion process which makes use of actual original material for your exercises... things like articles from real newspapers and magazines published in the country where your chosen language is spoken or the literature of that country in its original form.

If during your reading, a word or part of speech occurs that you don't know you can click on it for an explanation or initiate a word search showing every example of a particular word in the article you're reading

Pronunciation, on the other hand, is looked after by word dictation and pronunciation from native speakers of the language As the word or sentence is spoken one of those wavy voice analysis graphics is drawn Then, when you speak (these programs will record and play back your voice if you have a microphone hooked up) the same wavy line shows up so you can compare your emphases

Further, you might want to try the four games all the Transparent Language programs share Vocabulous (fill missing words into sentences), Unscramble (put a scrambled sentence into the proper order) Plug 'n' Play (a video with narration and text that you have to try and understand), and Crosswords (the same in any language)

There are also facilities for making personal notes and little windows into which you can jot down comments at any point in the story you're reading

A roundup of other features includes a customized vocabulary list, alphabet reference (which names, pronounces and gives examples of each letter in the alphabet) and grammar basics—albeit many of the latter are as useful as "[the dative is] the indirect object used in impersonal constructions the object of some verbs and prepositions "

Next from Transparent Language comes a companion disc WordAce! Talking Translation Dictionary—a whole different product but one which directly accompanies whichever Language Now language you're studying These sport spell check and verb conjugations, and also work as translators for individual words from any word processor program or your email and Internet downloads.

Many features from both the language disc and the dictionary came to partic ➤

SCHOOL SUPPLIES

USED 486DX-33
$299 each
4 MB of ram, 200 MB IDE hard drive, desktop case, keyboard, mouse, colour VGA monitor, MS-DOS 6 22, and Windows for Workgroups 3.11

AMD K5-90 NEW
$999 each
8 megabytes of ram, 1 7 gigabyte EIDE hard drive, 4x CD-ROM drive, 16 bit sound card, 1MB PCI SVGA video card 15" tower case, keyboard, mouse, speakers, colour 14" SVGA monitor, Microsoft Windows 95 and 1 year warranty

MANY OTHER CONSIGNMENT, NEW & REFURBISHED BARGAINS INSTORE
- LASER INKJET THERMAL & DOT MATRIX PRINTERS
- HERCULES CGA, EGA, VGA, SVGA MONITORS
- CABLES ACCESSORIES & MOUSES
- HARD DRIVES, CD-ROMS FLOPPY DRIVES & TAPE BACK-UPS
- BUSINESS GAMES EDUCATIONAL, & MACINTOSH SOFTWARE
- CPUS RAM & MOTHERBOARDS
- MODEMS NETWORK CARDS CONTROLLERS & I/O CARDS
- CD RECORDABLES ZIP DISKS TAPES & FLOPPY DISKETTES

ENCORE
COMPUTERS

119 Lonsdale Avenue, North Vancouver, B.C. V7M 2E7
Telephone (604) 990-0547 Fax (604) 990-0548

FREE
CD-ROM STORAGE BOX
WITH EVERY PURCHASE OVER $50.00 BEFORE TAXES
LIMIT ONE PER CUSTOMER PER PURCHASE
WHILE QUANTITIES LAST

Visit our virtual store at:
www.encorecomputers.com

ularly handy, as I was presented with the Russian learning program and dictionary, so some extensive briefing on that pesky Cyrillic alphabet was necessary

But, ahhh, Grasshopper, while one might think Russian is tricky, one is only marginally prepared for what's required by our most venerable Pacific Rim trade partners. Power Chinese immediately promises to be a long and arduous journey It comes with two booklets; the first, an exercise book, the other, an installation guide and glossary of characters and phrases. The installation guide cum glossary explains early on that there are more than 4,000 Chinese characters, and in order to make the learning exercise practical, they've chosen to glean only the most useful 600 With those, they say, "you will (a) NOT get into trouble and (b) get yourself out of trouble should (a) fail!"

The very first lesson shows just how strenuous even that reduced task might be It demonstrates how, by simply changing the tone of the word "wen", you change its meaning from "to ask" to "to kiss"—already sounds like trouble to me.

The interface is very sophisticated with lots of color and animation to guide you toward the multitude of detail involved in seeing a Chinese symbol, hearing how it's pronounced, watching how to draw it and getting a deconstruction of that symbol in terms of the meanings appointed to the individual pen strokes and characters The only curious characteristic I encountered was that it wasn't possible to make the interface full-screen, the whole thing works inside a window that takes up about half your screen area.

Originally created by a company called BayWare, Transparent Language apparently liked this product so much, they bought the company Which also explains why it's very much different from the Russian disc (which shares a look and feel with all the rest of Transparent Language's languages) Transparent Language has also revised Power Japanese, an earlier version of which *TCP* reviewed—and liked—a few years ago when it was still a BayWare product

And finally from Transparent Language came my favorite Easy Translator, a very handy item if you find you are having rather less than success with the other products (read can't be bothered learning the language so just have it translated by the computer instead)

And it actually works! I am gifted with an almost fluent command of pidgin German (the reward of many weeks of shirking before dropping the course in university), so I was able to test this translator by writing something in English, pouring it through the translator and having it coughed back up in German.

And, as near as I can tell the translation was correct Alas, however Russian is not one of the languages that this package will translate to so I wasn't able to test it on my Russian friends (must be due to that pesky Cyrillic alphabet again)

Easy Translator, however, will come in very handy for me as I actually have dealings with German and Spanish publishers and it works with those two languages as well as French. It'll be interesting to see how those continental editors react to receiving my purple prose in an ostensibly ready-to-print format for a change. I should add that Easy Translator operates the other way around too, from a "foreign language" to English

In a nutshell the program works by taking any document you paste to the clipboard translating it and putting it back on the clipboard This one's likely to get the most use of all from me

Easy Language Conversational Skills: Spanish, French, English, German
(Two-CD-ROM set)
From IMSI
USA
Price. $49 95

IMSI's language packages are no strangers to us as I reviewed another product called EZ Language last year. This newer version—more plainly christened Easy Language—is somewhat similar in proposing to get us conversing in one of several languages—Spanish (Latin American that is), English (American that is), French or German—in a natural and

MBS COMPUTERS
Micro Business Systems Inc.
#110, 7110 - 120th Street, Surrey, B.C., V3W 3M8

IBM Compatible Computer Systems
Custom built to your own
SPECIFICATIONS

Intel P166MHz MMX System
15" Tower Case w/230W PS
Pentium Motherboard w/512Kb PB Cache
Intel Pentium 166MHz MMX CPU
16Mb EDO RAM
2.1 Gb E-IDE Mode 4 Hard Disk Drive
3.5" 1.44 Mb
16x CD ROM Drive
2Mb S3 Trio 64V+ PCI VGA Card (exp.2Mb)
AW32 Sound Card
60W Speakers
Mitsumi Windows 95 Keyboard
Mitsumi PS/2 Mouse & Pad
33.6 Kbps Voice Fax Modem
Windows 95 on CD
15" SVGA Colour Monitor
$1498.00

WE HAVE THE UPGRADES
YOU NEED FOR YOUR PC

RAM
Hard Drive CD ROM
Motherboard Tape Drive

You simply choose what you want, we will build, configure and install it for you.

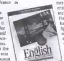
What you want is what you get!

* If paying by VISA or M/C ADD 2.9% * Prices are subject to change

For further information call or visit our
WEB site www.microbiz.net or e-mail us at sales@microbiz.net
Tel: (604) 572 8722 Fax: (604) 572 9666

conversational style and with minimal discomfort.

Easy Language does not, however, propose to teach us the actual language of our choice. Instead, learning common phrases, such as those necessary for ordering food, getting directions, shopping and generally making yourself scarcely understood in Latin America, the United States, France or Germany is the modest goal.

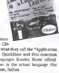


Some grammar and pronunciation basics are also included, as is the ability to record yourself and play it back to test your new abilities. For fun, you can have your recorded self played into the conversational exercises as a substitute for one of the actors.

I, as you might expect, took on the German and learned—within only minutes mind you—that German for peanut butter is erdnussbutter, apparently a much prized delicacy in German restaurants.

In simplest terms here, the exercises for each of the four languages are structured around 10 activities with a set of subroutines in each of those. And, of course, there are some games to test yourself with but they deliberately lack a help menu and scores are recorded. So watch it!

Packaged as a two-CD-ROM set, the second disc in Easy Language contains vocabulary and translator utilities as well as a multilingual word processor. Also included is a very thick user guide-slash-textbook that includes exercises and tests for the language of your choice.



The Rosetta Stone Language Library: Italiano
(Two-CD-ROM set)
From: Fairfield Language Technologies
Price: US$349

Rosetta Stone comes as two CD-ROMs. One is what they call the "Application Disc" (installs QuickTime and files common to all the languages Rosetta Stone offers) while the other is the actual language disc itself. In my case, Italian.

Rosetta Stone takes a much more pedestrian approach to language learning by employing the tried and true method of image, text and audio repetition through progressively more sophisticated sentences. If you stick with it, though, those exercises grow into increasingly more conversational scenarios.

Though I found this a less engaging means to polyglottality, the program has won accolades from several other critics, so what Rosetta Stone programs lack in novelty can be excused by their efficiency. I must admit that even I was able to distinguish an airplane from a dog after only a few minutes with this program—and that's with absolutely no previous Italian experience (save for maybe Maria in Grade 10, but that's another story).

Also, Rosetta Stone takes an equally prosaic approach to getting you started. It is somewhat less than helpful in getting the lessons started up, leaving it to you to figure it out from the two manuals and the Read Me files.

Rosetta Stone also makes language CD-ROMs for French, Russian, Dutch, Mandarin Chinese, Spanish and Japanese.

Let's Talk English—Vocabulary and Pronunciation Skill Builder
Ingles Your Way—Un Curso Completo Interactivo
From: Syracuse Language Systems
Price: US$28.95 (Let's Talk) US$79.95 (Your Way)

I also had these two programs to look at, but quite simply had too much skill for the former while the latter is entirely in Spanish—including the box and all the instructions. I didn't have time to learn Spanish from one of the other programs in order to relearn Ingles from this one so I had to let it go.

It is worth a mention, though, that Syracuse Language Systems offers an extensive catalogue of computer-based discs in the Your Way and Let's Talk series for a variety of languages including Spanish, French, German, Japanese, Hebrew and Italian. The company also has phrase-book-style titles called TriplePlay Plus! for many languages.

One of the interesting features of the Let's Talk programs is a speech-recognition engine from Dragon Systems. With this system, you speak phrases into the (supplied) microphone, and the program evaluates your pronunciation.

Buying time

All in all, the Transparent Language or Rosetta Stone products (and Syracuse Language programs, although we had only limited exposure to them) will be of the most use to anyone wishing to approach fluency while the IMSI package will be of use to travellers who simply want to avoid foreign jails. Any of these disks might propel me toward further linguistic acumen, if only I wasn't already busy with my Latin and hieroglyphics studies.

Now when is somebody going to recognize the hordes of us waiting for tutorials on those!?! ❑

Contacts:

Fairfield Language Technologies
122 South Main St., Harrisonburg, VA, 22801
Tel: 540-432-6166, or 800-788-0822.
Fax: 540-432-0953
Web site: http://www.trstone.com

IMSI USA,
1895 Francisco Blvd., San Rafael, CA, 94901-5506
Tel: 415-257-3000
Fax: 415-257-2505
Web site: http://www.imsisoft.com

Syracuse Language Systems,
5790 Widewaters Parkway, Syracuse, NY 13214
Tel: 315-449-4500, or 800-797-5264
Web site: http://www.syrlang.com

Transparent Language
22 Proctor Hill Rd., P.O. Box 575, Hollis, NH, 03049.
Tel: 603-465-2230
Fax: 603-465-9850
Web site: http://www.transparent.com

MULTI
MEDIA
TECHNOLOGIES
A NERD FRIENDLY ZONE SINCE 1992
365 W Broadway
Phone 872 - 0300
NEW Web Site
www.Biz-Works.com/Clis
ALL SOFTWARE LISTED IS NEW AND FULL VERSION

NERDZ ZONE

Linux Applixware	94
Autocad Super Library	24
C++ Super Library	16
Caldera Open Linux Base	99
Electronic 2000 Plus	24
Free BSD 2.2	27
Hacker Chronicles II	28
HOBBES OS/2	19
Linux mousepads, tshirts etc.	Call
Ham Radio 2000	19
HTML Color clipart	19
Delphi Powertools	31
Linux Bible	29
Linux Developers Resource	27
Linux In a Nutshell Book	24
Linux Journal Magazine	6
Linux Programming Book	49
Night Owl 24	26
PC Electronics Plus	19
QRZ Ham Radio	19
Red Hat Linux Official 4.2	49
Linux Red Hat Power Tools	29
Linux Toolkit	29
Running Linux 2nd Ed Book	34
Science & Technical Lib II Book	30
Slackware	29
Visual Basic Super Library	16
Visual Basic Tools	24
Win95.com (4 CD's, new version)	24

LINUX
It's Not Just for Breakfast Anymore
Note: Shaved LINUX Hands on display

CHILDRENS ED.

101 Dalmations	44
Arthurs Teacher Trouble	19
Crayola Art Studio	19
DK Dinosaur Hunter	39
DK Encyclopedia of Science	46
DK History of World	44
DK Science/Nature/History	49
DK The Way Things Work	44
DK Space	49
DK Ultimate Human Body	49
Dr Suess ABC's	29
Dr. Suess Green Eggs & Ham	29
Elmos Preschool	29
Freddi Fish #1	19
Hercules Print Studio	29
Hercules Animated Storybook	44
Jumpstart First Grade	29
Jumpstart Second Grade	39
Jumpstart Third Grade	43
Jumpstart Fourth Grade	43
Jumpstart Pre Kindergarten	39
Jumpstart Kindergarten	29
Jumpstart Kindergarten Reading	39
Jumpstart Toddler	39
Jumpstart Preschool	29
Me & My Dad	29
Me & My Mom	29
Just Me & My Mom	34
Math Blaster II	19
Math Master (Trig/Calculus Etc.)	24
Math Workshop	22
Mavis Typing/Chess/Atlas	19
Muppet Treasure Island	24
Music Games	24
Pajama Sam	29
Putt Putt Joins the Parade	19
Putt Putt Moon&Parade&Fatty Bear	29
Putt Putt Goes to the Moon	19
Putt Putt Goes to the Zoo	39
Reading Blaster	24
SimFarm	24
Spell It Deluxe	24
Toy Story Animated Storybook	44
Toy Story Activity Centre	44
Where In the World is Carmen S.	19
Winnie the Pooh Print Studio	29
Winnie the Pooh Ready to Read	44

Monday - Thursday 10 to 6
Friday 10 to 7
Saturday 10 to 6
VISA
Due to space constraints the .95 on listed prices has not been shown.

This product supersedes all previous published products and is subject to change without notice

PRODUCTIVITY

Adobe Illustrator 7.0	249
Adobe Photoshop 4.0	369
Adobe Pagemaker 6.5	299
Borland C++ Ver 5.0	59
Borland C++ Dev Suite	79
Borland Delphi Ver 2.0	49
Corel Draw 7	179
Corel Printhouse	39
Corel WP Suite Ver 8	69
First Aid 97	35
Lotus Smartsuite 97	89
McAfee Anti Virus 3.0	31
MS Office 97 Professional	299
MS Publisher 97	94
MS VBasic Pro 5 & NT4	199
MS V C++ Pro 5 & Win NT 4	199
Norton Anti Virus	63
Norton Utilities	59
Print Artist 4.0	34
Print Shop CD Ensemble 3	39
Quickbooks Deluxe 4.0	39
Quicken Deluxe 5.0	29
Quicken Financial Suite	39

REFERENCE

American Heritage Talk Dic	19
Audio accessories	24
Better Homes Cooking	19
Bible Library	29
Bodyworks 5.0	19
Canadian Encyclopedia 97	39
Chinese Dictionary	24
Complete Guide to Drugs	19
Complete Guide Symptoms	19
Compton's Atlas	21
Compton's Cook Book	23
Compton's Encyclopedia 97	19
Digital Sound Gallery	24
Easy Gardening	19
Garden Companion	19
Groliers Encyclopedia 97	18
Groliers Encyclopedia of SciFi	19
History of Music	24
Infopedia Version 2.0	19
Jam'n in Keys	24
Land Designer	19
Learn to speak Chinese	24
Learning Cantonese or Mandarin	24
Learning German	24
Learning Italian	24
Learning Japanese	24
Learning Russian	24
Learn To Play Guitar	19
Mayo Clinic Family Health	19
Midi Music Gallery	24
Mosby's Medical Ency	19
Musical Instruments	24
Music Keyboards or Music Write	24
Music Theory	24
Music Write	24
PC Electronics Plus	19
PC Musician 2000	26
Project Guttenburg	24
Recording Station	24
Triple Play ESL English	29
Triple Play French	29
Triple Play Spanish	29

HARDWARE

8X CD ROM	89
20X CD ROM	119
24X CD ROM	149
Panasonic SCSI CDR & Gear	499
Creative Labs 16 PnP	64
Creative Labs Awe 32 PNP	109
Creative Labs Awe 64	129
SCSI CD ROM Drives	Call
External CD ROM Drives	Call
Thrustmaster Top Gun Joystick	54
Thrustmaster X Fighter Joystick	69
Thrustmaster T2 Steering Wheel	169
Matrox Millenium VGA 4mb	249
Diamond Monster 3D VGA	229

Reseller
Inquiries
Welcome
Dealer Price List Available
You must be currently engaged in the resale of computer related products and have a PST #

NEW RELEASES

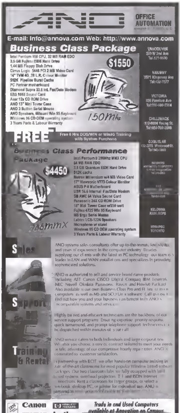
688 Hunter Killer	56
Great Battles of Alexander	54
Betrayal at Antara	59
Carmageddon	54
Dungeon Keeper	54
F22 Raptor	59
Links 98	54
Lord Realms II Siege Pack	39
TFX V2 (Super F 2000)	69
Mech Warriors II 3DFX	64
Rebel Moon Rising (MMX)	49
Twinsens Odyssey	59
Xcom the Apolocalypse	59

KEWL GAMES

3D Ultra Pinball Creepnight	25
11th Hour	29
7th Guest	24
A-10 Cuba	19
Aces Collection	27
AH64D Longbow Gold	49
ATF Gold	49
Beast Within	32
Blood	54
Caesar II	23
Capitalism Plus	54
Civilization II	34
Civilization II Scenarios	34
Civilization II Toolkit	24
Comanche II	54
Command & Conquer Tools	24
Command & Conquer Gold	54
Daggerfall	49
Daytona USA	24
Diablo	48
Doom II	24
Duke Nukem Atomic	52
F/A-18 Hornet III	49
Fifa Soccer 97	54
Formula 1 (3D Enhanced)	54
Full Tilt Pinball	24
Grand Prix 2	29
Heroes of Might & Magic II	49
Heroes of M&M II Exp Pack	39
Hoyles Bridge	19
Indy Car 2	24
Interstate 76	54
Kings Quest 7	19
Kings Quest Collection	32
KKND	39
Last Express	49
Leisure Suit Larry Collection	32
Leisure Suit Larry 7	29
Lighthouse	29
Lode Runner	29
Lord of the Realm II	29
Magic the Gathering	54
Master of Orion II	44
MDK	39
Mech II Win95	26
Monopoly	48
Monster Truck Madness	39
Myst	29
Napoleon in Russia	64
Nascar II	32
NBA 97	54
Need for Speed II	53
NHL 97	54
Outlaws	54
Phantasmagoria	34
Rad	39
Privateer II	54
Quake	52
Quake Toolkit	24
Rally Championship	39
Red Alert	54
Red Alert Tools	22
Red Alert Counterstrike	29
Realms of Haunting	37
Redneck Rampage	54
Scrabble	49
Screamer II	39
Shadows over Riva	54
Simcity 2000 Collection	34
Spycraft	22
Star Trek Generations	54
Tomb Raider	49
Triple Play 98 Baseball	54
Trophy Bass 2	29
US Navy Fighters 97	49
Virtual Karts	24
Virtual Pool	29
Virtual Snooker	24
Warcraft II	34
Warcraft II Battlechest	59
Xwing Vs. Tie Fighter	54
Yahtzee	39
You Don't Know Jack Movies	39
You Don't Know Jack	24
Zork Nemesis	23

New Web Site www.Biz-Works.com/Clis

Out of town?
Try our new Web Site
www.Biz-Works.com/Clis


ANO OFFICE AUTOMATION

E-mail: Info@annova.com Web: http://www.annova.com

Business Class Package

Intel Pentium 150 CPU, 32 MB RAM EDO
2.5 GB Fujitsu EIDE Hard Drive
1.44 MB Floppy Disk Drive
Cirrus Logic 5446 PCI 2 MB Video Card
14" TVM 4G .28 L.R. Colour Monitor
512K Pipeline Burst Cache
PC Partner motherboard
Diamond Supra 33.6 Int. Fax/Data Modem
ESS 1868 Sound Card
Acer 12x CD ROM Drive
AND 13" Mini Tower Case
AND 3 Button Serial Mouse
ANO Speakers, Mitsumi Win 95 Keyboard
Windows 95 CD OEM operating system
3 Years Parts & Labour Warranty

$1550

150Mhz

FREE

Free 6 Hrs DOS/WIN or Win95 Training
with System Purchase

Business Class Performance Package

$4450

Intel Pentium II 266Mhz MMX CPU
64 MB RAM EDO
3.8 GB Quantum EIDE Hard Drive
512K cache
Matrox Millennium w/4 MB Video Card
17" Viewsonic V773 Colour Monitor
ASUS P-II Motherboard
USR 56.6 Internal Fax/Data Modem
SB AWE 64 Value Sound Card
Panasonic 24X CD ROM Drive
15" Mid Tower Case w/250 watt
Fujitsu 4725 Win 95 Keyboard
MS Ergo Serial Mouse
Labtec LCS-1224 Speakers
Microphone w/ stand
Windows 95 CD OEM operating system
3 Years Parts & Labour Warranty

266mmX

VANCOUVER
309 W 2nd Ave
Tel:871-8500

BURNABY
3571 Kingsway Ave
Tel:432-7077

VICTORIA
820 Pandora Ave
Tel:250-480-2204

CHILLIWACK
102-8004 Young St.
Tel:604-792-3098

COQUITLAM
102-3278 Westwood St.
Tel:945-1860

[illegible]

KELOWNA
KAMLOOPS

WINNIPEG
TORONTO

Sales

ANO systems sales consultants offer up-to-the-minute knowledge and years of experience in the computer industry. Besides supplying our clients with the latest in PC technology, our team is a leader in LAN and WAN installations and specializes in providing sophisticated solutions.

ANO is authorized to sell and service brand name products including AST Canon CISCO Digital Compaq IBM Lexmark NEC Novell Okidata Panasonic Raven and Hewlett Packard. Also available is our own Business Class Pro and [illegible] line of in-house computers as well as MS and SCO Unix software. Call us now to find out how you and your business can benefit from ANO's incomparable systems and service.

Support

Highly trained and efficient technicians are the backbone of our service support programs. Ensuring expertise, priority response, quick turnaround, and prompt telephone support, technicians can be dispatched within minutes of your call.

ANO service caters to both individuals and large corporations. Whether you choose a service contract tailored to meet your needs or take advantage of our competitive hourly repair rates, ANO is committed to customer satisfaction.

Training & Rental

In partnership with BCIT, we offer hands-on computer training in state-of-the-art classrooms for most popular Window based software packages. Our two classroom labs are fully equipped with Intel based systems, overhead projectors, T 1 and ISDN Internet connections. Rent a classroom for larger groups, or select a notebook, desktop PC, or printer for individual use. ANO is prepared to [illegible]

IBM Canon Hewlett Packard COMPAQ brother LEXMARK EPSON

Trade in and Used Computers available at Annovation on Campus

Prices, specification and availability are subject to change without notice. Prices may vary for out of town location. All company and/or product names are trademarks and/or registered trademarks of their respective manufacturers.

Information technology opportunities huge in China

BY GEOF WHEELWRIGHT

When you talk about multilingual computer products—and software produced in languages other than English—it seems there is one huge potential market that is currently being vastly under served.

According to Dennis Phillibun from market research company International Data Corporation's (IDC's) Asia Pacific office, that sector lies in Asia—and particularly in China—where PC penetration is low and the potential for growth is enormous.

"The biggest opportunity will be in selling information technology in Asia Pacific," he explains. "It [the region] currently accounts for only 26 percent of [annual information technology] revenue but 55 percent of the world's population lives here," he says. As an example, he cites Intel Corporation. Until a reorganization of its worldwide infrastructure two years ago, Intel treated Asia Pacific as part of a general category for the "rest of the world" that did not count amongst its prime markets.

He says that is changing, and fast. "There is not a single market in China that is not booming; infrastructure projects in China are huge," he says. "China has surpassed India as the opportunity of choice. We are seeing major multinational vendors coming in with service opportunities. There is a unique opportunity in China."

One big part of that opportunity is making the Internet relevant for Chinese users. Aside from the political issues of just what the mainland Chinese government will permit its citizens to see—and the proportionally small use of PCs and modems in China—another big stumbling block lies in the lack of Chinese language Internet tools and content.

Calgary connection

A Calgary company called Zi corporation has taken up the latter challenge and been met with huge interest by an apparently eager market. In June, for example, the company announced a joint development memorandum of understanding with Apple Computer International Ltd. for future collaboration on Chinese language products for the MacOS and Apple's next-generation operating system, Rhapsody.

Under the terms of the memorandum, Apple will assist Zi in developing and marketing Chinese language products in a number of categories: Internet and Intranet, word processing, education, and document processing and publishing.

While Apple was happy to have a good story to tell in Chinese-speaking markets—and have a way to highlight its efforts to help developers create new applications for both the Mac OS and Rhapsody platforms—it was Don Smallwood, senior vice-president and head of Asia Pacific for Zi Corporation who had the most to gain.

Smallwood said the collaboration with Apple "represents the company's first significant endeavor with a technology company doing business in our target market." The first stage of this alliance is a software licence agreement signed by the two companies, which will see Apple bundle Zi Mail (a Chinese language email package) with Apple Macintosh personal computers in China and Taiwan.

As part of the agreement, Apple has a non exclusive licence to bundle Zi Mail with the MacOS Chinese version. Zi Mail uses Zi Input, a basic Chinese character input system for personal computers that Zi says is simple to learn and easy to use.

The company also sells Zi Browser (an Internet browser allowing the viewing and input of English or Chinese characters) and runs an Internet/Intranet consulting company called Zi Solutions.

This is all possible in Mainland China because Zi has cannily entered into a "strategic partnership" in the People's Republic of China with Beijing Tengtu Culture and Education Electronic Development Co. Ltd. The existence of this partnership allows Zi to market its products to the Chinese education, government and business markets. The partnership has official acknowledgement from China's state education commission, ministry of post and telecommunications, and ministry of electronics industry.

Watching from Taiwan

One company keeping a close eye on these developments is Taiwan's Acer Group, which has made it known recently that it also sees a huge opportunity for Chinese-language Internet content and software on the mainland.

Acer software subsidiary Third Wave Publishing is aimed at taking advantage of this opportunity—and the man who runs it says the company will do so with vigor.

According to T.C. Tu, Mainland China will become a very important software business sector. And he says Taiwanese companies such as Acer are well-positioned to have an impact. As an example of the kind of thing his company can do, he cited the "Chinese Cyber City" site his company helped created in California for Chinese residents in major cities throughout the United States. ❑

Contact: Chinese Cyber City
Web site: http://www.ccchome.com

Pentium® and Pentium® Pro Portables

Everex MX StepNote:
12 1" DSTN $2399
11.3" TFT $2790
P133 256K cache 16MB RAM 1 3GB HDD
NiMH Battery 1 44MB FDD 10X
CD-ROM Built-in Glide Pad IrDA Port,
PCMCIA two type II or one type
III microphone stereo speakers
16-bit Sound Win '95 (Diskette)
Encarta Works & Money
3-yr limited warranty with 1st year 48hr-hot-swap

Sager Notebook:
Sager P166MMX $3395
Sager P200MMX $3580
Intel Pentium® upgradeable 256k cache
1 4 gig upgradeable HDD TV
Output 2MB VRAM 16MB RAM 10x CD ROM
Built in Glide Pad IrDA Port
two PCMCIA type II or one type III Microphone stereo speakers, 16 bit sound Win 95 (CD)

Pentium® Pro Portables
Lunchbox style portables with ISA/PCI slots and standard size drive bays *call for pricing*

We also carry notebooks from IBM, NEC, Toshiba and Acer.

SAYSON TECHNOLOGIES LTD.
#130 3011 Viking Way, Richmond, B C V6V 1W1 •
Phone· 604 273 7305 Fax 273 7319
Visit our Website at www.sayson.com/sayson tec
e-mail: info@sayson.com

UnPBX is here!

Open PC based phone systems combining:

- the functionality of a Robust PBX
- Voicemail Messaging
- Network server
- Email / Fax / VoiceMail (Universal Inbox)
- Internet/Intranet Server

PBX

A PC based system is much more expandable than traditional phone systems, so when your company grows, your messaging system can grow with it. It is based on open standards such as TAPI MAPI so you can leverage the functionality of 3rd party applications or custom programming

For more information

SAYSON TECHNOLOGIES LTD.
#130 3011 Viking Way, Richmond, B C V6V 1W1 •
Phone· 604 273 7305 Fax· 273-7319
Visit our Website at: www.sayson.com/sayson_tec
e-mail· info@sayson.com

Arbutus Computer Clinic

#5-5728 West Boulevard (at W 41st Ave)
Vancouver, BC V6M 3W8
TEL. (604)267-0688
FAX: (604) [illegible]
Business Hours
Mon.-[illegible] 10:00AM ~ [illegible]

TD Bank, McDonald's, West Boulevard, East Boulevard, We Are Here (2F), Free Parking, Scotia Bank

Repair Upgrade Troubleshooting

BACK TO SCHOOL

Intel Pentium CPU
Intel 430VX Motherboard
w/512k
16MB EDO RAM
1 7GB Hard Drive
14" Monitor
1 44MB Floppy Drive
CL 5446 Video Card
w/MPEG (1MB)
15" Tower Case
33 6k FAX/Modem
Win95 Keyboard, Mouse
16x CD ROM
16 bit Sound Card

P-133/P-166/P-200 $1250/1320/1350

FREE
1-month Internet Access with System Purchase

Monthly Special !

Intel or AMD MMX CPU
Abit Motherboard
w/512K cache
32MB EDO RAM
ATI 3D Xpression
+ 2MB EDO RAM
2.5 GB Hard Drive
15" Impression Monitor
24x CD-ROM
SB AWE64 Sound Card
56k Voice/FAX/Modem
1 44MB Floppy Drive
Win95 Keyboard, Mouse
15" Tower Case
120W Speaker
Win95 CD (Full version)

Intel Pentium MMX	
P-166	$2050
P-200	$2190
P-233	$2450
AMD	
K6-166	$2050
K6-200	$2150
K6-233	$2450

Upgrade Options

Monitor	
14" -> 15"	$100
15" -> 17"	$290
Memory	
16MB -> 32MB	$80
Modem	
33.6K -> 56K	$90

POWERFUL SYSTEM SPECIAL !

Intel Pentium II CPU
Asus 440FX Motherboard
w/512K PB cache
32MB EDO RAM
ATI PCI 3D 4MB Video Card
w/MPEG
4 0GB Hard Drive
1.44MB Floppy Drive
19" ATX Case
Win95 Keyboard
Microsoft Mouse

Pentium II 233/266 $2250/2500

Anitec Computer 世界電腦

2607 Kingsway Vancouver B.C. V5R 5H4
Ph: (604)435 2038 Fax. (604)435 1298
Business Hours Mon.-Sat.: 10-6, Sun 11-4

Anitec

ACT Power Series

P133-$1239 lease $40/m

- *Deluxe mid tower case
- *Pentium **MMX** motherboard
- *Support up to 233Mhz
- *Support new USB devices
- ***512k** Pipelined Burst cache
- *Intel/Cyrix/AMD processor
- ***16mb** Edo Ram(up to 256mb)
- *PCI 64bit 2mb Svga card &Mpeg
- ***2.0Gb** Eide hard drive
- *1.44mb floppy drive
- *16xCDrom &16bit stereo sound
- ***33.6k voice** fax/modem
- *80w stereo speakers &Mic
- *104 keyboard & mouse &pad
- ***15" .28dpi Svga color monitor**

P100-$1219 P120-$1230
P150-$1259 P166-$1289
P200-$1380 MMX166-$1339
MMX200-$1498 Cyrix166+-$1159

ACT Premium Series

MMX200-$1975 lease $/64m

- *Deluxe mid tower case
- *Intel Triton TX **MMX** motherboard
- *Support new USB devices
- ***512k** Pipelined Burst cache
- *Intel Pentium processor
- ***32mb** Edo Ram(up to 256mb)
- *ATI/Diamond **3D 4M** Svga &Mpeg
- *Quantum/WD **3.1Gb** Eide HDrive
- *Panasonic 1.44mb floppy drive
- *24xCDrom &Sound Blaster**AWE64**
- ***56k** voice fax/modem
- *80w stereo speakers &Microphone
- *104 keyboard & logitech mouse
- ***15" color digital SVGA monitor**

P166-$1816 P200-$1898
MMX166-$1815 MMX200-$1975
MM233-$2180 Cyrix200+$1725
K6-166-$1849 K6-200-$1915
K6-233-$2099

ACT SuperPro Series

PII 233-$3660 lease $119/m

- *Professional tower case
- *Intel Pentium Pro motherboard
- *Support new USB devices
- *Intel Pentium Pro processor
- *64mb Edo Ram(up to 256mb)
- ***MGA Mystique 220** 3D 4M Svga
- *Quantum/WD **3.2Gb** Eide Hdrive
- *Panasonic 1.44mb floppy drive
- *24xCDrom &Sound Blaster**AWE64**
- ***USR 56k** internal fax/modem
- *340w stereo speakers &Mic.
- ***PS2 Windows** 104 keyboard
- ***PS2 Logitech** mouseman
- ***17" Viewsonic .25dpi monitor**

Pro150-$2920 Pro180-$3080
Pro200-$3380 Dual Pro-$call
Pentium II 233MHz $3680
Pentium II 266MHz $3898

Acer Open Series

MMX200-$2098 lease $68/m

- *Acer A-Open mid tower case
- *Acer **MMX** motherboard
- *Support new USB devices
- ***512k** Pipelined Burst cache
- *Intel Pentium processor
- ***32mb** Edo Ram(up to 256Mb)
- *S3 Virge **3D 4M** Svga &Mpeg
- ***3.8Gb** Eide Hard Drive
- *1.44mb floppy drive
- *Acer **20x**CDrom &AW32 **3D** sound
- *Acer **56k** voice fax/modem
- *80w stereo speakers &Microphone
- *Acer Engonomic keyboard/mouse
- ***Acer 15" Svga color monitor**

P156-$1930 P166-$1950
P200-$1980 MMX166-$1958
MMX200-$2098 MM233-$2298

NO.1 Selling in the world!

Aptiva

C8X w/15" $2869
C9X w/15" $3169
S8C w/15" $2999
S9C w/15" $3999

Acer

2733 $1889
2761 $2419
15"mon $559
17"mon $819

OEM SOFTWARE. Windows95 CD full SR2 $129 MS Office Pro 97 $399 MS Home Bundle 97 $89 Lotus SmartSuite 97 $69
ACT systems come with 3 years warranty. One month free internet access. We can ship out of town to you*. Best lease rate(3.1%) in town

PRINTER/SCANNER		MONITOR		VIDEO CARD		FAX/MODEM	
HP670/692	$279/369	MAG Dj530/Dj700	$429/759	ATI 3D Xpres. 2/4m	$79/119	USR int. 33.6/56k vol.	$139/199
HP6L/6P	$539/989	Dx15T/700T	$485/875	PC2TV 3D 2/4m	$109/130	ext.33.6/56k	$249/279
HP5P/6C scanner	$539/1049	Viewsonic 773/5	$699/799	Mystique 220 4m	189	Diamond Supra Int.33.6	$79
Canon 240/4200	$199/289	17PS/GT771/PT771		Millennium 2/4m	$175/229	Netcommander ISDN	$320
Epson 400/600	$289/395		$899/839/939	Millennium II 4M(new)	$329	Cardinal ISDN 128k	$365
Brother 730/760	$459/559	NEC vx+15/17	$519/999	MULTIMEDIA		MOTHERBOARD	
Lexmark Optra S	from$1549	M500/M700	$519/1060	12x/16x/24	$89/99/139	Asus 512k VX/TX	$130/200
Acer scanner 300/600	$289/489	SONY 15sx/sf	$489/599	SB16/32/64	$59/105/118	MMX 512k	From $88

Great Deal

[illegible]

Back to School SALE catch up!

[illegible]

Benchmark Computers

VANCOUVER'S NEWEST USED COMPUTERS

MOTHERBOARDS

386	$19
486VLB	$49
486VLB & PCI	$69
486/Pentium 60/66	$69
Pentium 75-166	$99
486 DX2-50 M/b & CPU	$89
Pentium 66 M/b & CPU	$139

the King of Accessories

2MB PCI Video Card	$59	Mice	$9.95
Joysticks	Fr. $9.95	Sound Cards	$29
Game Pads	Fr $9.95	1MB ISA Video Cards	$39
Keyboards	$19.95	New Software Just Arrived	

Upgrade Special

Bare Bone Pentium 90
Intel Pentium - 75 - 166
Motherboard
Pentium 90 CPU Mini Tower Case
1.44 Floppy
$299.00

28.8 Modems $59.00

Colour Page Scanners $199.00

6 Month Warranty on Everything Sold!

NOW OPEN SUNDAYS!

HOURS Sat-Thurs 10-6
Fri 10-9

BOXES & BOXES OF CABLES - Com & Lpt ports, printer cables, Fans & LED's, etc, etc from 99¢

2627 Kingsway Vancouver, BC V5R 5H4
Phone # 451-5333
Check out our web site
www.benchmarkcomputers.com

Apple eases browsing in a second language

BY JAMES OMURA

Apple Japanese Language Kit 1.2 for MacOS
From: Apple
Test system: Apple Macintosh LC630, MacOS 7.5.5
Price: Varies by language, but all are under $200

While the World Wide Web does circle the globe it doesn't really bring it together. The boundaries of language are built into current computer technologies creating a stratified world.

In general, people who only read Roman character based languages, like English or French, are limited to experiencing the ASCII based world. For now, that's by far the biggest community on the Internet, and it will probably stay that way for a long time to come. But if you want to "slide over to another dimension" linguistically, things can get tricky.

For other languages, it's not enough to learn to read the language yourself. You have to change your computer. There are adapter kits for the major computer systems, including Mac and Windows. For the MacOS systems, Apple has devoted much work to "localizing" computers in order to build its market.

The main work of "localizing" a computer required the company to write a version of the operating system that would support the character system, and then replace the various text cues such as menu labels and error messages, with those written in the local language.

Apple developed a systematic approach to localization using a common text system adapting interface called "WorldScript," and encourages all programmers to adhere to this text interfacing standard. Most text handling programs written for the MacOS in recent years can be used on any recent MacOS computer around the world. But the catch is the dreaded "most" word. The older the program, or the older the operating system version, the more likely it is to have problems.

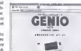
Currently, Apple has language kits for Arabic and Persian, Chinese, Cyrillic (Bulgarian, Russian, Ukrainian, Byelorussian, Macedonian, and Serbian), Hebrew (Hebrew and Yiddish), Indian (Hindi, Sanskrit, Gujarati, Marathi, Punjabi, and Nepali), Japanese and Korean. For this article, we looked at the Japanese kit.

The latest Japanese Language Kit is version 1.2. It comes on a CD-ROM or on 12 floppy diskettes. Minimum requirements for a full installation are System 7.1, 5 MB RAM (8 MB for System 7.5 with QuickDraw GX installed, 16 MB for PowerPC with System 7.5 and QuickDraw GX installed) and 30 MB storage space. However, upon beginning the installation, I found that a minimum installation needs only 5,849K8 including the basic Osaka font (3.4 MB).

The Apple "Kotoeri" Japanese text input system has a number of ways to enter the various Kanji characters. From what I have heard, it's a pretty good interface but for Web browsing I didn't need it.

Multilingual browsers

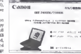
I tried the latest versions of the three major browsers on the MacOS. There are differences in encoding options and selection of encoding options. All settings were generally default except where necessary. All three browsers displayed Japanese characters improperly in the title bars during the tests. I did not look for a specific setting to adjust the title bar. It may be that properly adjusted the title bars would also be displayed properly. Since title bars are generally unimportant, it was a minor inconvenience.



The Apple CyberDog 2.0 Web browser has no problem displaying this Web page, which shows a new product that probably will not be brought to North America. But the Toshiba Genio is of interest because it is a small PDA based on the Geoworks operating system, which is used by the Hewlett-Packard OmniGo, but reading the page further (not shown in the picture) we find it is running on a MIPS-based CPU!

Apple CyberDog 2.0

If the default language is set to English in the Preferences, then every page is shown in English first. The Encoding selection made in the drop-down menu selects only for that page. Encoding options are JIS, Shift-JIS and EUC. CyberDog will not recall pages off line in a later session, even if "refresh" is set to "never."



A Canon Web page displayed with Microsoft Internet Explorer 3.0 beta. Although Canon has stopped laptop sales in North America, they still have a selection of competitive products in Japan. None of the North American Web browsers display Japanese characters properly in the titlebar but this might have been correctable with further adjustment. It was a minor inconvenience.

DISCOVERY MULTI-MEDIA
SALE - 2 FOR $12.95
Selected Items

KIDS
3 D Body Adventure 32
Amer Her Children's Dictionary 38
Arthur's Teacher Trouble * 27
Berenstain Bear 38
Busy-Airport/Farm 18
Carmen Sandiego Jr. Detective 27
DK-My 1st Amer Words & Pict * 36
DK-My First Amer. Animals * 38
DK-My First World Explorer * 38
Dr Brain the Time Warp 37
Dr Seuss - Green Ham & Eggs 38
Freddi Fish-Missing Kelp Seed 23
Freddi Fish-Water Warrior 27
Gizmos & Gadgets * 43
Incredible Machine K 29
Incredible Toon Machine 28
Jumpstart First Grade * 38
Jumpstart Third Grade * 38
Let's Learn French 6e & CD 28
Let's Learn Spanish 98 & CD 28
Little Monster at School * 27
Logic Quest * 23
Logical Journey of Zoombinis * 32
Math Blaster K 27
Math Rabbit Deluxe * 17
Math Workshop * 23
Mixed-Up Mother Goose De 27
Muppet Treasure Island 32
New Kids on the Block * 27
Operation Neptune 32
Putt-Putt Joins the Parade 18
Putt & Fatty Bear Activity 28
Reading Development 1 18
Sim Farm 24
Sim Tower 38
Sim Tunes 38
StoryBook Weaver Deluxe 24
Student's Research Guide 27
Tortise & the Hare * 27
Treasure Cove * 28
Treasure Mountain * 28
Treasure Mathstorm! 28
Widget Workshop * 27
Word Invaders 24
World Atlas, Bod Typ. Chess 78
[illegible] Collection-6Cds 18
Yukon Trail * 27
[illegible]
3 D [illegible] 21
3 D Kitchen 28
ADAM the Inside Story 97 38
Bible Library 28
Body Works 5.0 19
Canadian Encyclopedia 97* 88
Complete [illegible] 77
Compton's Complete Cookbook 23
Compton's Inter Encyc 97 18
Compton's Inter World Atlas 21
Discoveries & Inventions Encyc 27
DK-Chronicles 20th Century 58
DK Encyc of Science 2.0* 47
DK Encyc of Space & Universe 47
DK Ultimate Human Body * 47
DK-VR Earth Quest 38
Family Health Tracker 24
Grolier Encyclopedia 97 17
Home Medical Advisor 27

Infopedia 2.0 19
Landscape Architect 3D 27
Learn the Art of Magic 29
Learning PowerPoint 97 38
Learning Word 97 38
Learning Win 95 29
Mayo Clinic 2.0 "Special" 17
Microsoft Music Central 98 23
Monarch Notes 23
Mosby Medical Encyc 2.0 23
PC Musician 2000 19
PRODUCTIVITY & APPLICATION
Adobe Illustrator Aca 240
Borland C++5.0 58
Borland C++ 5.0 Dev Suite 79
Borland Delphi 2.0 49
Borland Paradox 7.0 49
Corel Draw 7 700
Corel Mega Gallery call
Corel PrintHouse 30
Corel WP Suite & Aca 53
First Aid 97 34
McCaffe Virus Scan 3.0 29
Microsoft Publisher 97 68
Microsoft Visual C++/Basic/J++ Call
Norton Utilities 79
Print Artist 4.0 34
Quicken 6 Deluxe 78
Turbo Vision 38
Turbo Publisher 34
Xerox Pagis Pro 97 OCR Call
SHAREWARE & UTILITIES
[illegible]-6/97 24
C++ Super Library 17
Delphi PowerTools 31
Eiffel (3/97) 27
Electronic 2000 29
Hacker Chronicles 3 18
Hardware Technician 2000 33
Linux Developer's Resource 27
Linux Red Hat PowerTools 19
Linux Slackware 3.2 27
Linux Toolkit 23
Mega Graphics Collector's Ed 38
Music Workshop 33
[illegible] 38
PERL 08
Shareware Extravaganza (6Cds) 29
Science & Tech Lib 35
Viper by Walnut Creek 34
Visual Programming 29
Visual Basic Super Library 17
Webmaster's Toolkit HTML 29
[illegible]
Amer H Talking Dict/Win 98 78
Audio-Visual Chinese Dictionary 27
Berlitz Japanese for Business 28
English-Spanish Translator 33
English Grammar 720
English Tutor call
German Learning 29
Learn Mandarin/Cantonese 27
Learning [illegible] 27
Sign Language for Everyone 27
Triple Play English 27
Triple Play French 27
Triple Play Spanish 27
* MAC VERSION AVAILABLE

BEST SELLING GAMES
688I Hunter Killer "HOT" 54
A-10 Cuba 17
AH-64D Longbow Gold "HOT" 54
Aces of the Deep 24
ATF Gold "HOT" 40
Beast Within 31
Betrayal in Antara "Hot" 48
Blood 54
Caesar 2 22
Capitalism Plus 42
Carmageddon "HOT" 54
Command & Conquer - Gold 49
C & C Covert Mission 19
Civilization [illegible] Fighter 29
Civilization II 37
Comanche 3 52
Conquer All 1000 27
Cyberia II 47
Daggerfall 38
Descent 2 47
Diablo 47
Dungeon Keeper "HOT" 45
[illegible] 3D 29
Earth Worm Jim 17
F-22 Lightning 2 47
Formula 1 "HOT" 56
Heroes of Might & Magic II 49
[illegible] 34
Indy Car Racing II * 29
Independence Day 40
Interstate 76 "HOT" 54
King Quest Collection 32
Last Express * 47
Leisure Larry 7 29
Leisure Larry Collection 31
Light House 23
Lode Runner On Line 29
Lord of Realm II 29
Magic the Gathering 52
Master of the Orion II 34
Mech Warrior 2-Win 95 28
Monty Python - [illegible] 27
Nascar Racing II 38
Need for Speed 2 "HOT" 53
NHL Hockey 97 39
Phantasmagoria 2 38
Quake 52
Rama 29
Realms of the Haunting 34
Red Alert "HOT" 53
Red Alert - Counterstrike 27
Red Baron Rampage "HOT" 38
Sim City 2000 Collection 34
Spycraft 22
Star Trek - A Final Unity 30
Theme Hospital "HOT" 38
Triple Play 98 Baseball 38
Tomb Raider "HOT" 40
Trophy Bass II 29
Twinsen Odyssey "HOT" 56
Virtual Fighter PC 29
Theme Park 29
Wing Commander 4 34
Wipe Out 2097 "HOT" 38
X-COM Apocalyse "HOT" 58
X-wing vs Tie Fighter 52
Zork Nemesis 22

DISCOVERY MULTIMEDIA, INC.
7966 Granville Street, (at W. 64th) Vancouver, BC
E-mail: disc@axionet.com
Phone: (604) 263-2377
STORE HOURS
M-F, 10:00 - 6:30
SAT, 11:00 - 6:00
(Add 35 cents to all sale prices)

Back to School Sale
286/386/486 System Upgrade To Pentium System
Free Installation
Eurone EM500V+ Vx-Pro MainBoard w/512K 16Mb EDO 60ns, S3Trio64V+ 1Mb PCI Video
w/AMD K5-90/100/133/166.......$279/285/308/369
w/AMD K6 Pr2-166/200/233.......$436/606/777
w/IBM 6x86L Pr-166+/200+.......$302/315
w/Intel Pentium 133/150/166/200 $348/358/405/526
w/Intel Pentium MMX 166/200/233 $419/565/759

NexType 586 Super Station
Intel Triton II (430VX / 430TX)
>Eurone EM560V I430VX w/ 512K P B C (+$20 to I430TX)
>OnBoard EIDE Mode 3/4 & I/O
>32Mb EDO RAM 72Pin 60ns (+$20 168Pin SDRAM 10ns)
>Panasonic 1.44 Floppy Drive
>Seagate 2.1 Gb EIDE (+$30 to Quantum ST UDMA)
>S3 Virge 3D 4Mb EDO PCI Video Card
>AcerView 54e 15" Non-int. Low Rad. Monitor
>Acer FX3D 16bit Full Duplex w/ Speaker & Mic
>Acer 16X CD-ROM Drive EIDE
>Acer 33.6 Int. FaxVoiceModem SVD UPG to 56k
>19" Mid-Tower Case w/ 230W P.S.
>Fujitsu 8725 Win95 Keyboard w/ Pad
>Logitech Mouse Man w/ Mouse Pad
>Microsoft Win95 SR2 2CDs OEM
> Axion Internal Access Kit (30 Days FREE Internet)

AMD K6166/200/233.....$1649/1709/1950
IBM 6x86L Pr-166+/200+ $1498/1521
Intel Pentium 166/200.........$1699/1749
Intel Pentium MMX 166/200 , $1628/

建碁 AOpen
>AcerOPEN AP5T w/ 512K P.B Cache
>On Board EIDE Mode 3/4 & Super I/O
>32MB EDO RAM 72Pin 60ns (+$30To DIMM)
>Panasonic 1.44 Floppy Drive
>Quantum 3.2Gb Fireball ST EIDE Mode 4
>ATI 3D Xpression + PC2TV 2Mb SGRAM
>AcerView 76e 17" 27Dot PnP Low Rad. Monitor
>Sound Blaster 64 AWE Value EB w/ Speaker & Mic.
>AcerOPEN 16X CD-ROM Drive EIDE
>AcerOPEN 33.6K FaxVoiceModem SVD UPG 56K
>AcerOPEN 18" Mid-Tower Case w/ 200W CSA
>Fujitsu 8725 Win95 Keyboard w/ Pad
>Logitech Mouse Man w/ Mouse Pad
>Microsoft Win95 SR2 2CDs OEM
>Axion Internal Access Kit (30 Days FREE Internet)

AMD K6-Pr2-166/200.......$2299/2359
IBM 6x86MX Pr-166 M2 ....$2299
Intel Pentium 133/150.........$2209/2229
Intel Pentium 166/200..........$2259/2399
Intel Pentium MMX 166/200 .$2279/2429
Intel Pentium MMX 233 ....$2629

NexType 3D Station
Natoma (440FX)
>Tyan Dual P6 1662 Main Board (Pentium II +$10 to 1682)
>OnBoard EIDE Mode 3/4 & I/O
>64Mb EDO RAM 72Pin 60ns
>Panasonic 1.44 Floppy Drive
>Quantum 3.2Gb Fireball TM
>ATI 3D Xpression + PC2TV 4Mb SGRAM
>Optiquest V775 17" PnP Monitor
>Creative Labs Sound Blaster 16 PnP w/Speaker
>Acer 16X CD-ROM Drive EIDE
>ATX 18" Tower Case /w 235W
>Fujitsu 8725 104-Win95Key Keyboard
>Logitech Mouse Man w/ Mouse Pad
>Microsoft NT Workstation v4.0

Single Pentium Pro 180/200 ...$3259/3479
Dual Pentium Pro 180/200.......$3799/4199
Single Pentium II 233/266........$4159/4289
Dual Pentium II 233/266 ....$5359/5485

Two Year Parts And Workmanship Warranty (System Only) .All Systems Are Tested And Burned in For 48 Hours Before Shipping. Leasing Available .Government and Corporate Purchase Orders Welcome. Price Subject To Change Without Prior Notice. All Prices are Cash Discounted. 2.5% extra for other payments. All Product Names, Trademarks and Registered Trademarks are properties of their respective owner.

Official AcerOPEN Components Reseller

MAIN BOARD
Abit
IX5 I430TX 512K PBC Soft Menu $179
AX5 I430TX 512K PBC Soft Menu ATX $199
AcerOPEN
AP5T I430TX 512K PBC /30SIMM/4DIMM $179
AX5T I430TX 512K PBC /30SIMM/4DIMM ATX $189
Asus
TX97 I430TX 512K PBC /30SIMM $215
TX97-E I430TX 512K PBC /30SIMM/4DIMM $218
TX97-X I430TX 512 PBC /30SIMM ATX $225
Eurone/Mutsonic
[illegible]
Tyan
Titan Pro S1668 Dual Pentium Pro ATX $445
Tahoe S1682 Dual Pentium II ATX $480

CPU & MEMORY
8MB/16MB EDO 60ns $42/79
32Mb/64Mb EDO 60ns $140/435
32MB SDRAM 168Pin 10ns $180
512K SOJ EDO Video Memory $8
Intel
Pentium 133/150/166/200 $109/150/199/330
Pentium MMX 166/200/233 $225/363/547
Pentium Pro 180/200 $475/660
Pentium II 233/266 (512K) $Call
IBM 6x86-Pr166+/200+ $89/120
IBM 6x86MX Pr-166/200/233 $Call
AMD K5-Pr90/100/133/166 $45/89/105/130
AMD K6 MMX Pr2-166/200/233 $230/295/560

MONITOR & VIDEO CARD
AcerView
14" 34T/15" 54E/15" 56E $236/330/370
17" 76E/17" 78E $608/668
Sony
100SX 15"/100SF 15" $499/568
200SX 17"/200SF 17" $678/990
Viewsonic
Optiquest V655 15"/V775 17" $375/705
15GS 15"/15GA 15" $445/495
G771 17"/17PS 17" $735/895
G773 17"/GT775 17" $865/969
[illegible]
ATI
3D Xpression + PC2TV 2MB/4MB SGRAM $149/189
3D Pro + PC2TV 4MB/8MB SGRAM $265/365
TV Tuner Card $120
Matrox
Mystique PCI 3D 64K Business 4MB OEM $190
Millennium II PCI 2MB/4MB Retail Box $420/520
Trident 9685 2Mb EDO + PC2TV $59
S3 Trio64V+ 1Mb EDO Upgradable to 2Mb EDO $38
S3 Virge 3D 4Mb PCI $62
SmartTV (Monitor Became to TV Set) $170

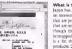
NETWORKING & MODEM
CNET 65K NE2000 Combo PnP ISA $39
Acer PnP Card Combo ISA/PCI $35/37
Acer 8 Port Ethernet HUB 10BaseT $89
Thin Coax 15'/25'/50'/100' $18/15/22/38
10BaseT Cable Cat5 10'/25'/50' $10/10/15
BNC/Terminator/T Connector $8
Acer 33.6 SVD FaxModemVoice int UPG 56K $38
Acer 56K SVD FaxModemVoice int $120
USR 56K FaxModem INT $209
USR 56K FaxModemVoice INT $258
TeleMAN Video Conferencing Kit 56k CAM $280

HARD DRIVE & CONTROLLERS
Seagate
Medalist 2.1Gb/3.2Gb $240/295
Medalist Pro 2.5Gb/6.4Gb $770/499
Hawk Ultra Wide SCSI 2.1Gb $750
Quantum
Fireball ST UDMA 2.1Gb/3.2Gb $435/365
Fireball ST UDMA 4.3Gb/6.4Gb $389/499
Hard Mobile Rack IDE $24
Panasonic
LS-120 Drive IDE int $190
Zip Drive IDE Int / Parallel Ext $179/199
Zip Disk Single / 3 Pak $17/55
Adaptec
2940UW PCI SCSI UW $295
Asus NER Fast ROM II PCI $105

MULTI-MEDIA
Acer
FX3D 16bit PnP Sound Card $29
AW32Pro PnP WaveTable Sound Card $69
300F Scanner 600dpi X 300dpi $295
CD ROM Drive 16X/18X $99/115
Creative Lab
Sound Blaster 16PnP/32PnP $88/97
Sound Blaster 64AWE Value/64AWE $125/235
Sound Blaster 64AWE Gold $250
Creative Labs DVD ROM $615
Sound Blaster 64AWE Discovery (24X CD Rom) $345
Panasonic
CD Writer 4X R/2X W w/Controller & Software 499
24X CD ROM Drive EIDE $149
Taiyo Yuden CD-R Disc 1/10/50 $6 8/5 5/4

1179 Pacific Blvd. Vancouver, B.C. (Yale Town)
NEW TYPE
COMPUTER WORKSHOP
Tel: 899-0328
Fax. 899-0325
Mon -Fri 11 00am-6.30pm
Sat -Sun 11 00am-5 00pm

Microsoft Internet Explorer 3 0 beta
If the default encoding in "Options" is set to English the drop-down menu selection must be made for every page Encoding methods include auto-detection JIS, Shift-JIS and EUC. Reloading a page in a later session brought it up in Western but an error occurred when I tried to switch it to Japanese auto-detect encoding



There are many products which have never been brought to North America. Using the Netscape Navigator 3 01 browser we find the Sharp PI-6000 which is a relatively established PDA in Japan. Here is a recent report of an application for this product.

Netscape Navigator 3 01
The drop-down menu selection "holds" for the session and carries forward to the next Encoding methods include auto-detection JIS Shift JIS and EUC There is no "ordinary JIS" Reloading a page in a later session worked, and since the encoding had not changed it came up in Japanese

What is there to see?
Japan has a special attraction for people with an interest in technology There are products that are presented on the Japanese Web pages that are not shown on English Web pages and though that won't stop you from seeing a bitmapped image, with some learning, there is a lot that you can find out about these products. ❑

Contacts:
Apple Canada 7495 Birchmount Rd
Markham ON L3R 5G2. Tel 905-477-5800
Microsoft Canada Inc, 320 Matheson Blvd W
Mississauga, ON L5R 3R1 Tel 905-568-0434
Netscape Communications 44650 Osgood Rd ,
Fremont CA, 94539-6410

Multilingual Net

If you are an ardent Internet surfer who makes heavy use of the many online "search engines" available on the World Wide Web to find the information you need you know how difficult it can sometimes be to use them

Imagine just how much more acute that frustration would be if your first language was not English, and you had to formulate all your Web queries in a language you did not commonly use That is the dilemma facing many European Web enthusiasts as they find themselves having to simultaneously improve their mastery of the English language while trying to search on the Internet.

A Belgian company with strong international high-tech experience recently announced that it was tackling this problem by developing an online translation service that would help translate both queries and Web search results for non-English speaking Europeans

Lernout & Hauspie Speech Products plans to have an Internet-based multiple language translation service up and running by the end of this year, after showing a preview of what it has planned at the annual CeBIT trade show in Hanover, Germany, earlier this year

The company says when its planned multilingual search capability is up and running, users will be able to have a German-language search request translated into English, executed on any popular search engine and then have the results translated back into German.

Lernout & Hauspie's work is the result of a $35-million agreement recently signed with the Brussels Translation Group for the development over the coming two years of these translation services in multiple languages for the Internet.

As a result, the company has started a new translation group of more than 100 linguists and engineers to begin development in Brussels. Plans are to launch a pilot translation service by the end of 1997, and full service in the beginning of 1998 In the initial phase it will support the following languages English to German, and English to Spanish Additional language pairs are planned for later that year.

The company plans to offer several levels of service. basic machine translation for a flat monthly fee, unlimited specific vertical-based machine translation for a higher fee, and combined machine and human translation for a fee per page.

It is also in discussion with various Internet service providers and telecommunications companies to jointly promote and market these services.—*Geof Wheelwright*

Pilot look-alike from Sharp • Sharp Electronics of Canada has introduced the SE-500 Mobile Organizer On the surface the SE-500 looks like the wildly sucessful Pilot from US Robotics. It includes a set of basic organizer tools (scheduler, contact manager calculator expense tracker database and electronic ink-based note taker) as well as an infrared port docking station, built in 14.4Kbps modem and email and synchronization software (a light version of Intellisync from Puma Technology Inc.) It provides automatic synchronization with Microsoft Outlook 97 Act! 3.0 and Lotus Organizer 97 Other files can be moved from the SE-500 to a Windows PC using the Windows Clipboard.

One notable difference between the USR Pilot and Sharp's SE-500 is Sharp's lack of a built in handwriting recognition system. The Pilot offers the Graffiti character recognition system but with the SE-500 the pen input produces only a bitmap image of the pen's tracing To input ASCII text the unit does include an onscreen keyboard (as does the Pilot) that allows you to peck out words using the stylus tip. Hopefully third-party developers will step in to fill this deficiency

The suggested retail price of the SE-500 Mobile Organizer is $399 Sharp officials said it is expected to be in retail stores by mid-to late August.

Contact: Sharp Electronics of Canada, Tel: 800-56-SHARP

Getting the fax from WinFax 8

BY ROD LAMIRAND

WinFax Pro 8.0 from Symantec
From Symantec Corporation Canada
Estimated street price: $129 95

Often in the top-10 software sales lists, and a long-time favorite of both homes and businesses, WinFax Pro is back, better than ever

Version 8.0 is 32-bit fax and telephony software that supports both Windows 95 and Windows NT and includes a number of new features such as support for voice modems, dual modems and Internet faxing

There are also many improved features, such as the Fax Cover Editor, the user interface and phonebook importing With improved links to ACT! and Microsoft Outlook WinFax Pro 8.0 makes faxing from a computer easier than with previous versions. This is a real improvement and a good buy especially for the small and home office market.

WinFax Pro 8.0 by Symantec Corporation, requires Windows 95 or Windows NT (versions 3 51 or 4) and a Pentium (or Pentium-class) multimedia PC (We are interpreting "highly recommended" as "required" here but technically you could run the program on a 486SX/25 You could also eat spaghetti with a spoon)

You will need a faxmodem that is Class 1 Class 2, Class 2.0 or CAS-compatible A voice/faxmodem is needed and a sound card is recommended for TalkWorks

The CD-ROM installs the software and checks for your modem whereupon it takes personal data and registers through the modem An entry is made to your system files making the WinFax controller load when you start up your machine This allows the program to monitor your faxmodem for incoming calls even when WinFax proper isn't running.

The nice thing here is that even though the controller is running, other programs, such as your email program, are not blocked from using the port as has usually been the case with most fax reception systems. Also, having the WinFax controller load on startup means that faxing from within any program is a one step process

The CD-ROM installs a couple hundred fax templates but if you want to use your own the Cover Page Editor is an easy way to make one from scratch or take an existing fax and alter it Adding a logo or a graphic is straightforward and easy The program will spell check your cover page for you If you use your computer to send out multiple faxes you can do so easily

If you want, you can even set up two modems—one for outgoing and one for incoming or one for fax and one for voice mail This requires two telephone lines of course. Symantec has also improved SatisFAXtion support SatisFAXtion is the company's corporate fax solution that provides support for up to 1,000 users

Internet faxing is an interesting idea The idea is simple You send a fax and a list of names and numbers to a broadcast fax service. They have telephone access in most areas to avoid long distance charges the service faxes your fax and you pay the service

In Canada, this service is offered to WinFax users by Concord Network Services (http://www.concordfax.com) It charges 29 to 39 cents a minute, Canadian rates for each fax, with the usual minimums and sign-ups of course and returns a list of faxes successfully and unsuccessfully delivered. This can be a very good deal if you have a large volume of long distance faxes.

Broadcasting on your own is supported, and if you have your fax number already entered in a compatible organizer you will not have to bother with trying to import a text delimited file Symantec also enhanced integration with Microsoft Outlook and Lotus Organizer through phonebook support If you have one of these programs on your machine you will notice a new button on its toolbar This allows one button faxing to contacts without exiting your organizer

There is also Symantec's LiveUpdate technology Users click on the *LiveUpdate* menu to automatically update their software via modem or Internet connection.

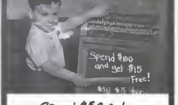
➤

Living with a faxmodem

Faxmodems are great for sending faxes. For receiving faxes in a home or home office environment they are not as good There are always little details that may make fax reception problematic.

For example, you will need to leave your computer on all the time (often companies fax in the middle of the night) As well even though faxmodems can distinguish between a fax and a non-fax call, they do this simply by listening for a fax tone It is sometimes difficult for a home user to setup the computer system so that calls are not, on occasion answered by the fax software when in fact, the line has been picked up on an extension.

This writer has used a single phone line for voice and fax reception for almost two years with numerous software and hardware solutions, short of a standalone fax machine. The system can work, but there are trade-offs It is also a good idea to remember that software which runs at all times to monitor something, such as a telephone line, is sometimes incompatible with other programs, e.g., netcasting or push style applications and/or system-monitoring utilities.—*Rod Lamirand*



VIRGIN MEGASTORE

YOU DO THE MATH!

Spend $50 get a $5 Gift Certificate Free!

Spend $75 get a $10 Gift Certificate Free!

Spend $100 get a $15 Gift Certificate Free!

WIN OVER $1,000 DOLLARS IN COMPUTER SOFTWARE!
ENTER TO WIN THE VIRGIN MEGASTORE MULTIMEDIA PRIZE PAK
IN THE MULTI MEDIA DEPARTMENT ON THE UPPER LEVEL.

Q: When you spend $100 at Virgin Megastore what value of Gift Certificate will you receive? A: ____________

Name: ____________
Street: ____________
City: ____________ Postal Code ____________
Phone: ____________ MAC ______ PC ______
CP 7/98

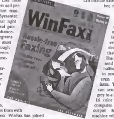
Virgin MEGASTORE

ROBSON AND BURRARD 604.669.2269
Store Hours : Monday to Saturday 9am - 12am Sunday 10am -10pm
SALE ENDS AUGUST 31ST

VIRGIN MEGASTORE

WinFax Pro 8.0 also has a new intelligent faxmodem driver that tries to detect problems that occur during transmission. This means the program will have better success at communicating with older fax machines.

WinFax Pro 8.0 has improved its user interface by making navigation easier with support for right clicking. Like most contact managers and personal information managers (PIMs) Symantec has realized that right clicking is a real productivity enhancement in programs where the user must travel through numerous screens to perform a function.



Another interface improvement is the drag-and-drop style of customization. Rather than setting toolbars, margins or views from within an option box, WinFax has joined the newest programs that simply allow the user to drag various components to change size, location or view.

Recurring and scheduled faxes are easy to set up, but now WinFax will regenerate attachments to recurring faxes. This means that any changes to an original document, say a newsletter, will automatically be made during the next occurrence of that fax. So, rather than having to go through the process of setting up another group fax, you would simply make changes to the original document and resend the mass fax.

If you are sending mass faxes, you might find the Send Confirmation feature useful. This feature provides a printed confirmation of transmissions as a paper record and can include date, time, fax number, number of pages and billing code.

WinFax has always generated the same old fax look that every other faxmodem has but now that is changing. The new UNIDRIVER send engine uses halftoning techniques to send grayscale and even limited color faxes. This means you can send 16 shades of grey to a fax machine and 16 color faxes to a fax computer. Of course the output from the fax machine will not usually be able to take advantage of the increased quality but if the receiving machine is a computer you can have better looking faxes.

One of the best features of this update is TalkWorks—a voice messaging system for use with voice modems. The system allows you to use one modem as both a fax receiver and an answering machine. TalkWorks can answer the line as a simple answering machine ("You've reached ABC please leave a message."), or as a voice mail system ("You've reached ABC. Press One for company information, Two to leave a message, Three for Fax On Demand options, or Four to hear our email address.").

Of course you can record your own greetings, but there are also dozens of prerecorded messages that are really very humorous. Remember, this feature is a function of your modem and will not work if you do not have a voice-enabled modem.

Other features of WinFax Pro 8.0 include improved and highly advanced auto-forwarding. You can have WinFax page you when you receive a fax, or even a certain fax (assuming you have Caller ID). The annotation layer allows you to use the mouse to write over the fax and then send it back. WinFax includes Xerox's TextBridge 3.0 optical character recognition (OCR) software to turn your fax into editable text, and other improvements.

The program is full of wizards to help with setting things up and the Help system is excellent. WinFax Pro 8.0 is an improvement on earlier versions and a powerful business and home system. This is the premier fax program on the market and a world leader in this technology. ❑

Contact
Symantec Corporation Canada,
865 Don Mills Rd. 500-2 Park Centre,
Toronto ON M3C 1W3
Tel. 800-441 7234
Web site. http://www.symantec.com

Fax figures

With something like 60 million fax machines on the planet producing somewhere in the neighborhood of 336 billion fax pages a year, there are obviously a lot of people using fax technology. Email might be eating away a small portion of fax use but it is still the case that the fax machine is a standard business tool.

As of 1991, in North America, faxmodems have outsold standalone fax machines to a point where today approximately 80 percent of fax documents originate from inside a computer. Computer-generated faxes are of better quality than stand-alone-generated faxes because these machines generally use a low resolution 200x200 scanner.

Also, the sophisticated software found within computers improves the abilities of faxing. Almost every modem made in the last three years supports a binary protocol called BFT (binary file transfer) which allows two faxmodems to exchange the highest quality document—namely the original file. However, standalone machine manufacturers have not implemented the feature, due, in part, to the fact that stand-alone and faxmodem manufacturers are generally from two different business worlds.

New standards for fax color and higher resolution have been stalled in a standards committee for some time.—*Rod Lomirand*

AdvanPlus Computer

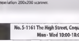
No. 5-1161 The High Street, Coquitlam Centre Tel. 942-9633 Fax 942-9413
Mon - Wed 10:00-18:00, Thursday Sat 11:00 - 20:00

Pentium System Special
Intel Pentium CPU PCI/ISA Motherboard
Built-in EIDE Control
512K Pipeline Burst Cache
16MB RAM, PCI 64-bit 3D Video Card
1.7GB Hard Drive 1.44 MB Floppy Drive
15" Tower Case 230W Power Supply
104 Keys Win'95 Keyboard, Mouse

P133 $680 / P-166 $778 / K6-166 $788
Or lease $38/month
P-200 $888 / K6-200 $878

Pentium MMX System
Intel Pentium MMX CPU PCI/ISA Motherboard
Built-in EIDE Control, 512K Pipeline Burst Cache
32MB EDO RAM, S3 3D Virge Video Card
2.1GB Hard Drive 1.44MB Floppy Drive
15 Tower Case 250W PS
104 Win 95 Keyboard Mouse 15" SVGA Monitor
16x CD-ROM, 33.6K Fax/Data Modem
Sound Blaster 16 Sound Card
60 Watt Speakers, One month free Internet

MMX-166 $1418 / MMX-266 $1598 / K6-166 $1418
Or lease $68/month
K6-200 $1588



Motherboard	
Pentium Motherboard	$95
Gigabyte VX/HX	$153/$163
Gigabyte Pro/ATX	$278/280
Asus T2P4 HX/ATX	$181/209
Asus Prelinp5/ATX	$305/339
Intel P-IIw/Audio ATX	$389
CPU	
Intel P-133/150	$147/188
Intel P-166/200	$198/235
Intel P-Pro 150/200	$259/593
Intel MMX 166/200	$245/388
Hard Drive	
1.3/1.7 GB EIDE	$198/228
2.1/2.5 GB EIDE	$249/279
3.1/4.0 GB EIDE	$319/349
Memory	
72pin 4MB/8MB EDO	$28/42
72pin 16MB/32MB EDO	$76/169
168p SDRAM 16MB/32MB	$110/198
Other	
Mobile Rack	$26
Power Bar	$9.5
13"/15" Tower Case	$39/66
17"/19" Tower Case	$59/73
Headphone	$7
Video Card	
Cirrus Logic PCI 1M/2M	$32/49
ATI Mach 64D 1M/2M	$58/88
ATI 3D+2M/4M,PC2TV	$215/280
ATI ProTurbo 4M/8M,PC2TV	$215/$280
S3 3D Virge 2M/4M	$49/66
Monitor	
SVGA Monitor 14"/15"/17"	$203/300/583
Daytek 14"/15"/17"	$210/309/590
Sceptre 14"/15"/17"	$232/333/612
MAG DX 15" .28/.25	$426/492
MAG DX 17" .28/.26/.25	$727/800/913
NEC 15" C500/SV+	$486
Viewsonic 17" 17GS/17PS	$820/992
Optiquest V773/V775 17" .26	$703/808
Sony 15" SX/SFII	$510/570
Printer	
Canon LPB-460 Laser	$358
HP Deskjet 870C	$640
Epson Stylus 400/600	$318/389
Brother HL 730/760 Laser	$453/578
HP 4P/4C Colour Scanner	$643/1108
Laptop	
Sceptre 3900 P100/133	$2290/2520
MTI Jetbook CD P100/133	$2290/2520
KTX P120, 6x CD	$2600
Sharp P100	$1975
Ethernet Adapter	
16 bit ISA 10 base 2/T	$39
32 bit PCI 10 base 2/T	$58
Modem	
33.6 Fax/Data/Voice int	$55
Supra 33.6 Fax/Data/Voice	$83
USR 33.6 Fax/Data/Voice Modem Int	$126/132
USR 56 Fax/Data/Voice Modem Int	$159/206
CDROM	
12X/16X CD-ROM	$99/109
20X/24 CD-ROM	$128/143
Sound Card/Speakers	
16 bit 3D Sound Card	$34
Creative Sound Blaster 16/32	$69/106
Sound Blaster AWE 64 Value/Gold	$135/266
Software	
Win 95 Full Version (1CD)	$98

USED PARTS GALORE!!

486-DX 33/66/100	$150 up
486-DX66	$178
30 pin 1 MB	$4.00
2x CD Rom	$22.00
Used Top case	$10
Used printer	$45 up
Used Sound Card	$10
Used Monitor	$30 up

Top Quality, Low Price

Computer Audio Products Stock Sales:

- Computer Sheilded speakers with volume control, equalizer, adapter... or with tweeter/bass booster and auto power-off...(from $18.00)
- Computer headset with volume ctrl, (from $9.00)
- Mini- microphone (from $3.00)

Every purchaser of ATA Products will get free stereo earphone (while quantity last)

The Solution to Maximizing Your Memory

QUARTERDECK.

QEMM® 97

Unleash the full power of your memory!

- Includes Quarterdeck's latest memory management technology for Windows 95, Windows 3.1 and DOS
- Reclaims under used memory for snappier system performance
- Quickboot slashes the time required to reboot and switch in and out of DOS exclusive mode
- Monitors alert Windows users when hard disk space and memory run low to help avoid loss of valuable data and system lock-ups
- Handles all memory standards required for today's computing EMS, XMS, VDS, VCPI, and DPMI

Productivity Benefits

- 32 bit applications load and run faster for snappier system response.
- More efficient memory management lets you run more applications
- Extended life for DOS-based legacy applications & devices

Gamer Benefits

- Games load and run faster under Windows 95 for rapid fire gameplay
- Run DOS games from the Windows 95 desktop with up to 630K of conventional memory

Update-it can automatically update QEMM 97 over the Internet

69⁹⁹

❖Your Programmes Load Faster!

❖Your Applications Run Faster!

You've made the jump to Windows 95. But your system is doing anything but...well...jumping. More like crawling. Open a file, launch an application, or switch between programmes and you're faced with the dreaded hourglass. Wasn't Windows 95's "memory management" supposed to fix all this? The truth is, if you want to get the most from your memory, Windows 95's built in memory manager just isn't enough. You need QEMM 97

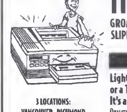
IBM HOME COMPUTING Stores

Available at these Home Computing locations...the solution is at "Home"

RICHMOND	VANCOUVER	NORTH VANCOUVER	BURNABY
Richmond Centre South Mall 6551 #3 Road 604-231 7301	Pacific Centre 777 Dunsmuir Street 604-681-0411	1174 Marine Drive 604-986-7175	Metrotown Centre #230 4820 Kingsway 604-454-0666

For more information visit a QUARTERDECK authorized reseller near you

---



TIRED LASER PRINTER?

GROANING, SQUEAKING, WHINING, CLUNKING, JAMMING, SLIPPING, DIRTY, NO PRINT QUALITY, NOT PERFORMING???

THREE GREAT PROGRAMS

Light PM & Clean starting at only $99* (includes over $50 in free parts)
or a Total PM & Clean starting at $179* (includes over $100 in free parts)
It's a service you can't be without. Ask about Total PM plus!

Quality Workmanship perfomed with Pride and Integrity by Factory Trained Technicians.

3 LOCATIONS:
VANCOUVER RICHMOND
COQUITLAM
SINCE 1987

FOR FAST SERVICE DONE RIGHT CALL 415-2737

-SPECIALISTS IN TOTAL LASER PRINTER REPAIR AND SERVICE
-PREVENTATIVE MAINTENANCE AND CLEANING SERVICE
-PARTS AND SUPPLIES most models -FACTORY TRAINED TECHNICIANS
-ALL WORK 100% SAVE ON LASER GUARANTEED

SAVE ON LASER SERVICES

SUPERIOR QUALITY SERVICE AND SUPPLIES FOR LASER PRINTERS
FOR COMPLETE DETAILS TEL 464-2727 or FAX 464-2704

All about MPEG

Making digital video with your PC

BY JEFF EVANS

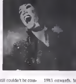
When I first saw the Mac in 1984, I had two questions: where's the color, and can you do video and animation with this thing? You see, in my innocence, I had simply assumed that when I was staring at a computer screen, I was staring at a kind of television monitor, so why couldn't I do television on a personal computer?

PART I: A brief MPEG history

Why you couldn't do television on a personal computer

It's a matter of frequencies, for one thing. Television in North America conforms to the NTSC (North American Television Standards Committee) format of a 15.75 KHz frequency interlaced display. This is the frequency of the signal that's displayed on your home TV set.

Ironically, when people began hanging video monitors onto computers in the late 1950s, they used, of necessity, TV-frequency monitors, because that was the only sort of video monitor being produced back then. The early personal computers produced an NTSC frequency signal. In fact, one of the first Apple I monitors was basically a TV set with an Apple logo stuck on it.



However, the early PCs had very primitive graphics: they were either monochrome like the early Mac or greyscale or had only a handful of colors in their palette. Also, there was no cheap way to feed a TV signal into a computer and mix it with computer-generated text and graphics, so in practice personal computer graphics and TV signals still couldn't be combined on a computer.

A TV style display was very hard on early computer users' eyes: the composite video signal of TV causes a very tiring horizontal flicker, as the video signal jumps from one scan line to another about 30 times each second. This makes small text hard to read, and causes horizontal lines to shimmer.

Users got eyestrain and headaches from prolonged use of interlaced NTSC displays. Since the main need of computer users performing applications like word processing was for a stable clear "paper like" non-interlaced display, the computer industry evolved away from NTSC video towards a high frequency (60-120 Hz) digital graphics card and monitor standard.

TV and the PC diverged from about 1983 onwards. Mixing television and computers was pretty much forgotten as a main stream option for the average PC owner. Only very specialized, high priced Mac or PC cards, such as the Targa or Radius video cards, or the very innovative but badly managed Amiga computer, were available to keep a connection between computers and television.

Why would you want to do video on a PC, anyway?

By the early '90s, for those who wanted to create, store and play back digital video from the hard drive of a Windows computer (with all the opportunities for interactive multimedia that implied), there was primitive digital video technology available, but at great cost and difficulty. Compared to consumer video with its cheap camcorders and videotape, doing computer video was a huge challenge.

For one thing, video data on a computer is stored in digital format on an expensive hard drive or other mass storage medium, rather than in analog format on a $5 videotape cassette. One second (about 30 frames) of uncompressed full-screen VGA resolution (640x480 pixels) video imagery at full 24 bit (photorealistic) color could take up as much as 30 MB of storage space. An hour of such digital video would require over 100 GB of storage space.

Loading those pictures from a hard drive into RAM and then "flipping" them at about 30 frames per second (fps), with properly synchronized audio, using regular graphics and sound cards, was an impossible burden for a PC or Mac of the time. So, even when cheap

Back To School! *Great News* for Students and New Immigrants

WeLL

Well Computer 爲爾電腦

204-4281 Fraser St. (at 28th ave.), Vancouver, BC V5V 4G4
Open Monday to Saturday: 10:00am to 6:00pm; http://www.wellays.bc.ca

Tel: 877-1321 *** Complete Multimedia Systems *** Fax: 877-1358

Student-I (General Class)
Intel Pentium 133/512k PBS
16MB EDO Ram +1.7GB HD
14" NI/LR SVGA 1024x768
18x CD-ROM+Microphone
33.6k Fax/Modem + 1.44FD
64 Bit PCI 1M Video card
16 Bit SoundCard+30W Spk
104 Win95 KB + 2 Button Mouse
13" Mini Tower Case
1 Month Free Internet and Internet Phone Ready
P133/166 only $1079/$1109

Student-II (Middle Class)
Intel Pentium 166/512k PBS
32 MB Edo Ram +2.5 GB HD
15" NI/LR SVGA 1280x1024
18x CD ROM+Microphone
33.6k Voice Fax/Modem + 1.44FD
64 Bit PCI 2M VideoCard
16 Bit SoundBlaster+80W spk
104 Win95 KB + 2 Button Mouse
15" Mid Tower Case
1 Month Free Internet and Internet Phone Ready
P166/166MMX $1399/$1459

Business (Top Class)
Intel Pentium 200/512k PBS
32 MB EDO Ram+3.1 GB HD
15" NI/LR SVGA 1280x1024
24x CD-ROM+Microphone
56.6K voice Fax/Modem + 1.44FD
64 Bit PCI 4M Video Card
32 Bit SoundBlaster+120W Spk
104 Win95 Kb + 2 Button
17" Tower Case
1 Month Free Internet and Internet Phone Ready
P200/200MMX $1639/$1779

CPU
Pentium 133/166/200 Mhz … $149/199/239
Pentium 166/200MMX … $229/379
Pentium Pro180/200 … $459/695
Cyrix 6x86 133P166+ … $99
Cyrix 6x86 150P200+ … $129

RAM
72pin 8MB Edo … $40
72pin 16MB/32MB Edo … $75/155
168pin 16M/32M Dimm … $105/$189

Modem
33.6k Voice Modem Zoltrix/Powercom/GVC/Supra/Acer $85
33.6k USR … $135

Video Card
S3 Trio 64V+ 1Mb … $35
Trident 9680 1Mb … $35
Cirrus Logic 5446 2M … $39
S3 Virge 4MB … $59
ATI 3D Xpre+2M/4M … $79/139
ATI 3D Xpre+4M pc2tv … $159

CD-ROM
12X/16X/18X … $99/109/119
20X/24X … $129/$139

Monitor
Acula 14"/15"/17" … $219/310/585
Proview 14"/15"/17" … $205/295/549
Daytek 14"/15"/17" … $229/305/579
Sceptre 14"/15"17" … $229/329/599
Mag15" DJ530/DX15T … $449/469
Acerview 14"/15"/17" … $239/345/630

Sony 100Sx/100Sf … $515/595

Hard Drive
Fujitsu 1.3/1.7/2.1/2.5GB … $212/225/245/279
WD or Quantum 2.1/2.5/3.2GB … $259/279/309

Sound Card
16 bit ESS1868/Acer FX-3D … $25
SoundBlaster 16/32Bit … $65/105
SoundBlaster 64Bit … $129

Printer
Canon BJC 240/4100/4200/4550 … $205/259/295/559
Brother HL720/730DX/760DX … $359/429/529
Epson Stylus 400/600/800 … $279/369/559
HP DJ 692C/820CXI/870C … $369/389/529
Lexmark 2030/2050 … $279/334

limited quantities and limited time. All systems come with 1 year parts and three years labor warranty
We provide Windows 95 and NT Networking for free installation and setup. Come to see our demo systems.

video digitizing cards, and faster processors, cheaper RAM and larger hard drives began to make digital video a tantalizing possibility, it was still a burden to attempt digital video creation or playback.

The early digital video demos that we all saw on PCs were limited until recently to tiny postage stamp screen sizes, blurry, jerky playback and badly synchronized audio. Digital video was vastly inferior to commercial VHS tape or cable TV, so it languished as a novelty item, not a practical and desirable mass medium.

A horde of "standards"

Nevertheless, the tantalizing dream of "TV on the PC" stimulated a decade long quest for a really useful digital video solution. In much the same way as file formats for still images proliferated to include TIF, IFF GIF, BMP JPEG and many others—all with their defenders and critics—so digital video formats popped up: Anim5 and CDFX on the Amiga, and Motion JPEG, QuickTime, AVI, INDEO, RealVideo, VIVO and VDOLive for the PC and Mac. All of these formats met a need, but they all had huge drawbacks in quality compared to the consumer VHS standard.

There were a few digital video solutions that achieved a measure of success. The undeniable leader was the Video Toaster on the Amiga, an analog-to-digital-and-back-to-analog video and animation system that sold over 60,000 systems and established desktop video as a real market. The originally Mac-based Avid non-linear editing system also found a smaller but respectable professional video audience. Adobe's Premiere video editing program, Macromedia Director, and other programs for sequencing and editing digital video and animation files all achieved a measure of success as well. However, none of these early solutions crossed the threshold of low-cost, consumer video quality and ease of use to become a true mass market technology.

MPEG 1 and MPEG 2

An industry advisory committee, the Motion Picture Experts Group (MPEG), was established in the late 1980s to develop a true, industry wide standard for computer-based digital video.

Its first release, the MPEG 1 format, used clever image compression algorithms to reduce the file size of digital video streams down to a fraction of a traditional digitized image file size. The compressed, "encoded" video has to be decompressed and displayed in a continuous stream on a monitor.

Early hardware and software developers began in the early '90s to create products to digitize video and convert it to MPEG 1 format. Developers also created MPEG playback hardware and software to allow MPEG 1 files to be played on personal computers or multimedia player consoles.

At the 1992 Comdex show, the first consumer MPEG 1 playback products were shown. Bundled with a fast (for the time) CD-ROM drive and a special MPEG 1 decompression card, the first MPEG bundles cost over $1,000.

The Reel Magic MPEG 1 bundle created the first real excitement in the MPEG market in 1993. Even with MPEG compression, only about 16 minutes of 704x480 pixel, 30 fps, true color MPEG video could have been stored on a CD-ROM.

By going to a lower 352x240 resolution (comparable to the resolution of regular VHS tape) about 65 minutes of top quality video could fit on a disc. By decreasing the color depth (fewer colors in the palette) or increasing the degree of compression (so individual frames were blurrier) or going still lower in pixel resolution or frame rate, it was possible to store up to several hours of video on a CD-ROM.

However, early MPEG vendors discovered that the more the video image quality was compromised compared to the VHS tape quality standard, the fewer the PC users who were interested in going to the expense and trouble of using MPEG.

The PC catches up

By 1995-1996, however, the general progress of the PC and developments in MPEG hardware changed the picture of the fairly dismal and limited MPEG market.

For one thing, the cost of MPEG capture hardware declined from tens of thousands of dollars to the $1,000 to $3,000 range, allowing more interesting MPEG content to be created at a low "cost of entry." Inexpensive graphics cards with hardware support for MPEG decompression and playback began to appear from firms such as Matrox and ATI, allowing much simpler, higher quality and cheaper MPEG 1 playback.

Even PCs without a custom MPEG 1 playback card gained the ability to play back MPEG 1 files using MPEG 1 player software and the raw muscle of the new, fast Pentium and PowerPC chips (though, to be honest, software-only MPEG 1 playback often has limitations in terms of being able to handle smooth, full-frame-rate, full-screen movies).

In the last year and a half, several new real-time MPEG 1 creation cards have and appeared on the market brought MPEG 1 into the price range of virtually any computer professional or serious enthusiast.

The virtues of MPEG

MPEG 1 is capable of video image quality that, at its best, resembles a good VHS tape or cable-TV feed. Typically it maxes out its resolution at 352x240 pixels. Maximum frame rate is about 30 fps, the same as TV.

A top-quality MPEG video sequence can fit about one minute of video and synchronized audio into 10 MB of storage space. MPEG 1's main advantage is its high compression ratio: up to 200:1 over uncompressed video frame grabs. Its main drawbacks, though, are that it can't beat the quality of good laser disc or S-VHS video, and it is somewhat tricky and expensive to edit MPEG 1 sequences and include them as part of a sophisticated interactive multimedia program.

Part II: MPEG gear

We had the chance to test three of the most current MPEG encoding cards for Windows: the Vitec Multimedia RTS real time MPEG-1 Encoder/Decoder, Darim Co. Ltd.'s MPEGator, and Data Translation Inc.'s Broadway card. Here's what we found.

Vitec Multimedia RTS

Billed as a "Real Time MPEG 1 Encoder/Decoder," the RTS is a half-length PCI card that comes with an S-video adapter, a software CD-ROM and minimal but adequate installation documentation (there is a more comprehensive user's guide on the disc, in Adobe Acrobat and MS Word formats). The card has a composite video input, and an audio input ➤

NOTEBOOK CITY
LAPTOPS & DESKTOPS
THE NOTEBOOK SPECIALISTS

Call us today for the best pricing in town on all brand name portables & accessories

Warehouse Pricing

24HR FREE DELIVERY

Notebooks:

IBM 380 150Mhz/1.08G/16Ram/12.1 DS/16Bits	$2095
IBM 380D 150Mhz/1.35G/16Ram/12.1 DS/CD6X/16Bits	$3095
AST A80 150Mhz/1.44G/16Ram/12.1TFT/10X/16Bits/33.6	$4095
Toshiba 440CDX 133MMX/1.3G/16Ram/12.1 DS/10X/16Bits	$3525
Toshiba 440CDT 133MMX/1.3G/16Ram/12.1 TFT/10X/16Bits/33.6	$4749
COMPAQ 1210 150Mhz/1.4G/16Ram/12.1 DS/14X/16Bits/33.6	$2095
COMPAQ 1610 150MMX/1.8G/16Ram/12.1 DS/14X/16Bits/56.6	$4095
COMPAQ 1560DMT 133Mhz/1.4G/16Ram/12.1 TFT/10X/16Bits/33.6	$4195
Hitachi Vision Pro 166MMX/2.1G/32Ram/12.1 TFT/10X/16Bits/56.6	$5095
Hitachi Vision Elite 166MMX/2.1G/16Ram/13.3 TFT/10X/16Bits/56.6	$6395

HEWLETT PACKARD AST IBM TOSHIBA COMPAQ

Over 100 models to choose from
Call us for our latest pricing.

Accessories:

278$
with purchase of a laptop

PCMCIA Cards

US Robotics Sportster 28.8	$279
US Robotics Sportster 33.6	$295
Megahertz XJ1081 10BaseT	$145
New Media Win Surfer 28.8	$189
New Media Laptalk Speakers	$99

and more

Think

We've got everything for the ROAD WARRIOR

—WWW.NOTEBOOKCITY.COM—

Prices and availability are subject to change, all logos and trademarks of their respective holders, a minimum of 17% [illegible]

Call us today at Tel: 207-0868 Fax: 207-0869

Toll Free (888) 444-7644 Monday/Friday 9am to 5 pm

MicroGram Systems (Canada) Ltd.
[illegible] Street, Vancouver BC
Tel: (604) [illegible] Fax: (604) [illegible]
Welcome To Visit Our WEB !
www.microgram.com

NEW DOWNTOWN LOCATION TO SERVE YOU BETTER

We specialize in.
- HP Printers,Workstations and Servers (MSO Price Available)
- NEC Multisyn Monitors, Printers and LCD Panels (MSO Price Available)
- AST Servers, Workstations and Monitors (MSO Price Available)
- IBM Servers, Workstations, Thinkpads, and Aptiva Series (MSO Price Available)
- Sannix Workstations and Monitors (MSO Price Available)
- Compaq Workstations and Servers

MSO PRICE FOR GOVERNMENT AND NON-PROFITABLE EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTE

Back To School Special Sale

Lowest Price May Not Be The Best In Quality !!!

Pentium 166 Multimedia System
ACER Intel HX Pentium All-in-One [illegible]
Intel Pentium P166 CPU
512K Pipeline Burst Cache
Century 16 MB 72 Pin [illegible] EDO ([illegible] * 2)
[illegible] Digital 1.6 GB Caviar EIDE 3.5" 10ms
Panasonic 1.44 MB 3.5"
ACER 16X IDE CD-ROM Drive
32-Bit PCI Enhanced IDE [illegible] Controller
2 Serial High Speed UART Compatible, 1 Enhanced Parallel
[illegible] PCI with 2MB [illegible] SVGA Card
USR 33.6 Internal Voice Fax Modem
Creative Labs Sound Blaster 16 Sound Card
ACER [illegible] 95 Keyboard
ACER Medium Tower AT Case with 200 Watts CSA Approved
Logitech 2 Buttons OEM Mouse & Pad
[illegible] Amplifier Speaker
Acer 54E 15" Monitor
Microsoft Windows 95 CD-ROM Version OEM
Microsoft Encarta 95 CD Bundle
CANON BJ-240 Color Bundle [illegible]

Pentium 200 Multimedia System
Intel HX Pentium All-in-One [illegible]
Intel Pentium P-200 CPU
512K Pipeline Burst Cache
Century 32 MB 72 Pin [illegible] EDO ([illegible] * 2)
Western Digital 2.5 GB Caviar EIDE 3.5" 10ms
Panasonic 1.44 MB 3.5"
NEC 16X IDE CD-ROM Drive
32-Bit PCI Enhanced IDE [illegible] Controller
2 Serial High Speed UART Compatible, Enhanced [illegible]
[illegible] PCI with 4MB [illegible] SVGA Card
USR 33.6 Internal Voice Fax Modem
Creative Labs AWE 64 Value Sound Card
Yamaha M-15 [illegible] Amplified Speakers
Fujitsu 4725 Keyboard and PS/2 Adapter
Medium Tower ATX Case with 300Watts CSA Approved
[illegible] PS/2 Mouse & Pad
Samsung 500b 15" .28mm [illegible] Monitor [illegible]
Microsoft Windows 95 CD-ROM Version OEM
Microsoft Encarta 95 CD [illegible]

* All items are not included in price, subject changes without notice. Limited Quantity *

$1,950.00
Lease $58.79/mo

LEASING PLAN ALSO AVAILABLE FOR CORPORATE AND PERSONAL PURCHASE

SPECIAL SERVICES

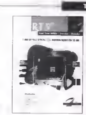
$2[illegible].00
Lease $124.10/mo

Network Services:
-Provide Network turn-key network package
-Offer network hardware installation, network implementation and network cable wiring services
-Provide hourly base or contract base network maintenance contract

Computer & Monitor Repair Service:
-Repair any out of warranty name brand PC computer systems and monitors
-Offer free drop-off estimate, or $20 dollar pick-up services within Greater Vancouver

Computer Upgrade:
-Provide any name brand PC computer upgrade
-Provide any name brand PC server upgrade

Internet Services:
-Provide Internet Link installation services
-Provide English WEB Home Page design
-Provide Chinese WEB Home Page design
-Offer WEB Advertising Packages on Internet



We installed the card on a Pentium 133, with 16 MB RAM and a 1.5 GB EIDE drive with a Matrox graphics card with 2 MB of video RAM, running Windows 95. As it turns out, this is the absolute minimum configuration that you can try to run the RTS card with. It worked well, but performance would be even better on a more powerful system.

When the RTS card is inserted into a PCI slot and the system is turned on, Windows 95 Plug and Play detects the new hardware and displays a "New Peripheral Device Detected" dialog box.

Following the system prompts, we loaded the RTS driver, MICAPCI.INF, from the RTS CD-ROM, and then ran the Setup program, following the prompts as the setup progressed. When setup was finished, an RTS program group was created on our hard drive.

For best quality playback of digital video sequences, a set of Microsoft DirectDraw drivers is included in a DirectX directory on the RTS CD-ROM, and we installed this on our PC.

When we restarted the PC after installation of the RTS was complete, we loaded the MCI driver to initialize the hardware. With the RTS software running, we entered a file name for the video sequence we were about to capture, and specified the video source (in our first test, a live feed from an S-VHS camcorder) and the data rate (the RTS will handle up to 3 MB/sec. We clicked on the "Start" button with our mouse, waved at the camera which we had pointed at ourselves, and then pressed the stop button.

The RTS captured a 14-second sequence at 352x240 pixels, which had a file size of about 2.6 MB. This was actually pretty impressive compression: 14 seconds at about 30 fps represents nearly 420 frames of digital video, or a little over 40KB per frame in compressed MPEG 1 format. To play back an MPEG 1 file, the images have to be decompressed on the fly and shown in sequence on the computer monitor screen.

When we played the sequence back, from close examination (about 10 inches from the monitor), pixels were quite evident. From three feet away, the quality looked very similar to a good cable-TV feed or VHS tape. We tried digitizing samples from a couple of other video sources (a consumer VCR with a rented tape, and feed from a cable converter), and the results were substantially inferior.

The RTS comes with an MPEG Toolbox, a set of software utilities for manipulating and playing back image and video files. The VIDEO Clip MPEG program allows you to do simple cutting, pasting, and copying of MPEG 1 files. The MPEG MAKER utility allows you to convert WAV files, AVI movies, or sequences of still images to MPEG 1 format. The MPEG PLAYER is a decompression/playback utility. The MS ACTIVE MOVIE is an MPEG 1 decompression utility that gives top-quality MPEG 1 playback on Windows 95.

The base RTS unit is a very well-engineered, satisfying product with all the necessary software to get started. In particular, it does a good job of capturing audio in sync with the video. For long sequences, a very fast hard drive and more RAM would be a good idea.

A more fully featured version of the RTS package is the MPEG Cut-Machine, a turnkey solution for Video CD producers. In addition to the RTS and its MPEG 1 encoding software, this professional-level version includes the Video Clip MPEG program, a much more flexible and fully featured image and sound editing package. It also has an Image-In Compact, for image retouching, and VideoPack, a Video CD interactive authoring program. This last product is absolutely essential for anyone who wishes to efficiently author a professional level Interactive MPEG 1 CD-ROM.

Best Computer Co.
BEST Quality · BEST Performance · BEST Service

VALUE HOME COMPUTER
- Intel TritonII (i430VX) Chipset
- 512k Pipeline Burst Cache
- 16mb 72pin EDO DRAM
- 1.44mb Floppy Disk Drive
- 2.1gb EIDE Hard Disk Drive
- 15" Mid-Tower Case w/200 CSA PS
- S3 Virge3D PCI w/4mb DRAM
- Intel PIIX PCI IDE Controller (B/M)
- 2 Serial (16550) / 1 Parallel (ECP/EPP)
- Hansol 15" NI, LR, .28dp VESA Monitor
- 104 Windows95 Keyboard, Mouse w/Pad
- 33.6kbps Internal PnP Voice Modem
- EIDE 12x CD-ROM, 16bit 3D Sound Card
- Stereo Speakers(55W), Microphone

150Mhz Pentium	$ 1,459
166Mhz MMX Pentium	$ 1,559
200Mhz MMX AMD-K6	$ 1,599

BARE 586 COMPUTER
- Intel TritonII (i430VX) Chipset
- 16mb 72pin EDO DRAM
- 512k Pipeline Burst Cache
- 1.44mb Floppy Disk Drive
- 2.1gb EIDE Hard Disk Drive
- 15" Mid-Tower Case w/200 CSA PS
- 64bit PCI Video Card w/1mb DRAM
- Intel PIIX PCI IDE Controller (B/M)
- 2 Serial (16550) / 1 Parallel (ECP/EPP)
- 104 Win95 Keyboard, Mouse w/pad

150Mhz Pentium	$799
166Mhz MMX Pentium	$899
200Mhz MMX AMD-K6	$939

BARE 786 COMPUTER
- Intel PD440FX Motherboard
- 32mb 72pin EDO DRAM
- 1.44mb Floppy Disk Drive
- Quantum FB-ST 3.2gb EIDE HDD
- 19" Mid-Tower Case w/200 ATX PS
- S3 Virge3D PCI w/4mb DRAM
- Intel PIIX PCI IDE Controller (B/M)
- 2 Serial (16550) / 1 Parallel / 2 USB
- 104 Windows95 Keyboard
- MicroSoft/Logitech Mouse w/pad

233Mhz PentiumII	$2,099
266Mhz PentiumII	$2,299
300Mhz PentiumII	$CALL

BEST HOME COMPUTER
- Intel TritonII (430VX) Chipset
- 512k Pipeline Burst Cache
- 32mb 72pin EDO DRAM
- 1.44mb Floppy Disk Drive
- Quantum FB-TM 2.5gb EIDE HDD
- 16" Mid-Tower Case w/200 CSA PS
- ATI 3D Xpression+ w/2mb SGRAM
- Intel PIIX PCI IDE Controller (B/M)
- 2 Serial (16550) / 1 Parallel (ECP/EPP)
- Hansol 15" NI, LR, .28dp VESA Monitor
- 104 Windows95 Keyboard
- Microsoft or Logitech Mouse w/pad
- 33.6kbps Internal PnP Voice Modem
- Panasonic 24x CD-ROM, Sound Blaster 32
- Stereo Speakers(55W), Microphone
- > MS-Windows95.b, Encarta97, Works95
- > Money95, SS, Golf97, and Games!!

150Mhz Pentium	$ 1,999
166Mhz MMX Pentium	$ 2,049
200Mhz MMX AMD-K6	$ 2,129

Call/Come/fax us for other parts & Systems
Store Hours Monday - Saturday 10:00am - 6:00pm Sunday & Holiday Closed

Phone (604) 522-6768
FAX (604) 522-6724

#14-825 McBride Blvd. New West.
B C V3L 5B5 (Next to McDonald's)

The base level Vitec RTS costs $1 157, while the professional-level version which is the same hardware plus the MPEG Cut Machine Video CD authoring and publishing component costs $1 899

The Darim MPEGator

This product includes a somewhat larger PCI card a manual software diskettes and a variety of audio and video cables The base system requirements are similar to those for the RTS

Installation was similar to the RTS Windows 95 Plug and Play made the process much easier than for previous generations of video digitizers we have tried One point on installation we had to ensure that there was no contact between the MPEGator card and any other parts of the computer (this can happen if the heat sink fan is positioned next to some other bulky PCI card)

The MPEGator has both composite and S-video inputs, as well as audio One oddity of the card is the sizable heat sink-fan unit mounted on the board. It must work since there were no obvious signs of overheating

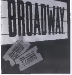
We loaded the low- and medium-level driver software and the capture/playback program (the complete software installation took up about 12 MB of hard drive space and included MS Active Movie, plus MPEGator filters for editable MPEG capture MS Direct X playback for high-quality preview, and the MPEGator Software Development Kit) The MPEG video and audio compression drivers will also permit users to convert existing animation or video files into MPEG format (for example they convert AVI to MPEG)

Capturing an MPEG sequence was simple and similar to using the RTS We assigned a file name for the video to be captured and specified a file format (either MPEG or so-called "editable MPEG," an AVI format that allows the video to be edited in a variety of AVI-compatible video editing programs), and then re-compressed into MPEG format Again, we used an S-VHS camera as a source

The MPEGator software allows the user to manipulate the properties of the capture (bit rate, image size video and audio quality) quite flexibly There is an Advanced Properties option that has to be approached with care—it will allow variations in the data compression that may make the resulting MPEG file enhanced for some applications but incompatible with others (i e it won't run) The advanced options should be avoided if you are a novice.

The quality of the MPEGator's output, depending on the capture rate specified was almost as good as the RTS The Darim MPEGator's price is $1 899

Give my regards to Broadway



The Broadway card from Data Translation Inc was one of the first really usable, low-cost

Continued on page 106

Tricera Computer

EPSON Warranty Repair
Supplies - Sales

Scanners
Drawing Pads
Ink Jet Printers

AGFA
EPSON
WACOM
MINOLTA
POLAROID

Get high end equipment at mail order prices. Bring in a photo or slide for a relaxed, informed, no pressure demo on all our Printers, Scanners, & Art Pads.

203 1836 West 5th Ave
Vancouver - 733-5702
www.tricera.com

Think Mobile Computing!
Think Wireless!

A mobile worker with a portable computer changes the way business is controlled in the field. A wireless link provides network access to enhance performance giving the employee the power to:

- Enter and verify the validity of data
- Place on-line orders
- Update inventory and billing
- Look up maintenance records
- Access E-Mail, ccmail, intranet & internet
- And much more...

Radio Frequency (RF) and TELCO wireless networking saves time and money

Lauzon will provide you with information on wireless connections using laptops or popular pen computer systems.* A demonstration can be arranged at your site.

Contact Lauzon at
1-800-591 5966 (North America)
(403) 255 0700 (Calgary)
(306) 347 2251 (Regina)
Visit our site: http://www.lauzon.com

Lauzon
The Mobile Specialists

* Fujitsu, Hammerhead, Ricoh

GIVE SOMEONE
A SECOND CHANCE.

Please give generously

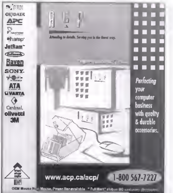
THE KIDNEY FOUNDATION
OF CANADA

Shopping experience missing from e-commerce

BY GEOF WHEELWRIGHT

What would you be prepared to buy online? That's the huge question facing the world's retailers as they struggle to find out—through a massive, global "trial and error" experiment—exactly what goods and services customers are prepared to accept via orders placed on the World Wide Web.

There are two very different kinds of purchases that can be made online, and each represents a different kind of buyer. The first kind of purchase simply uses the Web and Internet-based electronic mail as a replacement for old-fashioned catalog shopping. This kind of purchase has much more in common with television's Home Shopping Channel and the hundreds of telephone-based catalog shopping operations around the world than it does with true "electronic commerce.'


OKIDATA
APC
hamp
JetRam
Raven
SONY.
ATA
VARTA
Cardinal.
olivetti
3M

ACP
Attending to details. Serving you in the finest way.

Perfecting your computer business with quality & durable accessories.

www.acp.ca/acp/ 1-800 567-7227

OEM Mouse Pad, Mouse, Power Bar available "Full Mark" ribbon BC exclusive distributor.
#120-13751 Mayfield Place Richmond B C Canada V6V 2G9
Ph(604)278-2811 Fax(604)278-1211 toll free 1-800 567 7227

Dealer Only

BEAU PHOTO
BEAU PHOTO SUPPLIES INC.
1520 W. 6TH AVE.
VANCOUVER, B.C.
CANADA V6J 1R2
PHONE (604) 734-7771

Multimedia Equipment
Rent it or Buy it - Your choice !

Would you believe...
- Projector collapses flat to fit into a briefcase sized carry bag !
- Bright, sharp and responsive VGA display with 16 million colours
- Mac or PC RGB computer input
- Composite and S-VHS video input
- NTSC, PAL and SECAM capable
- Stereo audio input/output
- Lamp hour tracking function
- Full featured remote control

PV-10 SuperPortable
LCD Projector

Under 10 lbs !
Affordably priced !
Believe it !

Polaroid
Digital Imaging

D-300L

Digital Camera
- High resolution (1024x768 pixels)
- Sharp, wide-angle Olympus lens
- Stores 30 to 120 images
- Colour LCD Preview Display
- Compact size and easy handling
- Software and cables for Mac & PC

OLYMPUS
THE ART & SCIENCE OF IMAGING

AGFA
The complete picture.

StudioStar
- 600x1200 dpi - 30 bit colour flatbed
- Fast, razor sharp scans, with superb hilight and shadow detail
- Accurate colour reproduction using Agfa Fototune colour management
- Optional transparency unit and document feeder available
- Includes Adobe Photoshop ! (available with LE or Full version)

Prepress Quality
Flatbed Scanning

Quite often, the only electronic component to this kind of purchase lies in the finding of the goods you want to buy on a Web catalog page. You then send your order for those goods via email or even by conventional telephone using a phone number advertised on the Web page. In such a scenario, goods are typically delivered via a courier service.

Technologically, there really isn't much that's clever about this kind of "Web-based shopping," except that it saves the retailer the cost of producing, printing and mailing a catalog.

In the case of orders that are accepted via email (or submitted directly to the supplier from the Web site via a commerce database), there is a further saving for the retailer on the cost of staff that would typically be needed for a telesales operation.

This could produce lower prices and therefore a moderately compelling reason for people to consider buying goods sold in such a way. It is likely, however, that only commodity goods that do not have a big "touch and feel" quality associated with their purchase (such as, perhaps, paper clips, photocopying paper and other basic supplies) would be successful through this method.

In addition to all these considerations, there are also a number of "human intangibles" that play a role in the success of such online sales (although they are little different from those at work in the cases of catalog shopping or TV shopping). It may well be that you like the sound of your paper clip supplier's voice, or that a trip out to the local office equipment supplier for a box of printer paper brightens up an otherwise dreary day.

These considerations have little to do with logic or efficiency, but they are real human traits and are ignored by online retailers at their peril. Some software companies have suggested that part of this problem can be addressed by offering one-way Web-based videoconferencing so that you can see and hear the people you are buying from.

But the current typically low Web access speeds will likely mean that this kind of service is still a few years off—and may still not adequately meet the concerns of those who treasure the intangibles of their "live" shopping experience.

To many, it will probably be like the difference between television and an evening out at the movies. When television was first introduced, movie house attendance dropped dramatically and many speculated that cinemas could soon become extinct as movie-goers stayed at home instead.

Cinemas survived, however, and began to thrive when they realized what it was about the cinema experience that was unique. Going to the movies with friends was an evening out and showed you films in a way that you would never be able to experience at home—on a wide screen, with enhanced in-theatre sound and with hundreds of other people.

As a result, greater investment has been made in cinemas, new types of cinema snack foods have been introduced, cinemas are more comfortable and a lot of effort has gone into "adding value" to the experience. The same is likely to happen in those retail areas where people find it comfortable to shop over the Internet.

The biggest potential for growth in Internet shopping, however, lies in goods that can be ordered, paid for, processed and delivered digitally. These include computer software, magazines, newspapers, movies, music and specialized video programming.

Using modern computers and high-speed modems, many of these items are already available for free as Internet "samples" of the real-world product (e.g., short movie clips, sound files containing a few bars of a popular song, and abbreviated online versions of many popular publications).

The biggest push, of course, comes from software vendors, who can deliver their product completely over the Internet (provided customers are confident in using whatever online commerce system the software vendor has selected for payment of the product).

At the moment, the system is largely being proved by software products that are offered for free (such as the trial versions of the Navigator Web browser offered by Netscape and the free Internet Explorer browser offered by Microsoft). However, many vendors are just starting to move into the area of selling software via the Web.

All of this will only be successful, however, if you are happy to buy via the Internet. And that will probably depend a great deal on how confident you are in its security. Most experts suggest that the Internet is certainly no less secure a place for giving out your credit card details than the abundance of toll-free telesales operations (where you know as little about the person taking down your details over the phone as you do about the people who might process your order over the Internet). One thing is certain: as more people try Internet shopping, it will continue to grow. ❑

JRS COMPUTERS INC.

OCLI Glare/Guard Screen Filter
Superior Protection for your Eyes
Glare/Guard Std 300
(Non-glare, Single-sided Coating)

OC 1	9"-10" Monitor	$58.00
OC 4	[illegible] Monitor	$58.00
OC 5	14"-15" Monitor	$66.00
OC 7	17"-18" Monitor	$98.00
OC 9	19"-21" Monitor	$145.00

Glare/Guard Maximum Plus
(Wrap Around, Double-sided Coating)

C 80	12-13 Monitor	$120.00
C 9	15 Monitor	$129.00
C 93	16-17 Monitor	$177.00
C 33	19"-21 Monitor	$265.00

Glare/Guard Privacy 1800 (Wrap Around)

9815	14-15 Monitor	[illegible]

Check the quality & service. Call us for a complete quote on system upgrades, parts and products. We will custom make the system to fit your budget and need.

Leasing Available

2 yrs. Parts & Labour Warranty

GOVT. & CORP. P.O. WELCOME

Fully Loaded System:

AMD K6-166	$ 1889
AMD K6-200	$ 1989
Pentium® 133	$ 1727
Pentium® 166	$ 1819
Pentium® 166MMX	$ 1915
Pentium® 200	$ 1940
Pentium® 200MMX	$ 2145
Cx6x86® 166+	$ 1658

System Configuration:
- Asus 97VX PnP Motherboard
512K Pipeline Burst Cache
16 MB EDO DRAM, 60ns
- 1.44MB FDD, 2.1 GB EIDE HDD,M-4
S3 VIRGE 3D w/2MB EDO, MPEG
15" Daytek OSD N/I, L/R, D/C, Mon.
- 19" Tower Case, Log. PS/2 Mouse
Fujitsu Win95 Keyboar
16X Speed CD ROM Drive
Sound Blaster 16 PnP
- Yamaha M 7 Powered Speakers
USR 33.6K V1 Int. Voice Fax Modem
- Windows 95 CD Full, SR2

Intel Pentium® MMX 200 $2959
- Pentium® 200MHz, MMX™
512k PB Cache
ASUS TX97 X PnP Motherboard
32 MB SDRAM, 1.44MB FDD
Quantum ST 3.1GB HDD M-5
ATI 3D Pro Turbo PC2TV w/ 4MB SGRAM
MAG 15" DX15T Monitor .25dpi
17" Mid Tower ATX Case with 230W
Fujitsu Win 95 Keyboard
Logitech PS/2 Mouse
Panasonic 24x CD ROM Drive
Sound Blaster AWE 64 Value
Yamaha YST M7 Powered Spks
USR 56K Int. Voice Fax Modem
Windows 95 CD Full, SR2

Intel Pentium® II 233Mhz $3491
- Pentium® II 233MHz, MMX™
512k L2 & 256k L1 Cache
- Intel PD440FX Motherboard
- 32 MB EDO DRAM, 1.44MB FDD
- 3.1GB EIDE HDD,M-4
ATI 3D Pro Turbo PC2TV w/ 4MB SGRAM
- MAG 15" DX15T Monitor .25dpi
17" Mid Tower ATX Case with 230W
Fujitsu Win 95 Keyboard
MS PS/2 Mouse
- Panasonic 24x CD ROM Drive
- Sound Blaster AWE 64 Value
Yamaha YST M7 Powered Spks
USR 56K Int. Voice Fax Modem
Windows 95 CD Full, SR2

Prices subject to change without notice. Please call for the current prices.

JRS COMPUTERS INC. Suite 288, 8136 Park Road, Richmond, B.C. V6Y 1T1 Tel : (604) 273-8852 Fax/Tel : (604) 273-3186 Mon - Fri [illegible] Sat [illegible]

Internet Station*

IBM 6x86L-P166+ CPU
Pentium PCI/ISA Motherboard
- Intel 430 VX Chipset
- MMX Ready
- 512K Pipeline Burst Cache on Board
- Support SDRam

56K Internal modem with Fax and Voice
16MB EDO Ram
64 bit PCI Video Display Card with MPeg Support
Panasonic 1.44 MB Floppy Drive
1.6 GB IDE Hard Drive
Mini Tower Case
Win95 style Keyboard
Mouse And Speaker
14" SVGA Monitor included

Special Price $1160!!**

In Channel we offer High Quality Products & Service: Tailor-Made Programs, Service Support, Computer Parts and Accessories ... and a lot more!

Channel Technology Ltd.

165-4231 Hazelbridge Way, Richmond, B.C. V6X 3L7
Tel (604) 214-0335 Fax (604) 214-0336

the Professional*

Intel 200MMX CPU (Multi-Media eXtension)
Pentium PCI/ISA Motherboard
- Intel Triton Chipset
- 512K PBC on Board
- support SDRAM

56K Internal Modem with Fax and Voice
16MB EDO Ram
Diamond Stealth 64-Bit PCI VGA Card
Sound Blaster Awe 64 Value Sound Card
Sony 16X CD-ROM
Panasonic 1.44 MB Floppy Drive
Quantum 2.1 GB Ultra IDE Hard Drive
15" Super-Mini Tower with 230 W Power Supply
Win95 Style Keyboard
Mitsumi 2 button Serial Mouse
60W Amplified Speaker
15" Super VGA Monitor included

Special Price $1799!!**

* Price Subject to change without prior notice **All prices are cash discounted

All about MPEG

Continued from page **103**

MPEG encoder cards to hit the market It won a great deal of praise and many PC industry awards when it first appeared.

Broadway is a PCI card with a C-cube chipset, and it has both VHS and S-VHS input, and output (but no onboard audio capture: it utilizes the PC's sound card) It offers real-time capture capability, and supports capture to AVI format video (editable MPEG 1) and compression to true MPEG 1 It requires a similar PC system configuration to the other two cards we tested (minimum 75 MHz Pentium)

We had more troubles with the Broadway card than with either of the others apparently because the first computers we tried to install it in had non-standard motherboards. It simply would not install properly on the first two PCs. Upon investigating the documentation further, we discovered the Broadway will only work with certain motherboards. It may well be that the other cards also have compatibility issues, and we were simply lucky enough to have started with a compatible PC.

Upon locating a PC with a recommended motherboard type we installed a Broadwey card into a PCI slot loaded the software and easily captured a test sequence The maximum capture sampling rate of the Broadway was slower than that of the other two cards. and the quality appeared slightly inferior but it was still quite good For the MPEG samples I encoded audio sync for the two other cards was generally accurate, though the longest sample was about five minutes

For longer MPEG samples there are often audio syncing problems (the best test of this is to play back a video sequence of someone speaking—if there is going to be any sync problem, it's most obvious when lips are moving out of sync with the speech like a badly dubbed foreign film) The user interface on the capture software and the suite of supplied software were very good. The Broadway card with a suggested retail price of approximately US$1 000 is a solid product and deserves its good reputation as a pioneer in the field

An entry level "lite" version of Broadway has been announced for US$499 and this product would definitely be a contender for the consumer PC user's attention.

Summary

RT 5 This card had the highest sampling rate (up to 3 Mbps encoding) and produced the best quality of MPEG in our tests Its realtime preview was very useful, and audio syncing was very good all at a very low price The Cut Machine version with a package of interactive authoring and CD publishing software is a good entry level solution for would be MPEG software publishers

Darim MPEGator The sampling rate was a bit lower than the RT 5 but still resulted in good quality encoding it has good ease-of use and the presence of both composite and S-VHS inputs is a nice feature

Broadway Same speed encoding as the MPEGator, very slick documentation and software but no real time preview while encoding

Buyer beware

One fact stood out in our investigation of these products. If you are considering getting into MPEG 1 capture, you should deal with an experienced dealer or value-added reseller (VAR) who is capable of selling and supporting complete solutions, not just moving boxes off shelves Don't buy any product unless you have first tested its compatibility with the PC you're going to use it on

Also the "garbage-in, garbage-out" principle applies very forcibly to digital video If you attempt to digitize from low-quality, dubbed VHS tapes or broadcast TV or cable feeds your results will be disappointing, no matter what encoder hardware you use Try to confine your video sources to first-generation high-quality S-VHS tapes, live camera feeds or laser disc output

And remember, that "minimum PC system configuration" means just that, the absolute minimum If you want to do digital video you should give yourself as much of a speed and quality edge as you can with the most RAM fastest hard drive, highest capacity removable mass storage (such as a Fujitsu magneto optical drive, SyQuest removable drive or Iomega Jaz drive) best graphics card and fastest CPU you can afford The higher the sampling rate your computer can support, the better

The future of MPEG MPEG 1

The MPEG 1 cards we tried are all eminently usable products, capable of creating good quality, compact digital video footage for distribution via CD ROM local networks, or the Internet However, they all are limited by the MPEG 1 format.

At best, the video is only about as good as consumer VHS and as soon as one tries to compress the file sizes further by degrading the sampling rate or reducing resolution, for example so they'll be playable on older, slower PCs without special MPEG playback cards, or over the Internet, then even MPEG 1 begins to look like all the other chunky low quality computer video formats

MPEG 2, DVD and videotape?

There are two ways to go for higher quality PC video For digital video playback on a PC, MPEG 2 is the future. This is a much higher quality version of MPEG, which needs special MPEG 2 decompression hardware for playback.

The latest Reel Magic and ATI Xpert@Work and Xpert@Play cards all do a good job with MPEG 2 decompression. And to store the huge files that MPEG 2 involves, the latest high-capacity DVD discs are a must. The capacity of DVD discs, which range from 4 6 to 14 GB will hold a full two hours of extremely high-quality video far superior in resolution to the VHS consumer standard. However, MPEG 1 will still have at least a couple of years of usefulness before MPEG 2 replaces it

For one thing, there are no low-cost MPEG 2 encoder cards on the market. MPEG 2 products are available from vendors such as OptiBase Optivision, Future Tel MicroVitec and IBM but the cards and software cost over US$25,000—somewhat beyond the budget of the average PC user.

Another limiting factor is that virtually no PCs currently have MPEG 2 decoder or DVD disc playing capability Also MPEG 2 files are a good deal larger than MPEG 1 files, and will

Continued on page **108**

A communications systems integrator specializing in remote access connectivity solutions

SOLUNET
Nothing But NETworks

Partners for Integrated Solutions

Attachmate
Digital Link
ASCEND
Shiva
ftp Software
NET LINE
ChatCom, Inc.
OST
3Com
Bay Networks
SecurityDynamics
Livingston
TELEBIT
U.S. Robotics

We offer a select portfolio, a factory trained support staff and a host of hardware, installation, maintenance support packages & services to keep all internetworking products on-line and operating at peak performance.

Contact our specialists at .

Phone: 888-SOLUNET http://www.solunet.com

In Canada: P.O. Box 62516 • Cedar Hills, Surrey, BC V3V 7V6

RBA Inc.

Vancouver, Calgary, Winnipeg & Toronto

8360 PRINCE EDWARD STREET
TEL 325-1252

AUTHORIZED SERVICE CENTRE FOR AST COMPAQ NEC TOSHIBA EPSON MIND SAMSUNG. CANON BROTHER LEXMARK FUJITSU OKIDATA WE ALSO REPAIR IBM PACKARD BELL DELL HEWLETT PACKARD ACER AND MORE

A solid reputation based on reliability and quality With over 35 branches across the country RBA is proud to be the largest independent service organization in Canada

WE SERVICE

Computers
Dot Matrix, Inkjet
and Laser Printers
$89/ flat rate
(parts extra)

Local Pickup and delivery
For the modest sum of $15 we will pickup your defective equipment and deliver it to our closest repair centre

Service Agreements
Our service agreements are formulated to meet your specific needs.
- Yearly agreement
- Monthly agreement
- Block service
- Per call basis

Mini Computers
- IBM AS400
- IBM S/34, S/36, S/38
- DEC/VAX
- SUN
- RISC/6000
- UNISYS
- HEWLETT PACKARD

Warranty
All repairs are guaranteed for three months, including parts & labor

S.E. Marine Drive
Fraser St.
Cambie St.
Main St.
Super Store
Prince Edward St.
RBA
Kent Ave.

A virtual journey under the Earth's crust

BY ROSS MACDONALD

Product: Virtual Reality Earth Quest
From: Dorling Kindersley (distributed in Canada by General Publishing)
Dual format CD supports both Windows and Macintosh
Estimated street price: $36.95

Virtual Reality Earth Quest is yet another imaginative title from the Dorling Kindersley fun box that combines a bit of challenge and a bit of fun with a whole lotta' learnin' on a single disc.

In this case the topic is, as you might suspect from the title, our planet. And the method, as you might suspect with any DK experience, is gradual exploration by game-like means.

And by that I mean it's necessary to spend a lot of time with most DK discs in order to detect all they have to offer. In this case, the interface involves wending through tunnels to individual "stations" that offer maps, globes, pictures, animations, videos and, of course, text, to explain just about all aspects of terra firma—from the life histories of individual rocks and minerals to volcanism and even different mining techniques.

Fortunately, to help us along, there's a navigator function always visible at the top right of the screen so you can both find your way around and find your way back to where you were in case you're forced to leave the program at any time.

As you work your way through Earth Quest you're given the opportunity to build your own volcanoes and create your own earthquakes, dictating all— from lava flow rates to seismographic intensity—using a whatever-you-wanna-do control panel. What fun!

The results of exercising this deific control are somewhat disap-

➤

Does Your Office have a Recycling Program?
Conserve our environment and save $$$ at the same time
Use Recharged Toner Cartridges
Alouette Laser provides remanufactured and refilled toner cartridges to laser printer users with savings up to 60%
100% Money Back Guarantee
• We also carry other toners, developers & drum units.
Cartridges are tested and completely disassembled when recharged.
We also recharge cartridges for
Photocopiers • Canon Personal Copier • Sharp Z-series Copier • Panasonic FP820
Laser Printers • HP Laser Jet I, II, IIP, III, IIIP, IIID, IIIsi, IV • Apple • Canon • Brother • IBM • QMS • NEC • and more!
Laser Fax Machines
Onsite Cleaning Service — Rebuilt Fuser Assemblies
FREE PICK-UP AND DELIVERY IN GREATER VANCOUVER
Alouette LASER PRODUCTS INC.
5158 Still Creek Ave. Burnaby, B.C.
Call Today 291-8442
Fax: 291-8435

Strong COMPUTER INC.
101 1926 West Broadway,
Vancouver B.C. V6J 1Z2
Tel (604) 739-0438
Fax (604) 739-0436
Business Hours
Mon.-Fri. 10:00-18:00 Sat. 12:00-17:00
Pentium Special
133MHz $1530 | 166MHz $1580 | 200MHz call | 200mmx call | 233mmx call
** Pentium II, AMD K6 and Pentium PRO Please Call**
Intel Triton VX Chip Set, 256K Pipeline Burst Cache PCI-ISA Bus
Intel Pentium CPU
32MB RAM (EDO 60ns 72 pin SIMM)
1.44MB (3.5") floppy disk drive
1.7GB EIDE hard drive (mode 4 10ms)
On Board PCI EIDE HDD controller (control up to 4 IDE devices)
On Board 2 UART 16550 Fast Serial 1 parallel (EPP/ECP) Ports
Trident 9680 64Bit SVGA card w/1MB DRAM PCI
Supra 33.6K Internal Fax Modem w/Voice V.34
12X Internal CD ROM Drive (EIDE)
16 Bit Sound Card w/3D
15" tower case w/200W CSA approved power supply
15" SVGA Non-interlaced color monitor (1280x1024 .28mm)
2 External Speakers (120W)
104 key windows enhanced keyboard
Microsoft 2 button mouse
MS Windows 95 (CD, Full Version)
Upgrade to: 64MB EDO RAM $160, 2.1GB HDD $40, 3.2GB HDD $95,
17" Acer Monitor $360, 17" Acer Monitor $400,
ATI 3D Xpression+ 2MB $80, Matrox Mystique 2MB $90, 19" Tower Case $20
One month free Internet access with every system purchase
* Free Estimate on Repairs and Upgrades *
All Systems 2 Years Parts and Labour Warranty
Prices subject to change. Please call for the latest prices
星強 電腦公司

INKJET RE-INKING
WE ARE HERE TO SAVE YOU $$$
You can recycle your empty inkjet cartridges and SAVE hundreds!
Prices from $2.50 a refill. We have do-it-yourself Refill Kits for HP, Apple, Canon, Epson Stylus, Xerox, Lexmark & many others. Or we can re-ink cartridges for you (ask for a free mailing container). You can also drop off your empty cartridges for refilling to one of our offices below or mail them!!
HP 51626A Black Cartridge FROM $32.95
Epson Stylus Printers Cartridges Buy 2 FOR Color $28.99 Buy 2 FOR Black $15.95
HP Photo Kit & Cartridge KIT $54.90 Cartridge $48.95
Canon 4000/4100/4200 Cartridges Black $7.95 Buy 2 FOR Color $18.95
Inkjet & Laser Labels ONLY $29.95
CD Rom Labels $19.95
T-Shirt Transfers 5's $11.95
Inkjet Greeting Cards ONLY $12.95
CANADIAN LABELS ETCETERA
2990 NANAIMO ST.
(NANAIMO & GRANDVIEW HWY.)
FREE CATALOG
1-800-807-3310
431-7734
"Mail Order Specialists"
Online Shopping
www.deinkjet.com
MasterCard VISA

pointing, however, in that all your specifications are enacted at your behest but only in frame-by-frame animation with a bit of narration. Still the principles involved are clearly demonstrated and there's a myriad of variations on each theme to construct and deploy

According to the box (I didn't play with all of them), there are 30 of these interactive consoles peppered throughout the disc along with "40 000 words of text 600 images, 50 animations [and] 13 videos..." which if you take the time to go through them will collectively educate you on the basics of all the forces and resources operational in Mama Earth

But wait! There's more! As an added bonus they've also thrown in a copy of a nice little field guide to rocks and minerals along with a free trial subscription to DK's Science On-Line (secret password required shhhhhhhh)

Like just about all DK products these days, you don't have to be particularly interested in the topic addressed to enjoy actually owning—and using—each disc. Their prices have drastically dropped of late (from $125-plus each in 1995 to for the most part less than $50 now) to the point where it's quite reasonable to consider chasing after the entire catalogue of about 20 titles. Highly recommended ❑

Contact: Dorling Kindersley dist. in Canada by General Publishing 30 Lesmill Rd Don Mills ON M3B 2T6 Tel. 416-445-3333.
Web site http://www.dk.com

All about MPEG

Continued from page 106

not be very usable over regular speed networks or the Internet until higher bandwidth pipes are commonplace.

DVD-compatible drives will probably become common before any other part of the MPEG 2 pie, since the CD-ROM drive makers are expecting to switch production over to DVD in the next year. By contrast, as the cards reviewed above indicate, MPEG 1 is a well-developed video format with complete hardware/software solutions at hand.

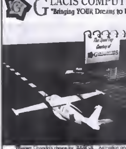
Finally, any digital video enthusiast should remember that although MPEG is probably the best format for digital video that is going to be played back on a personal computer there is a whole other area of computer-based video that is designed to create "traditional" videotape as the final product

To be a true digital video producer you will need to be expert in both the analog and digital worlds. Either way though the PC is increasingly the production platform of choice for professionals and consumers in the video world. ❑

Special thanks to Bernard Yip of BenClare Multimedia Inc (Email bernclar@direct.ca or Tel 416-490-6516) for his help and extensive MPEG and video expertise in the preparation of this article.

Contacts:
Darim Co Ltd Tel: 888-GET-MPEG, or 213-637 1700
Web site http://darvision.kaist.ac.kr/
Data Translation Inc Tel. 800-249-1000 or 508-481 3700 Web site: http://www.b-way.com
Vitec Multimedia Web site: http://www.viteCmm.com

LACIS COMPUTERS
"Bringing YOUR Dreams to Life"



Western Canada's choice for AMIGA Animation and Video

Whether you are returning to school or just tired of mortgaging your house every year so you can buy a new PC that is compatible with today's software, there is once again a choice, the AMIGA. A computer that will still be used next year and next decade.
Ten year old Amigas are still in use today in professional Video and Animation studios because they can be upgraded when needed to 24-bit graphics and 200+ MHz PowerPC processors to name a few of the many options available.
An efficient [illegible] multitasking operating system and Custom Processors keep program sizes down to a minimum and blindingly fast.
Amiga 1200 computers start at [illegible] and come with an extensive software bundle containing all the software you will need to bring your dreams to life. Call or visit our website for more details.
[illegible]

We Specialise in PC Upgrades & Repairs
Installation of Software, CD ROMs & Modems.

Intel Pentium® processor-based System
MMX™ Ready
Intel Pentium® CPU w/ Cooling Fan
Intel 430VX PCIset MB w/ 512K Pipeline Cache
16M EDO Memory
1.7 GB Hard Drive (Mode 4)
Panasonic 1.44 Floppy
14" SVGA NI LR .28 dpi Monitor
CL-5446 1M PCI Video Card w/MPEG
13" Mini tower w/ 230W Power Supply
104 Key Win'95 Keyboard
Mouse & Pad
2 Years Parts & labour Warranty

P-100	$900
P-120	$930
P-133	$940
P-150	$970
P-166	$1010
P-200	$1120
AMD K5-90 system	$850
6X86 150+ system	$890

We Carry **New** or **Used** Computer Parts & Accessories
We do TRADE-INS too
All prices are subject to change without notice.
*Pentium is a registered trademark of Intel Corporation.

Low Prices on all Items! please call

Special

Used 1M 30Pin RAM	$5
16 bit Sound Card	$25
Acer 16 bit 3D Sound Card	$35
13" tower Case w/power supply	$37
Acer 33.6 Int. Fax Modem w/voice (upgradable to 56K)	$85
Intel 430VX PCI Set Pentium® motherboard with 512K	$100

凡購買精品漢筆免費安裝
BECKMAN COMPUTER 國、粵語服務
170-10400 Bridgeport Rd, Richmond, BC, V6X 3R2 (Entrance at Beckman Place)
Phone: 303-7982 Fax 303-7983 Open. Mon-Fri 11-7 Sat 11-6 (Closed Sun & Holidays)

PalTech MicroSystems Ltd
Back to School Specials

○ *Intel Pentium 166 MMX*
○ Triton VX Motherboard w/512K
○ 16MB EDO RAM
○ 64 bit 1MB Video Card
○ 1.6GB Hard Drive
○ 16X CD-ROM
○ 33.6K Voice/Fax/Data Modem
○ 16-bit 3D Sound Card
○ 60W Speakers
○ 15" Tower w/230W Power Supply
○ Serial Mouse w/Pad
○ Windows 95 Keyboard
○ 2 yrs warranty parts & labour
○ 120 Hours (1 month) FREE Internet Access

$979

½ Price Computer Books

Motherboard

Triton VX w/512K Pipeline	$106
Triton TX w/512K Pipeline	$135
Asus VX97 w/512K Pipeline	$140
Asus TX97E w/512K Pipeline	$215

Hard Drive

1.6GB / 2.0GB / 2.5GB	$231/$250/$273
3.1GB / 4.0GB	$305/$388

Monitor

14" TTX SVGA NI	$215
15" TTX SVGA NI	$321
15" Sceptre SVGA NI	$338
15" MAG DX15T/17" MAG DX700T	$475/$855
17" Mitsubishi DPR067TXV	$915

CD-ROM

12x / 16x / 24x CD-ROM	$90/$97/$134

Modem

Supra 33.6K Int. Voice/Fax/Data	$73
Acer 33.6K Int. Voice/Fax/Data	$79
Acer 56K Int. Fax/Data	$145
USR 33.6K Int. Voice/Fax/Data	$139

Video Card

Cirrus Logic 5446 1MB	$39
S3 Trio64+ 2MB	$59
ATI 3D Xpression+ 2MB/4MB	$90/$115
ATI Pro Turbo PC2TV 4MB/8MB	$182/$241

Sound Card

3D 16-bit sound card	$33

All prices are cash discounted & subject to change without notice
Unit 111-1433 Lonsdale Ave. North Vancouver, B.C. V7M 2H9 Tel:980-0855
Fax:980-8783 Hours:Mon-Sat 10:00am-6:00pm Closed Sunday & Holiday

What's playing?

Cleared for take-off

BY GORDON GOBLE

Looking for a little vacation excitement this summer? Why not forget that boring jumbo jet and hire yourself out a real aircraft—one that'll have you not just flying the skies, but ruling them. Better yet, save the hundreds of thousands of dollars it'd cost to audition one of these things and fly one yourself on your PC that is.

This month we'll look at Novalogic's Comanche 3 and Interactive Magic's iF-16 a pair of fighting flight sims that are sure to keep any desktop jet jock flying high.

Comanche 3

From Novalogic

System requirements: Fast Pentium VGA or better video 16 MB RAM 16 MB hard drive space 2x CD-ROM drive DOS 5.0 or Windows 95 Sound Blaster or 100 percent compatible sound cards.

Street price $60

NovaLogic's helicopter combat game Comanche Maximum Overkill (circa 1992) was universally hailed as having one of the most spectacular environments ever created for an aircraft simulation Its world was rich colorful and textured—short on traditional polygons and filled instead with natural-looking terrain textures and color blending Unfortunately, missions were few, flight modeling was more fantasy than reality, and serious challenges were few and far between A completely fulfilling experience it was not.

Now in 1997, NovaLogic is back with its third installment of the series, Comanche 3, and it's obvious from the first look that the graphics department hasn't been sleeping for the past five years. Even more critically there's an eminently playable game behind the fluff. You see, "simulation" isn't a misnomer for C3, so if you're thinking about jumping in and blasting away, you'd best think again.

Comanche 3 is all about altitudes and collectives, proper preparation and the stealthy approach intrinsic to flying this Boeing-Sikorsky prototype With 32 exciting and target rich global missions that tax both your and its abilities to the fullest, you'll need not only wits and a battlefield full of experience, but a programmable multi-button joystick or a mastery of the keyboard to control what is a very complex craft Thankfully, NovaLogic has supplied a lovely step-by step tutorial, complete with instructor and even an "easy" flight model to aid the cause

But let us not forget the visuals C3 is markedly more detailed than the first two in the series with a dynamic use of color that lets you tell friend from foe, innocent farm from enemy encampment, and slow-moving tank from slow-moving tractor All the while giving you a better visual perspective from which to judge your current altitude—critical in the low-flying situations associated with heli-sims

If you tire of the default first person cockpit perspective, there's no shortage of extraneous views including left side right side rear fly-by spin cams, and an assortment of target and missile cams When you do get back in the pilot's seat you'll find a pair of multi-function displays radar a comprehensive pull-down menu system, and of course, the HUD (heads-up display) consisting of all the information a good sim pilot requires.

Through stark desert, snow-capped peaks and steaming jungles, Comanche 3 delivers the goods, and must be considered one of the top helicopter simulations of all time

iF-16

From Interactive Magic

System requirements Pentium 100 (Pentium 166 recommended) 16 MB RAM 100 MB hard disk space 4x CD-ROM drive, DOS 5.0 or higher/Windows 95 SVGA graphics SoundBlaster or compatible sound card

Projected street price $60

Okay okay, so this one isn't out yet but if you're looking for a head's up on what is shaping up to be one of the finest simulations ever of the F-16 Fighting Falcon (or any modern warplane for that matter), you've come to the right place.

Although distributed by Interactive Magic this little beauty's been designed by Digital Integration, the same people who pumped out the superb helicopter sims Apache and Hind. I had the pleasure of taking the pre-release copy for a little spin Did I like it? Does Dennis Rodman like publicity?

Whether bright-eyed rookie or hardened veteran, iF-16 has the tools to please. If my beta is to be believed, there'll be enough equipment, weapons, missions and authentic flight modeling to keep even the most fervent jet jock satisfied, while newcomers needn't even crack the manual to get airborne and commence firing in an optional "arcade" mode Let's check the basics and see where the game will take you

iF-16 slaps you into an F-16 cockpit for a first-person perspective of life in the not-so-friendly skies. For anyone schooled in ➤

Fits in Your Lap (top that is!)

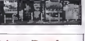
Nikon Coolpix 100 is the 1st home and business designed digital camera in the world **designed specifically for laptop computers** Just "point 'n' shoot" and then plug the Coolpix directly into the PC card slot of your lap-top computar

- Instant downloading, no cables needed
- Record up to 42 images at a time
- Incredibly small (2.46 x 6") & light (5 6 oz.)
- Nikon "point'nshoot" simplicity
- Auto flash, flash cancel
- Red-eye reduction and Self-Timer
- Macro close up from 5 5" to 9 5"
- Comes with PC/Mac browser software
- Easy viewing for slide shows, downloading to a floppy, or pasting into documents

THIS SHOULD BE THE #1 ACCESSORY FOR ANY LAPTOP OWNER.

The Nikon Coolpix 100
Regular $629
Special $599
case, strap& batteries

BROADWAY CAMERA
928 West Broadway (east of Oak) 733-9282
Business Hours: Monday-Saturday 9:30 - 6:00
Sunday 12.00-4 00



Smart Colour Laser

Top Value
- Typical Colour Prints cost less than a dime

Workgroup Performance
- Up to 5ppm colour 14 ppm monochrome

Superior Print Quality
- True 1200 x1200 dpi

Tektronix®
NMSO#EZ107-6-001/12-VAN

Smart Printer People

A-Z Printers Plus Inc.
1-800-667-1512
http //www.printersplusinc com
Email *Colour@printersplusinc com*
Phone 434-0882 Fax: 434-0884
Service, Support & Supplies
British Columbia's Complete Tektronix Dealer

Would you like to

intel AMD

- buy a new computer & get **FREE** training?
- enjoy **GOOD SERVICE** before AND after?
- stop computer theft? STOP
- study the Bible with useful tools? 聖經工具
- use Chinese in English Windows 95?
- have your data backed up on a CD-R disc?
- print your files with our **COLOR LASER** printer?
- have your pictures scanned for **FREE**?

If your answer is ✓ to any of these questions, come visit us at

Vancouver Techno Store

特價優待

#120 – 3989 Henning Drive, Burnaby, B C V5C 6N5
(opposite the **Burnaby Home Depot**)
Tel (604) 298 1067 Fax (604) 298 9067
http //www technostore com
email paul@technostore.com

新張期間

GRAND OPENING SALE GRAND OPENING SALE

Island Key Computer Ltd.

Autodesk Specials for August - Sept 1997.

Autodesk Mechanical Desktop V 2.0
Autocad Map V 2.0 and Map World for GIS.
3D Studio Viz for Autocad Rel 14 users.

HEWLETT PACKARD

Excellent Pricing on
AutoCad Rel14 & Rel14 Upgrade
Call for Demo disks on
Mechanical Desktop, Autocad Map 3D- Studio Max, Viz and Acad Rel 14

Autocad Station Pentium 200 MMX, c/w 32 Mb Ram, 2 MB Video,
17" Color Monitor, 16x CD-Rom and Win 95 $ 1,875 00
Training provided on Acad.

HP Specials on 750C and 350C Plotters
750C+ and 350C plotters carry 3 month supply of INK

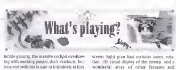
Hewlett Packard, Digital, Toshiba, Calcomp & other Manufactures

Island Key Computer
211-938 Howe Street
Vancouver B.C.
Tel: 669-8178, Fax 669-8179

Island Key Computer
109-561 Johnson street
Victoria B C.
Tel. 380-6465, Fax. 380-6488

WWW.ISLANDKEY.COM

Vancouver Victoria Nelson Calgary



What's playing?

arcade gaming, the massive cockpit overflowing with working gauges, dials readouts buttons and switches is sure to intimidate at first but thats life at the controls of a full blown simulation Fortunately, the game has been equipped with several pilot "aids" that should make indoctrination a bit smoother

From an unassuming and decidedly streamlined main menu players will choose from one of three flight modes Training Quickstart, and Combat Training is just that, a sequence of 20 usually non threatening scenarios that teach the basics of what is still arguably the world's premier multitasking fighter From take-offs and landings through to specific weapon deployment and general operation this is a great spot for beginners to get a feel of the stick

Quickstart, meanwhile, has been designed primarily for newbies and anyone who simply wants to get in and tear up the skies The action begins in mid-air with options for unlimited weapons and even invincibility—perfect for a quick fix of airborne action

The veteran sim pilot however, should turn directly to Combat where he or she will have full access to all that iF-16 can offer, beginning with a choice of three available theatres Israel, Cyprus or Korea. Fictitious yet plausible scenarios have been devised in all three, explored through full campaigns of 20 missions each or independent single assignments

Regardless pre-flight preparation includes a text/verbal briefing, followed by a full-screen flight plan that includes zoom, rotation 3D visual display of the terrain and a wonderful array of other features and advanced but authentic weaponry Everything including payload and waypoint particulars can be modified through point and click interfaces

In the air and with all graphic options cranked iF-16 is very believable and darn pretty I can toss around buzzwords and standards like Goraud Shading and 800x600 resolution but suffice it to say that polygons are splendidly covered up and textured, clouds are more than just a series of lines in the sky and lighting is gorgeous Oh yes, enemy forces are incredibly varied running the gamut from light infantry and armored ground vehicles to helicopters and battleships and all things between.

iF-16 permits two player head-to-head or cooperative matches over a modem, direct serial cable or across a network, and 16-player network melees, including a fight to the finish called Death Match Add in some knockout cut scenes a moody music track, and a Visual Preferences screen that actually lets you look at a typical game scene while making adjustments and iF-16 looks to be one compelling package Expect it early this fall ❑

Contacts
Interactive Magic Tel 800-789-1534
Web site www imagicgames com
Novalogic Tel 800-858-1322
Web site http://www novalogic com

PGA **Power Group & Associates**
Distributor of CPU & Memory

For Your Supply <—> Sx##uv#xlw###rl##wkh####E#H#V#
(For Dealers and Resellers only)

Intel
IBM
Cyrix
AMD

WE DO MEMORY MODULE REPAIRING SERVICE

The logo and trademark of Pentium Pro and Intel are the registered trademark of Intel Corp.All other brand, product or company names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their resp. companies

461 Alden Road, Unit #22, Markham, Ontario, L3R 3L4
TEL.: (905) 415-9822 FAX: (905) 415-9823

David Hathaway's top 10 Canadian music Web sites

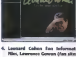
Having spent almost three years compiling Canadian music Web sites for the "Mars Subway Canadian Music Home Page" (http://www menkey-boy.com/cmusic/index.shtml), David Hatheway has seen more than a few music sites. His Web page attempts to list any and all Web resources and band pages that involve Canadian music and their presence on the Internet

David spent many years playing in bands in Canada (occupation. loud guitar, Roots Roundup) and now works at an Internet email systems specialist with The Electric Mail Company (http://www electric.net) The list below represents some of the favorite music-related sites thet he ran across while compiling his site, presented in no particular order.—*Keith Schengili-Roberts*

1. **My Brilliant Beast (band site):** This is probably one of the most consistently good looking sites done for a band I have ever seen The site changes frequently and is always a treat
   http://www randommedia com/beast/

2. **Caught in The Web (Web design company)** • These people are designers of some very high profile sites for Canadian musicians and companies. This site always seems to incorporate some state-of-the-art HTML, making it an excellent learning tool for building designers
   http://www citw.com/

3. **World Records Search Engine** • Although not specifically linked to Canadian music this is an excellent, well-designed music search engine site
   http://www worldrecords.com/



4. **Leonard Cohen Fan Information Files, Lawrence Gowan (fan sites)** • Fan sites make up a large portion of the sites listed within my site. Any fan who will go to the effort of writing a site for their favorite artist shows true enthusiasm, and merits mention. These two sites are two of my favorites and I'm not a big fan of Leonard Cohen (apologies to Cohen fans).
   http://nebula.simplenet.com/cohen/
   http://www.cadvision.com/Home_Pages/accounts/haiemi/gowan.htm
5. **The Tragically Hip (band site)** • The Tragically Hip was one of the first bands to enter onto the Web with their own site, and it remains as one of the nicest sites that a band actually contributes to
   http://www.thehip.com/thehip htm
6. **Addicted To Noise (general music)** • Not a Canadian site but it's the site I go to the most for up-to-date information on bands around the world. Their "supercasts"—live concert webcasts—are often even listenable on a 28.8Kbps modem.
   http://www.addict.com/
7. **Giglink (show information)** • Published by one of the original authors of Euphony, one of the first Canadian Web e-zines online, and now sadly departed. It's a great site to find out who is playing where in Canada.
   http://jazz.sidenet.com/giglink/
8. **The Downward Node (fan site)** • Another fan site that has been around for a long time, and continues to evolve and grow This particular site provides a very complete look at the band The Pursuit Of Happiness.
   http://www2.susite.sfu ca/jot/tpoh/

9. **EMI Music Canada (record label)** • Most of the Canadian record companies now have sites, and I'd rank this as one of the "better looking" of the bunch
   http://www.emimusic.ca/

10. **The Tea Party (band site)** • A pretty black site by a pretty dark band. The site also appears to have some band involvement, which I like to see in a site.
    http://www.teaparty.com/

MICROSERVE
TECHNOLOGY WAREHOUSE

Brand Name Computer Products At Warehouse Prices!

Three Ways To Shop!

1 Phone!
1-800-643-6722
2 Internet!
www.techwarehouse.com
3 Fax!
1-888-884-1625

COMPUTERS LAPTOPS
PRINTERS ACCESSORIES
SOFTWARE

• Hugo Selection • Knowledgeable staff • Prompt Delivery

Microsoft AST COMPAQ IBM NEC
LEXMARK HEWLETT PACKARD NOVELL TOSHIBA

Pentium 166
MULTI MEDIA SYSTEM

pentium
IPC PERSONAL COMPUTERS AUTHORIZED DEALER

- INTEL PENTIUM 166 PROCESSOR
- 16 MB RAM / 1 2 GB HARD DRIVE
- 12X CD ROM / 16 BIT SOUND CARD & SPEAKERS
- 33.6 DATA / FAX / VOICE MODEM WITH SPEAKERPHONE
- MICROSOFT SIDEWINDER GAMEPAD
- PCI VIDEO WITH 2 MB - FULL MOTION MPEG
- WINDOWS 95 & MS PLUS 95 INCLUDED

SOFTWARE INCLUDED: MS Plus and WINDOWS 95 (pre-installed)
MICROSOFT PHONE
SEGA VIRTUA FIGHTER • Plus 3 CD: Movies

FREE INTERNET: 90 HOURS FREE INTERNET INCLUDED

FULL WARRANTY: 2 YEAR WARRANTY - TOLL FREE TECH

MONITORS
14" SVGA - $ 229
15" SVGA - $ 329

$ 1197
*OR JUST $48 PER MONTH

microwest computers
576-4161
microwest@bc-alter net

LEASE, REPAIR, UPGRADE ARE AVAILABLE

VM
VM COMPUTER WORLD
1320 Kingsway (near Knight)
Vancouver, BC V5V 3E4
Tel: 708-4646
Pager: 708-7046
store hours Mon-Sat 10-6

This Month Special

486 DX 4100
8 MB Ram
850 MB Hard Drive
Keyboard, Mouse
Speakers
Sound Card
$350

1 hr Photo
VM is more than a computer store! For 5 years we have offered the best in photographic services and supplies.

Complete Multimedia System
Pentium 75 - $650
Pentium 100 $750
Pentium 120 $850
Pentium 133 - $950
Pentium 166 - $1150
1.2 -> 1.6 GB Hard Drive
16MB -> 32MB Memory
CD Rom: 8X > 16X
Speakers, Sound Card
Keyboard, Mouse
Monitor is extra

IBM Aptiva
200 MHz
32 MB
Soundcard
Modem
Speakers, Keyboard, Mouse
Microphone
$1750.00

IBM Aptiva
150 MHz
2.0 GB Hard Drive
16MB
Soundcard, Modem
Keyboard Mouse,
Microphone
$1450.00

Complete Multimedia System

BRAMPTON COMPUTES
22A Strathearn Avenue. Unit 1A, Brampton, Ont.
(905) 793-9111
Home Page: http://web.idirect.com/~brampton

MB & CPU & FAN
INTEL P-166MMX .... [illegible]
INTEL P-133 .... [illegible]
[illegible] $139
[illegible]
[illegible]

PRINTERS
CANON BJC 210 .... $179
HP [illegible] .... [illegible]
HP LASER PRINTER CALL
USED PRINTERS FROM $45

WE BUY AND SELL NEW AND USED COMPUTER EQUIPMENT
HOTTEST SALE OF THE YEAR!!!

SYSTEMS
Pentium 133, 16 ram, 1.7gig, 14" svga monitor, 12x multimedia, keybd & mouse $1000
Pentium 75, 16ram, 540hd, 14" svga, keybd & mouse $789
486dx2/66, 8 ram, 250mb hd, keybd & mouse $479
486sx, 12ram, 170mb hd, vga monitor, keybd $399
386sx, 2ram, 40mb hd, keyboard $99
286 systems barebone $25

BRAND NEW COMPAQ PENTIUM SYSTEMS UNDER $999

MONITORS
14" VGA $99
14" SVGA $145
14" SVGA NEW $195
15" SVGA $240
15" SVGA NEW $290
17" .26 SVGA $475
20" SVGA .31 MITSUBISHI $740

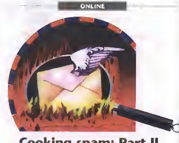
MODEMS
33.6 GVC $80
56K GVC $130
28.8 PCMCIA USR $99
14.4 PCMCIA $40
MAC USR 28.8 .... $125

HARD DRIVES
5.25GB $400
3.8GB $339
2.0GB $280
2.1GB $260
1.7GB $230
850MB $175
540MB $105
850MB $105
170MB $99
120MB $45
1GB SCSI $199
4GB SCSI $799

MISC.
WORDPERFECT DOS
$39.00

We Ship Across Canada.
Fax us your order at 905-793-5738

NOTEBOOKS
VARIOUS BRANDS
486 S TO PENTIUM
$500-1500



Cooking spam: Part II

More recipes for dealing with junk email

BY KEITH SCHENGILI-ROBERTS

Would you trust a spammer to keep his word?

As a "courtesy" some spam emailers include a notice within the body of the email message offering to remove you from their list. But here's the dilemma: would you trust somebody whose job it is to get the most coverage to actually remove you from their email list? Considering the techniques that many spammers use to acquire email addresses, many of them are out of date and so out of a large emailing list of hundreds of thousands of email addresses only a fraction of them are likely to be valid.

Why is this? Consider the following: at institutions such as universities, students are often given a free account. At the end of the term, these accounts are terminated. Multiply the number of these accounts by the number of universities in North America, then add those to the accounts at universities around the wired world, and you get a glimpse into how many invalid accounts are out there. Don't forget to add the corporations that decide to switch to new domain names, people who leave for other jobs and whose email accounts are terminated at their original job, and the people who simply decide to go with a different Internet service provider (ISP). Even worse for the spammer many of these accounts may still be active but no one uses them anymore, so the email piles up unread.

As a result, many of the lists the spammer gets contain plenty of invalid addresses. Most of the invalid email addresses will simply bounce back to the spammer, saying that the email address no longer exists. But for those that are not rejected, the spammer still cannot be sure that the email they send will be read. The only way they will know if an email address is valid is if the email is responded to in some way. Therefore it is usually considered a bad idea to respond to a spam email directly in any way, because you are just confirming that the email address they sent their spam to is still valid.

Worse, by sending a remove request or a nastily worded response, you could be putting yourself on a fresh email list. For a long time there have been rumors that "remove" requests didn't work, and instead simply added you to a more valuable list of qualified valid email addresses. One person recently decided to put this theory to the test. In the "Spamford Experiment" a user set up a brand new email address. It had never been used and there was no registry or Web link to it anywhere else on the system, so there was no possible way any spammer could have gotten the address from anywhere. A single email was sent from this address, a remove request from a prominent email spammer. Within five minutes, the email account received its first spam from that same email spammer. Assuming of course that you are not sucked in by the pyramid scheme or whatever else a spammer is trying to push on you, once you have received an email spam, your best bet is not to respond to it directly.

What can you do about spam?

Increasingly, there are calls by some people in the online community to initiate laws that would stop spammers, or at least make them more accountable. In the United States, there is a group that is looking to add an amendment to the existing law that makes junk-faxers more accountable. A similar law was set up a couple of years ago in Canada to deal with people sending junk faxes, and there have been rumblings by a few people here to extend the existing law to the realm of Canadian email spam as well. But is legislation the way to go?

Electronic Frontier Canada (EFC), an organization devoted to upholding freedom-of-speech rights in cyberspace, recognizes that spam is a problem in Canada. The EFC's take on legislation is that "anti-spam laws would be ineffective at catching the real troublemakers who often forge email headers and are therefore difficult to locate." They also note that in contrast "junk-fax laws are effective because it is easy to determine the telephone number of the originating fax machine."

As an alternative to new laws to deal with spam, (and the possibility of encroaching

Continued on page 116

Tools for creating on the Web

Part I: HTML aditors

BY LINDA RICHARDS

Everyone is making Web pages. People's cats, dogs and horses have Web pages. My parrot Fred has a Web page. People have Web pages to sell products and share their interests with the world. Web pages are everywhere.

One of the things that's so compelling about making Web pages is that they're just so darned fun and easy to do. Sure, some Web sites are more complicated than others, and some elements of even simple sites can be difficult. They're bound to be, otherwise there wouldn't be so many scores of people lining up to produce sites. So at the top end where the futures of companies seem to ride on the elegance of their Web site, you're better served investing your time into what you do best and hiring a Web designer.

But, if what you're after in building a Web site is more about fun and less about profit, maybe you've come to the right place after all.

You need some tools

You've heard it before: you can't do the job without tools. Building a Web site isn't that different from any other type of construction job except, of course, you're less likely to get splinters. Although a basic Web site can be built with only a text editor, to create and maintain a reasonably professional product you'll need four categories of tools:

1. an HTML editor to build the code of your Web site,
2. an image editor to help you make or convert cool graphics into an appropriate Web format,
3. you might want some type of Web site management tools to help keep your site under control and in sight,
4. and the extra bits and pieces to do cool stuff for your Web site: an animation tool to get things moving, something to help make interesting backgrounds. All sorts of things that are really about beefing up the things that have gone before.

The Internet is popular

And you don't really realize just *how* popular until you notice all the smarty pants software dudes lining up to sell you stuff.

Nowhere is this more true right now than in the area of Web site creation tools. That makes for a very competitive market, with software companies climbing all over each other in an effort to secure your purchasing dollar. The market seems almost saturated with tools of all shapes and sizes. You won't have any trouble finding stuff: where you might have trouble is in picking the jewels from the dreck.

The good news is, there are lots of jewels. Software vendors seem to finally be waking up to a fact that you and I have known all along: the best way to impress customers is to give them really kick-butt products—stuff so good they don't *want* to go anywhere else. A lot of the very latest tools seem in tune with this credo: make it good, and they'll come. Make it better and they'll come back.

Looking at tools

We'll start by looking at HTML editors. In future issues of *TCP*, we're going to look at the three classes of Web creation tools, as well as some of the individual tools that software vendors are marketing. The Internet, being the place of creation and free distribution that it is, holds a wealth of tools, so we'll look at some of the free and shareware pieces that won't set you back a bundle. As well, we'll review some of the heavyweight stuff that's likely to put a dent in your pocketbook.

HTML editors

Whatever other stuff you get, you're going to need some type of editor to help you create the code that Web browsers translate as Web pages.

Strictly speaking, you don't need any type of special tool to do this for you. You can use any type of text editor or word processor that will output a file as text or ".txt" format. What you *do* need, in that case, is a good working knowledge of HTML (hypertext markup language) or at least a good book on the subject so you'll know just what type of code to input.

Although some people call HTML a programming language, in the strictest sense it really isn't. As the name suggests, it's a markup language and anyone familiar with

Continued on page **119**

Recycle
We refill your cartridges
You Save 40 %
100% Guarantee
- Inkjets
- Bubblejets
- Ribbons

" Teaching The Planet New Ways & Technology Since 1989 "

RIBBON XCHANGE®

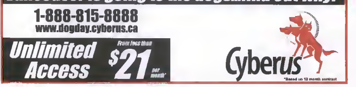
Home Users Make The Effort !
Drop Off Your Cartridge For Recycling
Look For This Sign

For Company Recycling Programs Call Ribbon Xchange We Do Lasers !

Vancouver 322-9421
Burnaby 434-6004
Central Island 250 897-3939
Fraser Valley 532-3763
Howe Sound 886-0819
Lions Gate 983-8180
Richmond 279-4230
Surrey 590-4200
Tri-City 463-2409

Check Out Your Local Vancouver Recycling Depot

A & B Sound	3433 East Hastings	Ph: 298-0464
Artines Gifts 'N Things	968 West King Edward	Ph: 736-6023
Fidcom	3793 Main Street	Ph: 874-7048
Mail Boxes Etc.	101 1001 West Broadway	Ph: 732-4147
Mail Boxes Etc.	3495 Cambie Street	Ph: 871-0038
Print Express	3-2949 Main Street	Ph: 876-6265
J & L Computers Ltd.	486 Kingsway	Ph: 708-2179
IMPAQ Technology Inc.	5986 East Boulevard	Ph: 261-1960
Newtech Computers Ltd	6596 Victoria Dr	Ph: 327-2003
Benchmark Computers	2627 Kingsway	Ph: 451-5333
RPC Computers Ltd	1796 Renfew Street	Ph: 255-1192
Computer Clearance Warehouse	3083 Grandview Hwy.	Ph: 437-5851
V-Com Computers Ltd.	3110 S.E. Marine Dr	Ph: 437-8818


Vancouver is going to the dogs...find out why!
1-888-815-8888
www.dogday.cyberus.ca
Unlimited Access
From less than $21 per month*
Cyberus
*Based on 12 month contract

GS
Computers

Sales
Service
Support

10511 King George Hwy
Surrey B C V3T 2X1
Tel (604) 589-3534
Facsimile (604) 951-9183

Hours:
Monday to Friday
8:00am to 6.00 pm
Saturday
10:00am to 4:00 pm

Upgrade

Your Computer to...

133Mhz Pentium® processor $240
166Mhz Pentium® processor $320
200Mhz Pentium® processor $400
166Mhz MMX Pentium® processor $425
200Mhz MMX Pentium® processor $545

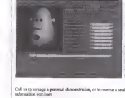
We also sale New & Used Computer systems.
Please call for pricing & detail.

One Day Turnaround

Price subject to change without notice

LIGHTWAVE 3D 5.5
CHANGES THE FACE OF 3D ANIMATION

New user interface. Facial animation plug in for lip sync. Real-time interactive texture mapping Animatable modeling functions. Volumetric rendering and volumetric lighting. Advanced particle generator Cel Shader to turn 3D into 2D cartoons Multi-threaded rendering. Scripting language And much, much more Welcome to the new LightWave 3D 5.5



Not to mention LightWave's award-winning features such as Bones (Skeletal Deformation), Inverse Kinematics, OpenGL, Metaforming, raytrace rendering, plug-in support, lens effects and flares, MetaNURBS, multi-platform support and more

Animation power at an affordable price. The face of 3D wili never be the same again.

Call us to arrange a personal demonstration, or to reserve a seat in one of our free product information seminars

Tuesdays	2 00pm-3 00pm	Video Toaster and Flyer
Wednesdays	2 00pm-3 00pm	DPS Spark
Thursdays	2 00pm-3 00pm	LightWave 3D
Fridays	2·00pm-3 00pm	Perception Video Recorder and Non-Linear Editing

VFX
800-661-4007
604 244 3000
www vfx.com
vfxvideo@vfx.com

Vancouver's
only LightWave
Authorized
Dealer NewTek

Weaving your own Web site: Part XXIV

HTML elsewhere Pt. I: XML

BY BEITH SCHENGILI-ROBERTS

In the ever fast-changing world of HTML standards and developments it seems as though things are not slowing down, but are in fact speeding up A working draft of the HTML 4.0 specification has just been released, and is expected to be finalized sometime this Fall In the meantime, other standards are being foisted upon the HTML authoring community In the last issue we saw how Netscape and Microsoft had devised competing on line help systems based upon HTML. In the next couple of articles, we look briefly at two up-and-coming languages that are designed to augment, HTML. XML and CDF They may not mean much to you now, but expect them to become a major part of the way you surf the Web, and of how Web designers craft their pages.

Extensible markup language

Ever since the beginnings of the Web there have been people who have touted the Standardized General Markup Language (SGML) as a possible successor to HTML. In fact, HTML was originally derived largely from SGML, and inherited two of its underlying principles.

- that the code be in a form that can easily be read by both computers and people
- and that the code describe the logical structure of a document

While HTML has arguably kept true to the first point, it has strayed significantly from the second Much HTML code is now based upon the principles of layout similar to what you would find in a word processor or a desktop processing package Generally speaking most people use the descriptive form of a tag, like the bold (<B>) tag, rather than the logical form based on the strong (<STRONG>) tag, both of which do exactly the same thing This may seem like splitting hairs over a very minor difference but this design difference is due to one of the properties of SGML that HTML did not inherit: SGML tags can be designed by the people using them in a document

SGML uses Document Type Definitions (DTDs) that define the type of document that is marked up The DTD tells the browser how to handle each element· so if you wanted to create your own tag called <FIRSTNAME> <LASTNAME> or <PHONENUMBER> you could do so, if you didn t mind spending the time to define the DTD for them first HTML has its own form of DTD too but it is fixed and resides in the browser, and cannot be changed by the user Defining a DTD is not necessarily an easy thing to do however and what was lost in fixing HTML "in place " was more than made up for in terms of ease of use However, this fact did not keep some people from wanting to extend HTML tags in their own way but unfortunately HTML simply doesn't allow for this That is until the Extensible Markup Language (XML) came along

Introduced by the World Wide Web Consortium (W3C) XML is a language that lets you use SGML on the World Wide Web Unlike HTML—but like SGML—XML does not have a fixed format.

Through the W3C, industry players like Netscape and Microsoft are working to expand HTML to make it into a more flexible and robust language for creating pages on the Web. However, different groups are developing different elements and attributes for HTML, and the end result is plenty of conflict and little agreement on what new elements should be developed and standardized in Web browsers. However, it has become increasingly clear to many that continually adding new tags to support an ever-increasing set of demands placed upon HTML as a whole was not the answer. In response to this situation, the W3C has introduced XML.

XML is important because it has much of the power and flexibility of SGML, but is much simpler to implement. Web Authors can take advantage of XML by using it to mark up documents in such a way that an XML-capable browser can read and display the tags in a way that the Web author desires This flexibility means that XML can be used to create new tags designed to be used by certain audiences. For example a math department at a University could create a DTD to meet the unique needs of the department Similarly XML could be used to properly display and document such things as music engineering, or scientific documents in ways not currently possible under HTML. Browsers could even be developed to suit an particular type of XML DTD, so that the customized browser could read all the documents using that DTD

Here's an example of a possible XML document:

```
    <?XML VERSION="1 0" RMD="NONE"?>
    <FUNNY>
    <FUNNYGUY>Knock knock!</FUNNYGUY>
    <STRAIGHTMAN>Who s there?<STRAIGHT
MAN>
    <FUNNYGUY>Sam and Janet!</FUNNYGUY>
    <STRAIGHTMAN>Sam         and         Janet
who?<STRAIGHTMAN>
    <FUNNYGUY>"Sam and Janet evening, you
may find a stranger..."</FUNNYGUY>
    <STRAIGHTMAN>I don't get it <STRAIGHT
MAN>
    </FUNNY>
```

As you can see you can use XML to describe and format just about any kind of document, you only have to create the DTD to define whatever tags you need

Pie in the sky? Perhaps At the time of this writing XML is still very much in development however there are several Internet resources that discuss its background advantages and implementation To find out more about XML, check out these Web sites. The XML FAQ at http://www ucc.ie/xml/#FAQ-GENERAL and the XML Draft Specification from the W3C at http://www w3 org/pub/WWW/TR/WD-xml-lang-970331.html

Continued on page 119

INTERNET ACCESS $19.50

NO SETUP FEE
NO HOURLY CHARGES
NO PRIME-TIME RESTRICTIONS
FREE SOFTWARE KIT
FREE TECHNICAL SUPPORT
OVER 1050 33.6Kbps LINES

Your Gateway to the WORLD

GET CONNECTED TODAY
654-6088

http://www.intergate.bc.ca
Email:staff@intergate.bc.ca.

Some Restrictions May Apply

30 MB Storage

Virtual Server Package

☑ 2 Custom Emails
☑ 8 Email Alias Accounts
☑ Domain Name Service
☑ Unlimited FTP Access
☑ No Hit Charges
☑ No Traffic Charges

for only $25 month

Setup Fee: ~~$50~~ ⇨ $0

★ Save $50 on setup fee and receive 10% discount on our web page design service if sign up before Aug 31, 1997.

in2net network inc.

Suite 501
938 Howe Street
Vancouver, BC,
Canada V6Z 1N9

Email: info@in2net.com

Call Now: Tel 601-2118 . Fax 601-2113

Cooking spam

Continued from page **112**

Internet-related legislation that could follow it) the EFC instead recommends that both ISPs and users come up with their own solutions. Their stance is that ISPs should create and publicize a policy with regards to spam and their stance on it Some sort of reporting mechanism would be necessary so that people could report abuses of the policy Many ISPs have already instituted such a policy which generally tries to discourage the abuse of email privileges on their systems, and encourages people to report abuses. People caught sending spam typically have their accounts terminated

In addition users can also take it upon themselves to help stem the tide of spam by using filtering mechanisms The ultimate goal would probably fall somewhere along the lines of the EFC's ideas of a software-based "executive assistant." Ideally, it should be a new kind of mail program that could "categorize incoming mail, according to its apparent importance. No mail would be deleted or censored but it would be sorted, with messages that are likely to be spam being given the lowest priority" By adding some artificial intelligence available today "the mail program could 'learn' which senders and which messages were likely to be spam For instance, Get Rich Quick would pretty quickly become an indicator of spam"

Unfortunately no such email program exists as yet, but there are things you can do right now with many existing email programs. Many email programs these days come with a basic filtering system that allows you to block email from specific addresses or with key words Both Netscape Communicator and Internet Explorer's email program allow the user to create rules to sort incoming email into various folders The same capabilities exist in most other commercial email programs.

Your ISP may also be able to help you screen out spam. Some ISPs can set up a screening program that stops spam from getting to you at all. Interlog is a major Toronto-based ISP that recently set up a program called "NOSPAM that stops email from getting to users when it originates from a well-known spammer on the Internet

Jamie Reid a system administrator at Interlog who helped set up this program on the ISP, says they were responding to complaints from users as to the spam coming in from rogue Internet providers encouraged the use of their services for sending spam. Based on his own experiences and complaints he received while answering mail to Interlog's postmaster, Reid found on average "If a user posts in Usenet, and leaves their real mail address in the message, they can expect to receive a minimum of one to four messages a day from spammers." The NOSPAM program he helped to create has received high praise from its users, who are also able to add and remove email addresses of people and rogue Internet providers sending them spam

The only major drawback to this type of program is a possibility that it may keep out email from a friend or associate. As an example of this, I recently got a spam from a popular free-email service I have several friends who use this service, so I didn't want to simply screen-out email from this service In the end, it turned out that the email had been forged, and did not in fact come from the free-email service in the first place However I was very close to simply blocking all email from the site, which would have kept out more useful email from the site than not If you feel confident about using an email blocking program on certain addresses and do not mind the possibility of missing out on some non junk email then you should consider investigating email screens further Check with your ISP or online service to see if anything like this is in place

A future for spam?

Is spam here to stay? In the short term, yes but in the long term, who knows? Better email programs and enhanced filtering systems may eventually mean an end to spam as we know it At least, we can hope that is how things will happen Increased knowledge and awareness about spam email and what can be done to combat it are percolating through the Net community and those seemingly few legitimate entrepreneurs who try to sell their wares online are realizing that spam is not the way to go

Still, pyramid schemes abound not only on the Internet but in the real world Remember the saying "a fool and his money are soon parted"? It is a very old saying, and will likely be applicable in both the virtual and the real world for a long time to come ❑

Dial Up ISDN to the Internet

33.6 / K56 Modem Internet Access

Dedicated ISDN

Server Park on the fibre backbone

Web Page Hosting

WHAT HEATS UP YOUR BUSINESS?

K56flex THE FASTER MODEM IS HERE NOW

FAST ISDN $29.50 A MONTH

RADIANT COMMUNICATIONS

At **Radiant**, speed is always a hot topic From fast 33.6 modems, even faster K56flex modems, up to a sizzling 128 kbps through BC TEL's ISDN@Home But around here, what's really hot is the service —our concerted effort to deliver connectivity solutions that will earn your business, and keep it! Call **257-0500.**

Email:
info@radiant.net
Web
www.radiant.net
Suite 1420
865 W Georgia
Vancouver, BC
V6C 3E8

ZOOM

BURNING UP THE INTERNET.

Show The Internet Geek At School Who's Boss

BACK TO SCHOOL OFFER

*Flex your brain and surf the world with Internet Direct. Starting from **$19.95** per month you get over **500 hours of Internet access** each month - there's no telling how far you can go! Register now and take advantage of our back-to-school offer. We will wave the set-up fee - **a savings of $25.00** - to bring volumes of information to your fingertips! Internet Direct - Service, Support, Reliability and Speed.*

Includes Microsoft® Internet Explorer

CALL TODAY

602-1800

IN VANCOUVER

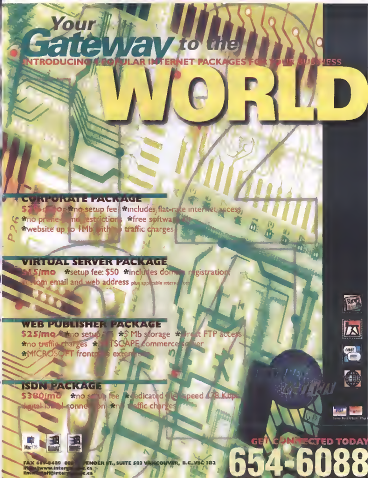
1-800-232-4944

OUTSIDE THE LOWER MAINLAND

[illegible]

Internet**Direct**
www.direct.ca

Internet Solutions That Work!



Your Gateway to the WORLD

INTRODUCING 4 POPULAR INTERNET PACKAGES FOR YOUR BUSINESS

CORPORATE PACKAGE

[illegible]/mo *no setup fee *includes flat-rate internet access *no prime-time restrictions *free software kit *website up to 1Mb with no traffic charges

VIRTUAL SERVER PACKAGE

$15/mo *setup fee: $50 *includes domain registration, custom email and web address plus applicable internet fees

WEB PUBLISHER PACKAGE

$25/mo *no setup fee *5 Mb storage *direct FTP access *no traffic charges *NETSCAPE commerce server *MICROSOFT frontpage extensions

ISDN PACKAGE

$380/mo *no setup fee *dedicated high-speed 128 Kbps digital ISDN connection *no traffic charges

FAX [illegible]-6480 [illegible] PENDER ST., SUITE 503 VANCOUVER, B.C. V6C 3B2
http://www.inter[illegible].ca
Email: [illegible]@inter[illegible].ca

GET CONNECTED TODAY

654-6088

Tools for creating on the web

Continued from page **113**

high end typesetting equipment of days gone by will feel instantly at home with HTML. As with those typesetting machines HTML lets you talk to the computer in a language it understands so that you can tell it what you want to present to the world, and how you want to present it.

It's good to know all this stuff, just so you understand some of the "whys" of what you're doing. However, many of the newest HTML editors don't require that you know HTML at all in order to create Web pages.

Flavors of HTML editors

HTML editors come in three basic flavors.

- **Straight text editors.** These are the classics of the Web world. You input the code entirely by hand. Some of the more advanced versions will do some of the formatting for you at the click of a key stroke or by programming a macro or two. But what you see when you're looking at your file is HTML code. Some people aren't comfortable with that. And some people—many of them professionals—won't have it any other way. BBEdit and CMED are both examples of this type of HTML editor.
- **WYSIWYG Editors.** These are the editors that are capable of doing everything for you. They also make up the category with the most new entries. This is at least partly because the technology that backs the Web is just catching up with the capabilities of the Web itself. HTML editors that could create good code pretty much on their own weren't even around a year and a half ago. Now they're the largest part of the market. Adobe PageMill and Claris Home Page are examples of this type of editor.
- **Hybrid Editors.** I made up this classification because it best seems to define this not-one-or-the-other category of HTML editors. These are editors where you see the code *and* see things happening while you do the coding. Personally stuff like this makes me crazy but some people really like it. HotDog is of this ilk, and HoTMetaL has elements of both this and WYSIWYG, depending on the mode you run in.

Fortunately in such a large competitive and potentially confusing field, software vendors anxious to make a sale are falling all over each other to get demos of their products in your face. Actually being able to play with a working version of the type you think you'd like best is an excellent way of deciding what to decide on!

Let's take a quick look at some of the more popular options.

Claris Home Page 2.0

Platform: Macintosh, Windows 95/NT

System requirements Mac: 68020 processor or better, System 7.1 or higher, 8MB RAM, CD-ROM drive

System requirements Windows: Windows 95 or NT 3.51 or higher, 8 MB RAM (16 MB for NT), CD-ROM drive

Web site: http://www.claris.com

Even the templates provided with Claris Home Page 2.0 show elegant and professional-looking sites.

Claris Home Page is typical of Claris' newest software in that it's a delight from purchase through to output. At purchase, it's easy to buy because it's pretty inexpensive. Once you get it home, it's easy to install on either of the platforms it runs on. Most important for an HTML editor, it's easy to use.

For those interested in such things, the Mac and Windows versions seem to run identically. Also important, they both generate the same type of code. In this case, the code is the very best thing of all. Claris Home Page 2.0 is the only one of the many WYSIWYG HTML editors I've used that can be induced to create perfectly clean code. That is, the others all sneak some sort of proprietary tags into the HTML code, tags that have nothing to do with executing the file on the Web. Claris Home Page doesn't do that.

The code for the previous file. Nice and clean and just an icon click away from the main toolbar.

Things I like: WYSIWYG-generated clean code ranks near the top for me. And it's true WYSIWYG, which not all of them are. The interface is clean, uncluttered and easy to parse. Also it's a very simple matter to toggle between straight code and WYSIWYG mode so if you want to get in and do some hand coding, it's very easy—just an icon on the main tool palette.

Things I don't like: For a program as simple and elegant as Claris Home Page 2.0 appears to be, the overhead is very high. On the Mac, it commands over 5 MB of running room. Overhead is similar in Windows 95. This seems excessive and unnecessary to me.

Summary: In my opinion, Claris Home Page 2.0 is the very best of the WYSIWYG HTML editors. The interface is great. It's easy to learn and works well with a number of other types of programs and files. Best of all, it doesn't sneak any flaky code into the files it creates when you aren't looking.

Continued on page **122**

Weaving your own web site

Continued from page **114**

At the moment there is no browser that supports XML code that you can write your own DTD for but that does not mean you should dismiss it — a version of XML is coming sooner than you think. You may even be viewing it in your browser without knowing it. XML is being used in the development of the Channel Definition Format (CDF).

So what is CDF? It has been developed to become the standard means of delivering "push" content to a user. Push content "pushes" content at a user who is interested in seeing the type of content at a Web site. It is the same type of technology behind such popular programs as PointCast—and it will soon be available to the ordinary Webmaster. And it is the topic of the next article in this series. ❑

Keith Schengili-Roberts welcomes any comments, suggestions or HTML tips and tricks you may have. He also wishes to thank Kim Silk-Copeland, Web co-ordinator for EXN (http://www.exn.net), for extensive help with this article and the one to follow.

You can email Keith at: kschengi@interlog.com. His book on HTML, The Advanced HTML Companion *(ISBN 0-12-623540-6) is available in bookstores. Previous articles in the series can be found at* The Computer Paper *Web site at: http://tcp.ca/*

Power Up Your Business.
GET SET.
GO!
Power Up Your Web Site.

jvb Technology Inc

Contact us at www.jvb.com, info@jvb.com or 640-420-0889

Our Services include

Web Site Design, Web Hosting, Web Server Parking, SQL, CGI and Java Development, Dial-up Services, Domain Name Registration, E-mail Aliases, PC LAN Development, Upgrade and Maintenance, etc.

Special offer for non-profit organizations. Call for details.

We made it simple!

We've made it a lot easier for you to find a great bargain on a computer or peripheral. See our new classifications listed below.

129 Computer Systems (DOS Windows)
130 Computer Systems (Apple Macintosh)
131 Computer Systems (Other)
132 Notebook/Laptops
133 Monitors
134 Printers
135 Scanners
136 Modems/Networking
137 Software/Games
138 Other/Peripherals
139 Memory/Storage
140 Internet Addresses

Exploring IRC

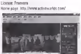
BY SCOTT SWEDOBSKI

Everyone's talking. Perhaps it is the novelty, the thrill of being anonymous, or the fact that literally hundreds of people can share the same "room" and still be anywhere in the world, but Internet Relay Chat (IRC) remains popular, despite the advent of voice-based chat clients. One of the IRC's main limitations has been the arcane nature of its clients.

While browsers have improved in leaps and bounds, there has been relatively little improvement in IRC clients in the past year, most likely because there is less commercial motive. Some of the more adventurous companies are now starting to offer specialty chats with rooms for celebrities, psychics and business gurus. Others are offering non-IRC chat servers that are moderated to keep out spam and abusive users. They may be free or charge a small annual fee, but IRC servers remain open to the public, free of charge.

Active Worlds Browser

Version: 1.21 Build 162
Revision date: June 29
Filename: awb.exe
Byte size: 1 260 834
Licence: Freeware
Home page: http://www.activeworlds.com/



Active Worlds Browser is a real time chat software client that can be used from the World Wide Web. Its 3D-type interface allows everyone to adopt an "avatar" and rather than chat rooms, you point and click to walk closer to different groups of people. There are many "worlds" available where you can go to chat with different people. The Active Worlds interface is more like a game than a chat client, a calmer version of Doom where people talk to you instead of shooting at you, and where clicking on newspaper boxes brings up a Usenet browser or an online magazine. It is even possible for you to design your own online world.

IChat ActiveX For MSIE 3.0

Version: 2.2
Revision date: Dec. 23, 1996
Filename: icia222.exe
Byte Size: 1 087 655
Licence: Freeware beta
Home page: http://www.ichat.com

IChat Plug in for Netscape

Version: 2.22 2.13
Release revision date: Feb. 13
Filename: icnp222.exe
Byte size: 1 433,887
Licence: Freeware
Home page: http://www.ichat.com
Also available: Windows 3.x
Version description: The Ichat Plug-In for Netscape 2.0 is a software Plug-In for users of the Netscape Navigator browser that allows you to connect to IRC and Ichat servers around the world.

IChat is a plug in available for both Microsoft Explorer and Netscape. You must visit IChat's site at http://www.ichat.com/ to log into the IChat servers, a collection of different sites arranged by topics. While the selection is not as profuse as IRC, the level of chat does tend to have more signal-to-noise ratio. Specific companies sponsor iChat rooms, some requiring extensive information before permitting access.

Internet TeleCafe

Version: 3.00i
Revision date: April 15
Filename: tc300-32.exe
Byte size: 1 750 246
Licence: Shareware
Home page: http://www.telecafe.com/telecafe/

One of the largest social chats of its kind, Telecafe has over 19,000 members from around the world. Telecafe has software for

Blue Crow Internet Co.
A division of Information Highway Inc.

No Setup Fee / Flat Rate Access

X2 USRobotics technology is here for fast access

608.1117

278.7494

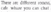
www.bluecrow.com

all lines 56k for faster access!
includes free software
hardware - software sales
web publishing
graphic illustration
training
server parking
isdn

X2 U.S.Robotics

Windows 3 1/95 and Java and the software is free of charge You must pay for a membership to the Cafe to have access to the advanced features The TeleCafe is simpler to navigate than standard IRC servers, and the users tend to be more focused and friendly There are different rooms, set up like a real cafe where you can chat about a variety of topics.

Microsoft Chat



Version 2.0
Revision date May 4
Filename mschat2a exe
Byte size 1 780 912
Licence Shareware
Home page
http://www.microsoft com/ie/comichat/default htm

Microsoft Chat is a new kind of graphical chat program As users type, a comic strip unfolds showing the various participants in the conversation as comics characters, and their words pop up in comic balloons

This is the most fun of the chat clients, because once you pick your character, you literally become part of an interactive cartoon Your character can be happy sad shouting or whispering and can be male female or a space alien of indeterminate gender! The challenging part is that there are only a few characters to pick from, so after a while the chat does get a bit confusing Comic chat is a lot less technical than other IRC clients and is an excellent starter chat program for kids but may not have all the features available in some IRC clients

You can use Comic Chat to access any IRC channel, by turning off the CC specific coding but this does not seem to change the experience on the user s side The additional graphics do not slow down the chat in any way as they are resident on your computer

Chat etiquette

Now that your client all picked out, you may find that it pays to be patient as you explore IRC In some clients, you must use the IRC command-line, which can be difficult for beginners. Explore your new client with a sense of play and try out the different commands and buttons to see what they do. Here are some common tips

It is not wise to pick a suggestive or flirtatious nickname, unless you are interested in suggestive and flirtatious comments from other users

When you use the IRC or a Chat Server, your message is displayed in dozens of homes across the world Consider yourself to be a guest in 25 million homes, and remember if you are rude you can expect a rude response

Sometimes it is better to ignore a chatter than to respond publicly Most clients let you ignore obnoxious users It s usually a waste of time trying to get them to act maturely—the more upset you are, the more amusement you provide.

Realize that a message does not appear on all systems at the same time, and the number of different systems hooked into the Net makes it likely that down time or other problems may cause message lag Don t assume that you are being ignored if you do not receive an immediate response

What is TUCOWS?

TUCOWS is The Ultimate Collection of Winsock Software To try out any of the software mentioned in our review, point your browser to: http://www.tucows.com

"Cow" Rating: The more cows an application is awarded, the more you need this program 5 Cows is our top rating ❑

Key
5 Cows Must have!
4-4.5 Cows Excellent
3-3.5 Cows Good
2 2.5 Cows Fair
1 1.5 Cows Needs improvement

Gates now worth US$36 billion • According to recent calculations published in the financial press the paper value of Bill Gates's personal wealth (based mainly on his holdings of Microsoft stock) is now in the neighborhood of $36 billion

This is about double previous estimates of his wealth and is based on increases in Microsoft share value due to continuing increases in sales and profits. Paul Allen, Gates' partner and co-founder of Microsoft who left the company many years ago is thought to have a personal worth of about $6 billion also mostly based on Microsoft stock.

Gates is on track to become history's first $100-billionaire in just a few more years, if the trend continues. Although questions about his personal worth often make Gates testy, he is reported to have said his ultimate intention is to give most of his fortune away to charities when he retires. In the meantime Gates has shown increasing interest in giving away small parts of his fortune to worthy causes, and to directing Microsoft to be a more active good corporate citizen.

His main charitable interests appear to be in education (Microsoft Canada has made substantial donations of computers software and cash to Canadian libraries and schools in the last couple of years) and scientific/medical research (Gates appears to have an ongoing interest in biotechnology)

Even if Gates wanted to give most of his money away now it would be difficult since his ownership of a very large block of Microsoft stock is insurance against attempts to oust him (unlikely but possible some day), and frankly his fellow plutocrats might think he was becoming unhinged)

Internet Solutions for Business
isdn@smartt com

Using advanced **Gandalf** communication technologies **SmarttNet** is able to offer unparalleled dedicated ISDN service for its business users

With the industry's most reliable and responsive equipment and service we provide unique solution-based dedicated ISDN Internet packages – **from only $399/month**

As a BCTel Advanced Communications Partner, SmarttNet provides low cost cutting-edge **dedicated** and **dial-up ISDN** connectivity packages for business Using our unique approach your business can enjoy the global advantages of the Internet

Ask about our new T1 and Server Park Services

SmarttNet

Individual Internet Solutions
easy@smartt com

SmarttNet offers reliable dial-up Internet access packages up to 56k (X2 USR standard) throughout the lower mainland for individuals With the lowest user line ratio in B.C. we guarantee stable and quick access to the Internet

SmarttNet offers PPP and SLIP Internet access packages from $10 per month, all with free start up kit no set-up fee and free Internet training. Our Internet packages include e-mail, WWW and newsgroup access, **free web page and trial period** (conditions apply)

BCTEL Authorized ISDN Partner
Powered By BCTEL Advanced Communications

For the most reliable Internet access with SmarttNet call or visit our web site – **http://www.smartt.com**
604.473.9700 / 1-888-407-6937 / fax 604.473.9080
SmarttNet service is now available in Kelowna Abbotsford Victoria and the lower mainland

114 - 3855 HENNING DRIVE BURNABY BC V5C 6N3

Tools for creating on the web

Continued from page **119**

PageMill doesn't ship with tons of templates like some of the other WYSIWYG HTML editors do. However the tutorial stuff is pretty good and some of the ideas could be a springboard to your own work

Adobe PageMill

Platforms Macintosh Windows 95 & NT
System requirements Macintosh 68020 or greater processor Mac System 7 1 or later 8 MB of RAM with 4 MB available to PageMill
System requirements Windows 486 or greater processor 8 MB of RAM (16 MB for NT) 10 MB available hard disk space VGA or higher resolution monitor CD-ROM drive
Web site. http://www.adobe.com

Adobe consistently creates knock em dead products in the graphics field It's built a worldwide reputation doing just that. PageMill doesn't fall short of the company's reputation for high-quality, well-researched and executed products PageMill 2 0 is solid, easy to use and a vast improvement over Adobe's initial WYSIWYG HTML offering PageMill 1 0

The code for the previously shown page is easily accessible through the Edit menu If you look closely at the code you'll see some of those nasty tags right here PageMill even puts them back in after you take them out Argh!

If you ever looked at version 1 0 you might remember it for all the things it didn't have No support for frames or tables no way to view raw HTML code and other major oversights. Version 2.0 corrects all of those things, while keeping some of the things that made PageMill of interest to new Webwrights from the get go.

Things I like PageMill showcases Adobe's expertise in the design field. That's the reason so many designers feel instantly comfortable with PageMill the interface is like a well-worn chair to artists who cut their computing teeth on Adobe programs like Illustrator and Photoshop

Things I don't like PageMill 2 0 adds a number of obscure and as far as I can tell useless tags to its HTML. Stuff like NATURALSIZEFLAG does nothing for my Web pages except confuse their author

Summary PageMill is easy to use and capable of doing all of the things that an HTML editor should do The interface is intuitive, the documentation is Adobe-sharp Overall it's a great package at a reasonable price However PageMill's insistence on adding extraneous tags to all of the code it produces will continue to hamper the program s success with professional Web designers

BBEdit 4 0 & BBEdit Lite

Platform Macintosh
System requirements MacOS 7 0 or later Use of System 7.5 is recommended Mac Plus or later 700KB application RAM
Web site http://www.barebones.com/

BBEdit remains a favorite with Macintosh Web designers. Many professionals consistently choose BBEdit, and have been doing so for several years and through many upgrades

BBEdit doesn t have a lot of bells and whistles and extras and it does require that you learn a bit of coding. But the program is rock solid requires little system overhead and the full version (4 0) offers the depth of features that professional Web developers demand hence the program's ongoing popularity with that set

It should be noted that when we talk about BBEdit, we re essentially talking about two levels of the same thing. BBEdit Lite is free (not share) ware and is a great introduction to the program especially at the price The Lite version is not crippled in any way It doesn't time out, and offers full save and open functions though it does have considerably fewer features than the commercial version However it s possible to write fully functional Web pages with the Lite version and many people do, at least initially

Version 4 0 is both full featured and reasonably priced a combination that sees a lot of early users upgrading

Things I like: BBEdit is solid and—as far as HTML editors go—ancient That means that there have been many generations of the software and early bugs have long since been removed.

Things I don't like. As far as I know, BBEdit 4 0 must be ordered via mail You can t just waltz into your software store and buy it Other than that, there's not a lot to dislike

Summary. BBEdit is dependable and geared to the needs of Macintosh based HTML authors and software developers. It isn t about flash and it doesn't play at WYSIWYG Rather, it delivers on its intention. a rock solid professional tool

CMed

Platform Windows 95 & NT
Web site http://users highway1 com.au/~cmathes/

What BBEdit is to the Macintosh community, so is CMed to Windows users At least, as much as it can be in a market as completely saturated as the PC software market. There are lots of contenders, but CMed is popular with the knowledgeable geek crowd, for several really good reasons.

For a non WYSIWYG editor CMed is very easy to use It has a nice clean interface and the rows upon rows of available toolbars are easily encouraged to hide elsewhere if they annoy you, you need more room or you only work with the toolbars you need right then And CMed is cheap which is always a nice plus. It's shareware and if after 30 days you find you like the program and want to keep it around you are required to register it for a very modest fee (approximately $35)

The things I like: One of the things that really makes CMed rock for me is the fact that it looks, feels and acts like Windows software while still behaving like—and being!—a true text-based HTML editor.

Things I don't like: The documentation is a little weak. There is a help file that works within the program, Windows-style but I'd like to see that backed up with some sort of text files. CMed-created HTML files would make lots of sense to me

Summary CMed is an HTML classic. No Windows-based HTML author should be without it

Microsoft FrontPage

Platform Windows 95 & NT Macintosh

Continued on page **124**

GET

IT

ON!

Infomatch Internet.
Affordable Internet access for everyone.

Infomatch Internet has the solution for your Internet needs whether you are looking for service for home use or an industrial strength Web site for your business.

And it is *affordable* with rates starting from $13 91 for 60 hours of monthly service with PPP, Email address, Unix shell and your own WWW pages Pages that can contain commercial information, unlike with the other guys As well our access has no setup fees, daily limits, or prime time restrictions. And Infomatch has over 4 years of experience in the Internet business, so you get reliability you can depend on

Give us a call today for information on our trial account and free setup kits. At Infomatch you can't afford to not get on the Internet.

421-3230

Infomatch

http://www.infomatch.com
Email: accounts@infomatch.com

Hey Vancouver... We're Cyberus Online and we want to meet you. In fact, we want the experience to be out of this world, so we're making you an offer you can't refuse:

Unlimited Access

less than **$21** per month*

Local Dial-in access from 15 cities across Canada means Road Warriors can access E-mail on one account, without long distance charges

+

Free Connectivity Software

+

Convenient Tech Support

+

Tons more...just call us!

1-888-815-8888
www.dogday.cyberus.ca

Cyberus

*Based on 12 month contract

Tools for creating on the web

Continued from page ***122***

System requirements 486 or higher processor 8 MB of RAM (16 MB on NT) 30 MB of hard disk space CD-ROM drive for installation
Web site http://www.microsoft.com

In many ways, FrontPage is gorgeous software. For a big, honking package it's relatively easy to use. The page creation portion of this program works as advertised, in that it's possible to make Web pages easily and with maximum efficiency using the software. Also, the dozens of templates mean non Web savvy designers can snap a Web site together at the drop of a cap.

The interface in FrontPage is reasonably intuitive making building a Web site and working with home pages pretty straight forward

However, FrontPage 97 has the ability to add ActiveX components and other proprietary "Microsoftisms" to the HTML code that can mean trouble in the henhouse. Pages with these items will function fine when viewed with the Microsoft browser, but will sometimes not display correctly in Netscape's browser.

Things I like: I very much like FrontPage's approach to the larger picture. From the beginning, the software encourages you to think about your whole site, rather than just the pieces of it. Also, FrontPage, like other parts of the Office suite (which—in the strictest sense—FrontPage is) is easy to use.

Things I don't like: The Netscape-unfriendly code FrontPage is capable of producing overshadows everything else for me.

Summary: If FrontPage was capable of generating HTML code without lots of extra bits, it would be the big winner in its class. But it does and so it isn't, nor can it be, with Web publishing professionals.

HoTMetaL 3.0 makes it super easy to generate simple Web pages through a series of templates. If you use the templates you find that a lot of the work has already been done for you, as shown in this example of a template to list your favorite home pages.

HoTMetaL 3.0

Platforms Macintosh Windows 3.x/95/NT
System requirements Macintosh MacOS System 7.0 or higher 68030 25 MHz (68040/PPC optimal) 8 MB RAM (12 MB+ optimal) CD-ROM drive for installation.
System requirements Windows 486/33MHz (Pentium optimal) 8 MB RAM (12 MB+ optimal) CD-ROM drive for installation
Web site http://www.softquad.com

To my never-ending surprise, **HoTMetaL** remains a hot favorite with many amateur Web site builders. I'm not quite sure why that is. The software is competent, sure. It's well marketed and the box is great, as is the documentation.

The recently released version 3.0 offers lots of new features including site management and support for batch conversions, CCS (cascading style sheets) and a built in graphics toolbox. However, a lot of designers—moi included—don't want one program that'll do everything, plus walk the dog.

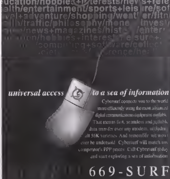
Unless, of course, it'll handle graphics as effectively as Photoshop or DeBabelizer (it doesn't), or manage Web sites with the aplomb of SiteMill or FrontPage (not even close). Another thing in its favor, though, is it does all the things that it does do at a pretty reasonable price. Also, this software that is beloved by a lot of Web designers throughout the galaxy is made in Canada. I don't mind that part, either.

Things I like: The templates provided with HoTMetaL 3.0 make it incredibly easy to build a Web page without having the faintest clue of what you're doing. Just replace the template's stuff with your own and—boom!—Web page. If your goal is a simple, no frills Web site and you don't have any desire to move on to more complicated projects, HoTMetaL really isn't a bad choice.

Things I don't like: It's a personal thing, but the hybrid interface really bugs me. I want WYSIWYG or I want pure code, but looking at both at the same time makes my ears sweat. Also, the tool bars are a bit much. If you must have everything accessible on-screen, a palette configuration such as Photoshop or even QuarkXPress seems a lot more sensible. Having everything in a toolbar means a cluttered work space, even with some of them put away. I'd rather have easier menu access than toolbars stuffed full of icons that require some effort to identify.

Summary: HoTMetaL 3.0 is rock solid and beautifully presented. It's a nice package that offers good value. For the home-coder who wants to build their own Web site but doesn't care to learn HTML, HotMetal will fill the bill. However, few professionals or even Web designers who spend a lot of time building Web pages will be happy with HotMetal. Not with all of the other options available. ❑

Linda Richards' latest book, *Web Graphics For Dummies*, will be published by IDG Books early this fall. She is presently at work on *The Visual Quickstart Guide to DeBabelizer* for Peachpit Press. Richards is also the author of *Teach Yourself Photoshop 4.0* (MIS:Press), *The Canadian Business Guide to Using the Internet* and numerous technology articles. She can be reached online at scrybe@istar.ca



http://www.arts+entertainment/science/literature/health/computers/money+investing/education/hobbies+interests/news+reference/health/entertainment/sports+leisure/software/travel+adventure/shopping/weather/fitness/health/traffic/philosophy/money+investing/news+magazines/history/entertainment/hobbies+interests/leisure+/computing+software/collect/society/reference/health
universal access to a sea of information
Cybersurf connects you to the world more efficiently using the most advanced digital communications equipment available. That means fast, seamless and reliable data transfer over any modem, including all 56K varieties. And remember, we won't ever be undersold. Cybersurf will match any competitor's PPP prices. Call Cybersurf today and start exploring a sea of information.

VIRUS ALERT!

Stop Internet E-mail viruses in their tracks!

Gateways and firewalls won't do it! Only **E-mmunity™** *eliminates these destructive viruses before they can get anywhere near your LAN.* **No software, hardware, or maintenance required!**

Fact. Over 200 new computer viruses are discovered monthly. Virus infection reports are up 300% over 1996, despite there being more computer systems with installed anti-virus software.

Internet access exposes your network to new sources of infection. New viruses concealed in Internet e-mail attachments evade almost every type of LAN-based anti-virus software available and are known to spread hard-to-detect macro viruses.

Protect your business from Internet e-mail viruses by subscribing to The Electric Mail Company's E-mmunity service. E-mmunity:
- automatically scans all e mail attachments before you get them — real time, no delays
- is invisible to you — no software to install
- is continually updated for latest virus strains.
- detects over 7000 macro, polymorphic and stealth viruses

electric MAIL CO.

And The Electric Mail Company doesn't stop at virus protection. Over 25,000 users in organizations like **Panasonic**, **Delta Hotels** and the **Pan Am games** rely on us 24 hours a day for other e-mail services like:

LAN-TO-INTERNET E-MAIL CONNECTIVITY

We support **Microsoft Exchange** and **Mail**, **Lotus cc:Mail** and **Notes**, **Novell GroupWise**
- No gateways required
- Uses telephone or direct connection
- Network security maintained
- Low monthly fees.

AKA (Also Known As) SERVICE
- Stay in control of Internet e-mail routing.
- Simple routing allows for remote offices and mobile users
- E-mail to multiple recipients or groups
- Easy web interface for complete control

Jay Caldwell, MIS Administrator for the CGA Association of Canada says:

"When we investigated setting up our own gateway we looked at the cost of that versus the monthly charge from Electric Mail. The choice was clear. We have no software or gateway hardware to maintain and we use the AKA service, allowing us to easily create and modify Internet e-mail accounts at any time."

E-mmunize now! Call **1-800-419-7463** or e-mail us at **info@electric.net**

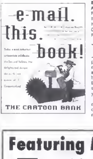
www.electric.net

INTERNATIONAL • LAND MICHENER • INSURANCE PORTFOLIO INC • CGA CANADA • SANDWELL ENGINEERING • MOTION PICTURE EDITOR'S GUILD • JONES APPAREL GROUP CANADA • PANASONIC • DELTA HOTELS & RESORTS • ALLIANCE COMMUNICATIONS • FILBITRON • PAN AM GAMES

Humor to enjoy and share via email

Cartoon compilation comments on computer culture

BY KEITH SCHENGILI-ROBERTS



E mail This Book!
Author: The Cartoon Bank
Publisher: Knopf (dist. by Random House of Canada)
ISBN 0679450858
Hardcover 113 pages 1996
Comes with a CD-ROM
Price: $23.50

Has your hard drive crashed on you taking all of your data with it? Bombarded by junk email? Are computers just generally driving you crazy? If you need to laugh at computers rather than cry about how they are sending you round the bend, then this may be the book for you. Better yet, just like the title says, you can share the humor with an email pal by sending your favorite cartoon from the book as well.

If you read *The New Yorker* you will recognize many of the cartoonists (and some of the cartoons) contained in this book. You may not be familiar with such names as Robert Mankoff, Lee Lorenz, Charles Barsotti, Jack Ziegler, and Arnie Levin, but chances are you have seen their work. All of the cartoons depicted in the book are fun, witty pieces on the ways computers have left their mark on modern life.

One of the more interesting aspects of the book is the accompanying CD-ROM, which contains digital representations of all of the cartoons in the book. The idea is to send copies of your favorites attached to an email to somebody you'd think would appreciate a topical computer cartoon. The disc works on both Macintosh and Windows platforms, and there are extensive instructions on how to attach an image into an email message for both of these systems. As long as the images are used for non-commercial, personal use you are free to email or fax as many of them as you want

Continued on page **127**

BURN SMART

TO MINIMIZE AIR POLLUTION FROM YOUR WOODSTOVE:
Watch for signs of incomplete burning such as visible smoke coming from your chimney or long lazy flames in the firebox. When you see these signs more air is needed to improve your fire. You must open the dampers to allow additional air into the stove.

A message from the
BRITISH COLUMBIA LUNG ASSOCIATION

Featuring Microsoft 25% off

Windows NT Server Resource Kit
ISBN 1572313447
Reg. $199.99
Now. $149.99

MS Visual C++ MFC Library Ref
ISBN 1572315180
Reg. $53.99
Now. $ 40 49

MS Visual Basic 5.0 Language Ref.
ISBN 1572315075
Reg. $53.99
Now. $40.49

Networking Essentials
ISBN 1556158068
Reg. $135.95
Now. $101.96

25% OFF ALL BOOKS*

*Sale INCLUDES ALL computer books as well as ALL childrens, fiction, health, psychology, cooking, gardening...if it's a book in stock its 25% off

Sale Runs August 23-Sept 1

Cody's
CODY BOOKS LTD.

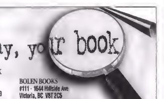
Westwood Mall
3000 Lougheed Hwy
Coquitlam,
464-5515

Champlain Mall
54th & Kerr
Vancouver
437-5553

New West
Quay Public Market
New Westminster
525-9850

VISA MasterCard

Your brain,
your style, your way, your book



CODY BOOKS LTD.
139-3000 Lougheed Hwy.
Coquitlam, B.C. V3B 1C5
Phone: 464-5515
FAX: 464-5650

DUTHIE TECHNICAL BOOKS
1701 W 3rd Ave.
Vancouver, BC V6J 1K7
Phone: 732-1448
FAX:732-3765
e-mail: infodesk@literascape.com
http://www.literascape.com

GRANVILLE BOOK COMPANY
850 Granville St.
Vancouver, BC V6Z 1K3
Phone: 687-2213
FAX:669-3556
info@granvillebooks.com

BOLEN BOOKS
#111 - 1644 Hillside Ave
Victoria, BC V8T 2C5
Phone: 595-4232 FAX: 595-1458
e-mail: books@bolen.bc.ca
http://www.bolen.bc.ca/

O'Reilly & Associates

WEB SECURITY & COMMERCE
By Simson Garfinkel with Gene Spafford
1-56592-269-7
[illegible]

WINDOWS NT IN A NUTSHELL
By Eric Pearce, with Beverly Scherf & Chris Reilly
1-56592-251-4
$28.95

WINDOWS ANNOYANCES
2nd Edition
By David A. Karp
1-56592-306-2
$42.95

PROGRAMMING PERL
By Larry Wall, Tom Christiansen & Randal L. Schwartz
1-56592-149-6
$56.95

LEARNING PERL
2nd Edition
By Randal L. Schwartz & Tom Christiansen
1-56592-284-0
$42.95

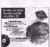
ACCESS DATABASE DESIGN & PROGRAMMING
By Steven Roman
1-56592-297-2
$35.95

JAVA IN A NUTSHELL
2nd Edition
By David Flanagan
1-56592-262-X
$28.95

DEVELOPING JAVA BEANS
By Robert Englander
1-56592-289-1
$42.95

Here's a SECRET that will save you up to $40.00!

HTML & Web Publishing secrets



Office 97 secrets

Java secrets

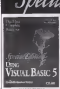
Windows 95 secrets

These bestselling titles with the latest insider techniques and shortcuts to optimizing hardware and software productivity will now give you a savings of up to $40.00! Just check out Bolens, Cody, Duthie or Granville bookshelves for the neon green-stickered Secrets books! For more information visit IDG Books Worldwide at www.idgbooks.com

IDG BOOKS

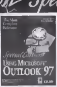
Special Edition Special Edition

PRENTICE HALL CANADA



SPECIAL EDITION
Using Visual Basic 5
0-7897-0922-8 $56.95

SPECIAL EDITION
Using Lotus Notes and Domino 4.0
0-7897-0943-0 $84.99



SPECIAL EDITION
Using Microsoft Outlook 97
0-7897-1096-X $49.99

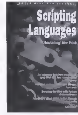
SPECIAL EDITION • Using Microsoft Exchange Server 5
0-7897-1116-8 $84.99

SPECIAL EDITION
Using Microsoft SQL Server 6.5
0-7897-1117-6 $84.99

SPECIAL EDITION
Using Corel WordPerfect Suite 8
0-7897-1328-4 $56.99

Web Journal explores scripting languages

Scripting Languages: Automating the Web (World Wide Web Journal)
Author Various
Publisher O Reilly & Associates
ISBN 1-56592-265-4
Softcover 219 pages 1997
Price $42.95



The latest issue of the *World Wide Web Journal*—which is more book than magazine—explores how to use scripting languages to automate processes on the World Wide Web Put out by the World Wide Web Consortium, the official standards body for the Web, previous editions of the *Journal* have provided in-depth, technical knowledge on various topics of interest to Web designers and programmers

While hypertext markup language (HTML) offers a lot to the Web designer scripting languages are needed to add such things as support for online forms, and advanced navigational capabilities, or simply to make pages more lively Scripting Languages guides users and developers in choosing and deploying scripting solutions. There are articles on JavaScript, Python, and VBScript, all generally looking at the more technical aspects of each language, and practical examples of how they can be used For those who work with Web servers, there are several articles on Common Gateway Interface (CGI) and Perl, including an in-depth interview with Perl developers Larry Wall and Tom Christiansen

There's lots of good info here, but at more than $40 for such a slim volume, it is kind of pricey But if you are a professional Web designer or developer, you need serious books The quality of the information is also a step above what you could generally find on the Web for free Finally, note that this book is not designed to be an introduction to scripting languages, but requires the reader to have some basic programming skills.

— Keith Schengili Roberts

Rating
Information content: ****
Readability: ** 1/2
Intended for Intermediate/Expert
Overall Rating: ***

Contact: O'Reilly & Associates Tel:800-998-9938
Web site: http://www.ora.com/

Humor to enjoy via email

Continued from page **125**

The images contained on the CD-ROM are all images culled from the Cartoon Bank, a computerized data bank of more than 25 000 cartoons from many of the leading cartoonists The bank was set up in 1992 by Mankoff, a cartoonist whose works have appeared in *The New Yorker* since 1977

The big downfall of this little book is its price—$23 95 Books like this are generally designed to be given away as gifts, and generally are among the first to drop dramatically in price or be found in the remainder bin If you find a copy of this book at what you think is a reasonable price, and know somebody who would get a chuckle from the many foibles depicted of people working with (or more often than not, working against) their computers, then it's worth picking up ❑

Contact: Random House of Canada, Tel: 416-777-9477 Web site: http://www.randomhouse.com/

Don't Waste Money on Your Website!

Myth #17 "The web is just a passing fad and my company won't ever need to do business online."

Reality Internet-based commerce is already a multi-billion dollar industry and is growing at an exponential rate. Whether or not you see the need, your clients do and they'll buy from your competitors as quick as they can click.

Call Internet Portal at 257-9400 to arrange a free website design consultation and we'll show you how your company can profit from an effective and professionally developed website For a limited time, we'll even give you a free copy of our special report with our proposal

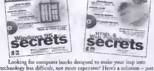
55 Ways to Turbo-Charge
Your Website ($39 95 value)

You have nothing to lose but opportunity ...

INTERNET
PORTAL

What's the secret to saving $40.00?

The ...Secrets Series from IDG Books Worldwide



Looking for computer books designed to make your leap into technology less difficult, not more expensive? Here's a solution – just look on your favourite computer bookstore shelves for the bright green-stickered **Secrets** books. The sticker will give you IDG's web address where you can download our special rebate and return it with proof of purchase for your **Secrets** rebate from IDG Books Worldwide.
($10 00 per book and a maximum rebate of $40 00)

Uncover these great books in the Secrets series:
Office 97 Secrets, HTML & Web Publishing Secrets, Web Developer's Secrets, Java Secrets, Excel 97 Secrets and *Windows 95 Secrets, 4th Ed.*

For more information on the Secrets Rebate offer visit us at. www.idgbooks.com

IDG BOOKS

SAVE AT LEAST
20%
ON EVERY
COMPUTER BOOK
EVERYDAY!

Teach Yourself Photoshop 4 Mac & Windows w/CD
Other stores: $41 95
OUR PRICE: $33.56

MS Visual C++ Owners Manual 5.0 w/CD
Other stores. $53 99
OUR PRICE: $43.19

Running MS Office 97 w/CD
Other stores: $53 95
OUR PRICE: $43.16

Java in a Nutshell 2nd Ed
Other stores. $28 95
OUR PRICE: $23.16

Learning Perl 2nd Ed
Other stores $42 95
OUR PRICE: $34.36

Windows NT in a Nutshell
Other stores. $28 95
OUR PRICE: $23.16

Photoshop 4 for Mac Visual Quickstart Guide
Other stores $27 00
OUR PRICE: $21.60

Photoshop 4 for Windows Visual Quickstart Guide
Other stores $27 00
OUR PRICE: $21.60

Mastering MS Office 97 Professional Edition
Other stores $55 00
OUR PRICE: $44.00

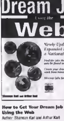
Official Netscape Communicator 4 Book w/CD
Other stores $69 99
OUR PRICE. $55.20

Book
WAREHOUSE

BROADWAY • 632 W Broadway • 872-5711
ROBSON • 1150 Robson St • 685-5711
KITSILANO • 2388 W 4th Ave • 734-5711
BURNABY • Metrotown Centre • 434-5711
LANGLEY/SURREY • 19150 Fraser Hwy 532-5711

Pounding the Web for a job

BY KEITH SCHENGILI ROBERTS


How to Get Your
Dream Job
Using the
Web
Newly Updated and Expanded Edition of a National Bestseller!
Shannon Karl and Arthur Karl

How to Get Your Dream Job Using the Web
Author: Shannan Karl and Arthur Karl
Publisher: Coriolis Group Books
ISBN 1-57610-125-5
Softcover 420 pages 1997
Price: $41 99

Many people do not know it yet, but the Internet is becoming *the* source for employment opportunities in many industries More and more companies are turning to the Internet and the World Wide Web in a search for future employees

This isn't limited to those businesses involved in Web-related industries, such as computer software and hardware companies, but it increasingly includes all other types of businesses as well *How to Get Your Dream Job Using the Web* is a good book for the beginner, containing a lot of common-sense information in a single package

Shannon Karl and Arthur Karl look at the ways in which businesses are increasingly looking to the Web for employees The Internet has a lot to recommend itself for businesses it is often far cheaper for a firm to advertise a job on the Web than it is in a newspaper

Unlike a newspaper, the Web doesn't ask you to pay for advertising space by the line—so Web site job postings often contain much more information than their printed equivalents. As the authors point out, many medium to large-sized companies on the Web heve a section of their Web site devoted solely to recruiting new people

The authors also look at the way individuals can promote themselves online The art of the "online schmooze" is detailed—where you are most likely to find job listings on such places as Usenet newsgroups, and how you can put yourself in a position where you are most likely to meet people who may be in a position to help you find a job

One of these methods is to create a Web page for yourself that promotes you and your abilities This does not necessarily just mean that you place your resume online the book looks at ways in which you can use the Web to show off your particular skills such as putting some of your portfolio online if you are an artist or photographer.

The book is aimed at people who are new to the Web and Internet, and who need a guide to where to find job opportunities A lot of the suggestions are common-sense to those people who have been using the Internet and the Web for a long time but could prove invaluable to those who are relatively fresh to the online experience

There's a lot of filler in this book a listing of just the truly useful tips and tricks would make the book much smaller and more concise Its listing of *Fortune 500* companies on the Web would be far more useful if it included geographic listings of its offices so the user won t waste time wading through each Web site before finding that a firm doesn t have an office in his or her town

The book also includes an extensive section on the basics of making a Web page for yourself (the accompanying CD-ROM comes with software that will help you out with this aspect of things)

How to Get Your Dream Job on the Web is a good book to help would-be online job hunters focus on the task at hand and give themselves an edge over their un-wired competitors. While the book suffers from being more bulky than is necessary, it does contain a lot of genuinely useful tips and tricks that will help you find a job. ❑

Rating
Information content ***
Readability ****
Intended for Beginner
Overall Rating ***1/2

Contact The Coriolis Group Tel 800-410-0192
Web site http://www.coriolis.com/

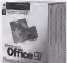
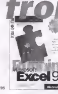
No format too obscure for graphics reference book

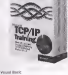
Graphics File Formats, 2nd Edition
Author James D Murray and William
Publisher O Reilly & Associates
ISBN 1-56592 161-5
Softcover and CD-ROM 1 116 pages 1997
Price $113.95

This massive thousand plus page book is designed for those people who really want to know and understand the nitty-gritty aspects of how images work within computers It takes a detailed look at over 100 image file formats, from Acrobat Illustrator to ZBR It contains everything you might want to know about an image file format its color palette, the type of compression it uses the computers and programs which tend to use it, and the situations for which the file format is generally chosen This updated edition contains information on new image file formats, like PNG and SPIFF The steep price and the type of information the book contains restricts its use to those people who really need to know the ins-and-outs of particular file formats like graphic designers and programmers But if you need to know absolutely everything about an image file format, this is the bible —*Keith Schengili Roberts*

Rating
Information content ****
Readability **
Intended for Expert
Overall Rating * 1/2

Contact O'Reilly & Associates Tel 800-998-9938
Web site http://www.ora.com/


Get there from here.

Microsoft Office 97 Developer s Edition Resource Library
ISBN 1-57231-606-3
$134 99

Running Microsoft Excel 97
ISBN 1 57231-321-8 $54.95

Hitchhiker s Guide to Visual Basic and SQL Server 5th Edition
ISBN 1 57231 567-9 $69 99

Microsoft TCP/IP Training
ISBN 1 57231-623-3 $140.99

Available at bookstores everywhere.

I(T)P Nelson
1-800-268-2222
Microsoft Press

24 HOURS • 1 WEEK • 14 DAYS • 21 DAYS

teach yourself
Today's Technologies

Teaching Yourself has its rewards!

SAMS sams.net

PRENTICE HALL CANADA INC

Store Locations:

BCIT Bookstore
3700 Willingdon Ave
Burnaby, BC.

Computer City
Pacific Research Park
Coquitlam, BC

5300 No 3 Rd.
Richmond, BC

Doppler
485 West 8th
Vancouver, BC.

Duthie Books
10 locations throughout BC

Granville Book Co.
850 Granville St.
Vancouver, BC.

London Drugs
29 locations throughout BC

UBC Bookstore
6200 University Blvd
Vancouver, BC.

Future Shop
16 Locations in B.C.

THOUSANDS OF BOOKS NOW ARRIVING

ALL 1/2 SUGGESTED RETAIL PRICE

ALL NEW TITLES ON

JAVA

HTML

GRAPHICS/DESIGN

WINDOWS NT

PROGRAMMING

IT'S TIME TO VISIT

HALF PRICE

COMPUTER BOOKS

CHECK OUT OUR WEBSITE
at http://half-price.computer-books.com
FREE SHIPPING!!

it's the name of our store & it's our commitment to you!

HALF PRICE COMPUTER BOOKS - Alderbridge Place
No. 3 Road at Alderbridge Way, Richmond
#122 - 4940 No. 3 Road V6X 3NB
Hours: Mon/Tue - 10-7, Wed/Thur/Fri - 10-9, Sat - 10-6, Sun - 11-6
Visit our Website (under construction) http://half-price.computer-books.com/
Mail orders welcome! Call 231-1922

OPENING IN SEPTEMBER IN BURNABY

Guide covers NT basics and troubleshooting

O Reilly Windows NT In a Nutshell: A Desktop Quick Reference for System Administration
Author Eric Pearce
Publisher O'Reilly and Associates
Softcover 350 pages
ISBN 1-56592-251-4
Price US$19 95

As the use of the Windows NT operating system continues to proliferate at all levels of computing, from the home-based "power user" to the large-scale business enterprise, a great many of its new users are discovering a need for help in becoming proficient with this most recent entry in the operating system wars O'Reilly & Associates, a publisher best known for its excellent UNIX reference books, has just released the latest title in its popular *In a Nutshell* series

Windows NT in a Nutshell is a concise, simple-to-use guide to understanding Windows NT in a practical hands-on way The book is organized to offer realistic examples of problem solving, while logically explaining the parts and operations of the Windows NT graphical user interface (GUI) Although Windows NT shares a similar surface appearance to Windows 95, its internal workings are different enough that a special reference on NT is very worthwhile Features such as NT's multiprotocol networking, Internet services and security features merit special attention

Windows NT in a Nutshell starts with the basics of the Windows NT user interface but quickly proceeds to detail advanced troubleshooting and system administration tasks The guide covers both the *NT* Server and the NT Workstation programs, and is an indispensable reference for helping NT users develop from novices to experts in the use of Microsoft's first truly professional O/S.—*Keith Schengili-Roberts*

Contact O'Reilly & Associates Tel:800-998-9938
Web site http://www ora com/

Superior screen grabs from SnagIt

If your PC's PrintScreen key leaves you wishing for more you might find SnagIt 4 0 a bit more to your liking. The best word to describe SnagIt from TechSmith Corp of East Lansing, Mich is versatility Sure it will capture a screen just like the PrintScreen key—but what if you don't want the cursor to show up or you want just the active window or a portion of the screen? SnagIt allows you to set these, and a number of other input and output options

SnagIt will also capture text and screen activity If you want an ascii text file listing the contents of a directory or floppy disk, for example SnagIt does it with a single keystroke sequence (the default capture keystroke is Ctrl-Shift-P)

The video-capture module allows you to record activity on the screen and save it as an avi file This might be useful if you wanted to record cursor activity to show someone how to accomplish a task

SnagIt 4 0 costs US$39 95 for a single-user license or US$200 for a 10-user licence

Contact TechSmith Tel 800-517-3001
Web site www.techsmith.com

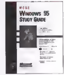
Microsoft Certificate Systems Engineer study guides from Network Press

THE ESSENTIALS

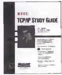
AND:

COMING IN OCTOBER

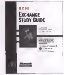
4 books in slipcase
$225.00 save $54 00
includes 4 CDs



Learn to install, configure and troubleshoot windows
- and pass the test!
624 pages $ 69.95



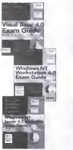
Use TCP/IP to communicate between operating systems,
- and pass the test!
Includes CD, 544 pages $69 95



ESSENTIAL READING!
Learn how to manage information distribution and pass the test!
Includes CD, 624 pages $69.95

PUBLISHED BY SYBEX, INC. • DISTRIBUTED BY FIREFLY BOOKS, 3680 VICTORIA PARK AVE., WILLOWDALE, ON M2H 3K1

UPGRADE! UPDATE! KEEP-UP!



Microsoft Certified Professional Visual Basic 4.0 Exam Guide

Microsoft Certified Systems Engineer Windows NT Workstation 4.0 Exam Guide

Microsoft Certified Systems Engineer Windows NT Server 4.0 Enterprise Exam Guide

$140.95 each
Chapter 1™ Member $126.85 each

Value packed CD-ROM included with book. With performance-based exams – you must prove you can effectively apply your knowledge in a variety of situations. With this book and CD-ROM, you'll have all the information that you need.

MCSE Training Guide Windows NT Server 4
$84.95 • *Chapter 1™ Member $76.45*

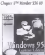
MCSE Study Guide TCP/IP & Systems Management Server
$105.95 • *Chapter 1™ Member $95.35*

MCSE Study Guide Windows 95 & Networking Essentials
$102.95 • *Chapter 1™ Member $92.65*

These comprehensive study guides contain hundreds of test questions lists, tables notes plus tips and step-by-step exercises to completely prepare you for the required exams. Also included with each book is a helpful CD-ROM

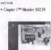
Web Developer's Secrets
Master the latest Web programming tools and design techniques with this bestselling guide. Keep abreast of the continuous changes in Web development with the latest insider tips, techniques and solutions. CD-ROM included with book.
$62.99 • *Chapter 1™ Member $56.69*

Visual J++ Bible
A complete programming reference to Microsoft's Visual J++ Java development environment – everything from programming fundamentals to debugging and distribution of working Java applets. Includes CD-ROM.
$69.99 • *Chapter 1™ Member $62.99*



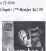
Windows 95 Bible Explorer Edition
Completely updated bestseller! Renowned author Alan Simpson walks users through the combination of two powerful tools: Windows 95 and Internet Explorer 4. CD-ROM is included with book.
$69.99 • *Chapter 1™ Member $62.99*

Windows 95 Secrets, 4th Edition
Get insider know-how from the world's best-known Windows 95 authorities. Unlock the tips and techniques to get the most from a desktop computer – more SECRETS than ever before! Also includes CD-ROM.
$69.99 • *Chapter 1™ Member $62.99*



AVAILABLE IN OCTOBER

DCOM. Microsoft Distributed Component Object Model
Designed for the hard-core corporate developer who needs "just the facts" and real-world examples to building distributed applications using Microsoft's Distributed Component Object Model
$54.99 • *Chapter 1™ Member $49.49*



Photoshop 4 for Windows 95 Bible
The ultimate reference for Photoshop users! This step-by-step guide covers everything from working wonders with layers to customizing graphics for the World Wide Web. A CD-ROM is included with book.
$69.99 • *Chapter 1™ Member $62.99*

As A Chapter 1™ Club member, you'll save 10% on every regularly priced book every day

With a Chapter 1™ Club Card, you'll never pay full price for a book again. Because Chapter 1™ Club membership entitles you to 10% savings on every regularly priced book in our stores, every day of the week. Look at the books featured above to see what the Chapter 1™ Club price is and what you would pay if you're a member. Why wait, join today and begin saving right now. Ask any of our booksellers about the Chapter 1™ Club and let the savings begin.

OPEN EVERY DAY
FROM 9 A.M. 11 P.M.
Toronto Bloor
Street Store
Open 7 a.m. 11 p.m.

Chapters
Great Books Are Just The Beginning

Dream machines for your imagination

Powerful yet Affordable

DCC Graphics WorkStation

Tyan S1668 Dual Pentium Pro ATX motherboard
Single Intel Pentium Pro 200MHz CPU (boxed model)
Xtrememory 64MB 72pin 60ns EDO SIMM RAM
Panasonic 1 44MB floppy drive
Matrox Millennium II w/8MB WRAM
Seagate Barracuda 2 26GB Ultra SCSI HD
Pioneer 12X internal SCSI CD-ROM
Iomega internal 100MB SCSI ZIP drive
Adaptec AHA-2940U Ultra SCSI controller
17" ATX case w/230W Power supply
Microsoft 2 button PS/2 mouse
Fujitsu 4725 tactile 104key keyboard
Viewsonic 17" GT-775 0 25dpi digital monitor
2 Year warranty (Parts & Labour)

$4650

DCC Graphics PowerStation

Tyan S1682 Dual Pentium II ATX motherboard
Intel Pentium II 266MHz CPU (boxed model)
Xtrememory 128MB 72pin 60ns EDO SIMM RAM
Panasonic 1 44MB floppy drive
Diamond Fire GL 3000 w/8MB VRAM, 32MB DRAM
Seagate Barracuda 4 55GB Ultra Wide SCSI HD
Pioneer 12X internal SCSI CD-ROM
Iomega internal 1GB SCSI JAZ drive
Adaptec AHA-2940UW Ultra Wide SCSI controller
24" ATX case w/230W Power supply
Microsoft 2 button PS/2 mouse
Fujitsu 4725 tactile 104key keyboard
Viewsonic 21" PT-813 D 28dpi digital monitor
2 Year warranty (Parts & Labour)

$8400

* All systems include LIFETIME warranty Xtrememory memory modules

DISCOUNT COMPUTER CLUB
2F 140-4471 No.6 Road, Richmond, B.C. V6V 1P8
Tel 604.821.1228 Fax 604.821.0813
Web-site www.discountcompu.com
E-mail [illegible]

OFFICE HOURS
Mon -Fri 10:00am 6:00pm
SAT 1:00pm 5:00pm

Now accepting

All prices listed are cash discount prices. Please add 3% for regular prices.

* Special discount is available for film school students.

3D & DV hardware

DP Oxygen 202 w/2 CPU & 16MB SDRAM	2490
DP Oxygen 402 w/4 CPU & 32MB SDRAM	4250
Diamond Fire GL 1000 w/8MB SGRAM	329
Fire GL 3000 w/8MB VRAM & 32MB DRAM	1690
Fire GL 4000 w/15MB 3D-RAM & 16MB CDRAM	4250
Symmetric Mox-2 w/Permedia & 8MB	469
Symmetric TX16 w/8MB VRAM & 8MB DRAM	1450
Symmetric MX16 w/8MB VRAM & 8MB DRAM	1950
Symmetric MP40 w/8MB VRAM & 32MB DRAM	2995
Wixfast 3D 12200 Glint 500TX w/6MB	520
Wixfast 3D 12500 Glint 500TX w/16MB	1990
Miro Video DC30+ w/Adobe Premiere 4.2	1150
Truevision Bravado 1000 w/Adobe Premiere	899
Truevision Targa 1000 w/Adobe Premiere	2199
Truevision Targa 1000 Pro w/Digiquest 3d/AV	2690
Truevision Targa 2000 Pro for NT	5250
Pinnacle Video Director Studio 200	399

3D & DV software

Newtek Lightwave 3D V5.0	1550
Newtek Lightwave 3D V5.5	2390
Adobe After effects V.3.1	889
Adobe Photoshop V 4	799
Adobe Premiere V4	699
MetaTools Final effects AP	199
MetaTools Kai's Power Tools V.3	179
MetaTools Bryce V.2	229
MetaTools KPT Soap V 1	69
Fractal Design Detailer V.1	399
Fractal Design Expression V.1	209
Fractal Design Painter V.5	419
Fractal Design Poser V.2	185
Macromedia Director V.6 w/studio studio	1399
Macromedia Authorware V.4	3195
Macromedia Authorware Interactive Studio V 4	4699
Macromedia Extreme 3D	589
Macromedia Freehand V.7	579
Macromedia Xres V.3	589
Caligari Truespace V.3	925
Equilibrium Debabelizer Pro	535
Corel Draw V.7	599

We are an authorized Umax & Power Computing Reseller in Canada

UMAX Computer Corporation

SuperMac C600L-180 Package

160MHz PowerPC 603e Processor
- **32MB RAM (144MB Max)**
- 1 2 GB Hard Drive
- 8X CD-ROM Drive
- 256KB L2 Cache (1MB Max)
- 1MB VRAM
- 3 PCI Expansion Slots
- 16bit SRS Audio
- 60W Stereo Speaker
- Tower Case
- Extended Keyboard & Mouse
- $1,000 Software Bundle
- **15" 0 28 Digital OSD Monitor**
- **Astra 600 Flat Bed Scanner ****

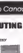
$1999

** Get directly from UMAX by mail
** Shipping & Handling (US $14.95 per item)

POWER COMPUTING

PowerTower Pro G3 250

Arthur 250MHz PowerPC 750 604e Processor
- 1MB Level-2 Cache
- Upgradeable CPU daughtercard
- 32 MB RAM (1GB Max)
- 2 1 GB 5400 RPM Hard Drive
- 24x CD-ROM Drive
- 2MB Video DRAM
- 6 PCI Expansion Slots
- Internal Fast SCSI
- Extended Keyboard and Mouse
- MacOS 8 0
- $2,500 in bundled software



$5499

SuperMac C600L-240 $2130
240MHz 603e CPU 24MB (exp 256MB) 8X CD-ROM 2 1GB HD 1MB VRAM Global Village 33.6 Int. Voice Modem, Tower Case

SuperMac J700L-180 $2550
180MHz 604e CPU 24MB (exp 1GB) 8X CD-ROM 2 1GB HD 1MB TwinTurbo w/2MB VRAM Teleport 33.6 Ext. Voice Fax Modem Desktop Case

SuperMac S900L-200 $3650
200MHz 604e CPU 32MB (exp 1GB) 8X CD-ROM, 2 1GB HD 4MB VRAM Tower Case

SuperMac S900L-180DP $4150
Dual 180MHz 604e CPU 32MB (exp 1GB), 8X CD ROM, 2 1GB AV HD 1MB TwinTurbo w/4MB VRAM Tower Case

SuperMac S900L-250 $5250
250MHz 604e CPU 32MB (exp 1GB 8X CD-ROM 2 1GB UltraWide HD, 1MB TwinTurbo w/8MB VRAM E100 100Mbps Ethernet & UltraWide SCSI PCI Card, Internal ZIP Drive

PowerCenter 180 Core $2580
180MHz 604e CPU 16MB 16X CD ROM 2 1GB HD 3D Graphics 2MB VRAM, Low-Profile Case

PowerCenter Pro 240 $3850
240MHz 604e CPU 32MB 16X CD-ROM 1MB L2 Cache 2GB SCSI HD 2MB VRAM, Low-Profile Case

PowerTower Pro 225 $4750
225MHz 604e CPU 32MB 16X CD-ROM, 2GB AV HD 4MB TwinTurbo 8MB VRAM, Tower Case

PowerTower Pro 225 MP $6299
Dual 200MHz 604e 32MB 16X CD-ROM, 2GB AV HD 1MB 8MB VRAM, Tower Case

PowerTower Pro G3 275 $6899
275MHz PowerPC 750 604e 64MB 24X CD-ROM, 2GB AV HD 1MB L2 Cache, 8MB 8MB VRAM, Tower Case

Office Address
2nd Floor, 140-4471No 6 Road
Richmond B C Canada V6V 1P8

Email Address
mac@discountcompu com
Hours : 10-6 Mon-Fri 1-5 Sat

Call Us At
Tel (604) 821-1228
Fax (604) 821-0813

Authorized Value Added Reseller

discount MAC CLUB

http //www discountcompu com

Memory	
4MB 30-PIN SIMM	$20
4MB 72-PIN SIMM	$29
8MB 72-PIN SIMM	$45
16MB 72 PIN SIMM	$85
32MB 72-PIN SIMM	$149
8MB 168-PIN DIMM	$65
16MB 168-PIN DIMM	$119
32MB 168-PIN DIMM	$190
64MB 168-PIN DIMM	$399

CD ROM	
Reader	
Sony 12X SCSI	$149
Pioneer 12X SCSI	$179
Recorder	
Sony CDU-926S OEM	$820
Yamaha EX400 w/Toast Pro	$1049

Removable (Ext.)	
Iomega ZIP Drive 100MB	$195
Iomega JAZ Drive 1GB	$545
Syquest EZFlyer 230MB	$299
Syquest SyJet 1 5GB	$[illegible]
Fujitsu 640MB MO	$620

Removable Media	
Iomega ZIP/JAZ	$17 / $129
Syquest 230MB / 1.5GB	$39 / $145
Olympus 230MB MO 5 Pack	$85
Olympus 640MB MO	$65
TDK CD-R 74	$7

Scanner	
UMAX	
Astra 600	$319
Astra 1200	$549
AGFA	
Snapscan	$319
StudioStar	$940

Modem (Ext.)	
SupraExpress 33.6	$125
SupraExpress 56K	$149
Global Village Teleport 56K	$280
USR Sportster X2 56K	$279

Graphic Card	
ATI Xclaim	
VR 2MB / 4MB	$299/$349
3D 4MB / 8MB	$249/$349
Digital Editing Card	
miroMotion DC30	$1099
Bravado 1000	$829
Targa 1000	$2299
Targa 2000	$4599

Hard Drive	
Quantum	
Fireball ST 5400rpm 2 1GB	$359
Fireball ST 5400rpm 3 2GB	$489
Fireball ST 5400rpm 4 3GB	$579
Fireball ST 5400rpm 6 4GB	$739
Atlas II Ultra 7200rpm 4.5GB	$1099

CPU Card	
PowerLogix	
Powerboost Pro.180	$639
Powerboost Pro.200	$886
Powerboost Pro.225	$1080
Powerboost Pro.233	$1320
RapidCache 512K	$139
RapidCache 1MB	$179
NewerTECH	
MAXpower 180Mhz	$950
MAXpower 225Mhz	$1580

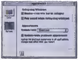
Printer	
HP Laserjet 6MP	$1259
Epson Stylus 600	$399
Epson Stylus 800	$509

Tips for getting the most out of Mac OS 8

BY GRAEME BENNETT

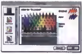
1) Create aliases by pressing Command+Option while dragging any icon(s)

2) You know the "This system was not shut down properly the last time it was used" dialog box you see at startup time after a crash? It will go away by itself after five minutes, allowing unattended Macs to restart Web servers etc , all by themselves


Collapsing Windows
Double-click title bar to collapse
Play sound when collapsing windows
Appearance
System Font:
Charcoal
System-wide platinum appearance

3) You have to be quick when dragging Control Panels, Extensions and Fonts to the System Folder Because the new Spring Loaded Folders feature automatically opens folders It makes it a bit trickier to install Control Panels and Extensions correctly Use Edit Preferences to set the spring-open delay to a longer time if you have trouble There is also a somewhat hidden feature where you can do a click and a half (click let up click and hold like a double-click only don t let up the second time) to go into springy folder-browse-mode The cursor changes to a magnifying glass and you can then enter folders without the need to be dragging some object Quite handy (Thanks, Tone)

4) Looking for the "Align to Grid" option? It's not in the Control Panels anymore You'll find it in the View options of the View menu Similarly the Labels command is now found under Edit Preferences. (However open up the Find File dialog to see it in its old place—this appears to be a design flaw in Mac OS 8's Find File function)



5) Web page authors: Mac OS 8 has a built in hex converter. Click any label color to access the new and greatly improved Apple color picker.

6) Command+Shift+4 allows you to capture any area of the screen as a PICT file The PICT is saved to your boot drive's root directory Adding Caps Lock captures just the window

7) Installed with Mac OS 8 is a system extension called ICeTEe. Dropping it into your system folder and rebooting adds the ability to command-click any URL in any program that supports the Mac's standard textedit routines, including SimpleText and Eudora Pro

8) Also included is a random signature generator for Eudora. Yes, we think it's weird that Eudora utilities are bundled and Eudora isn't but the fact that no less than three Web browsers and four different email packages are bundled with Mac OS 8 is a little strange too

9) You can force a full-screen graphic to scale to fit your screen by choosing an option from the pop-up in the Desktop Pictures Control panel You can drag the image to a second monitor if you have one, too

10) Remember clicking almost any item while holding down the Control key brings up OS 8 s new context-sensitive pop-up menu for that item. Unfortunately at least one useful feature of System 7 x is missing from Mac OS 8. In System 7 x, select several files in one window, then click on the header of another In Mac OS 8 the selections are canceled but in 7.x, they are retained. (Thanks, Franta)

11) The behavior that occurs when dragging a desk accessory on top of the System Folder has changed with Mac OS 8

Under Mac OS 8 if you drop a desk accessory suitcase on top of the System Folder the entire suitcase will automatically move to the Apple Menu Items folder. With System 7 5 and Mac OS 7 6 the desk accessory was removed from the suitcase and put in the Apple Menu Items folder, and the suitcase was deleted

Apple says this change was not intentional, a future release of the system software will likely change this behavior. Speaking of dragging, you can now press Option and drag to move the Control Strip to a new location

12) You can no longer set the properties of folders globally, to always display by a particular view, as you could in System 7.x. Fortunately an AppleScript such as John Blackburne's Set View Options (http://www.hk.super.net/%7Ejohnb/setviewoptions.html) can automate the tedious process of setting each one to your preference

13) Pop-ups. You don't need to use the View menu to set windows to Pop-up view mode Just drag them to the bottom of the screen. Pulling them into the middle of the screen reverts pop-ups to normal windows Unfortunately, there is a bug in the Pop-up window implementation. Duplicating a file or creating an alias in a Pop-up window using the Control-key Context menu crashes Mac OS 8 (quitting the Finder with Command+Option+Esc recovers) You can, however, hold the Command+Option keys as you drag a file or folder to make an alias.

14) OS 8's Find File utility can no longer select and drag multiple files from the "Found" list to the Trash, as it could in System 7.x. This appears to be a bug, or at least a design flaw in OS 8. Fortunately, there is an easy workaround for multiple files Simply create an alias to the Trash Can and leave it somewhere accessible Then drag the multiple "found" items to the new alias and they'll all wind up where they

➤

Wait for Next Generation Macs • As always seems to be the case, the next generation of hardware offers better performance than today's fastest systems The good news is, the wait for the next generation of Mac-compatible hardware is almost over. As MacWorld reports, Motorola's new CHRP (we've been pronouncing it "chirp") design is over 5 times as fast as Apple's original top-of-the-line PowerMacs, and due to be announced next week. Normally, we don't recommend putting off hardware purchases but Mac clones based on the new G3 processor and CHRP designs are worth waiting for until shipments begin in the next month or so

STRIDER COMPUTER GROUP
7915 - 120th St., North Delta

PC Solutions
$1299.99*
Pentium 166 Mhz
only $43 per month
STUDENTS Instant Credit
166 MHz Intel Pentium processor
Intel Intellectuality Motherboard
16 MB RAM
256k cache
1.2 GB Hard drive
2MB S3 Video on board
16X CD-Rom
16 Bit Sound Card
33.6 Voice/Fax/Data modem
Speakers Mouse, Keyboard
MS Sidewinder Game Pad
60 hours free Internet
Win 95 & MS Plus
2 year parts & labour warranty
Monitor sold separately
Ask about our good used Computer Equipment
STRIDER COMPUTERS
Tel: 543-4200
Fax: 543-4228

Upgrades & Servicing
Computer Care
HARD DRIVE SPECIAL
$219
1GB IDE Hard Drive
Installation $45 extra
Open Monday - Saturday
8am - 5 30pm on weekdays
RAM upgrades while you wait
Computer Care
Tel: 543-4220
Fax: 543-4202

Macintosh Solutions
Simply COMPUTING
Tel: 543-4210
Fax: 543-4227
1-800-482-4210
www.simply.bc.ca
Internet Ready
Multimedia You Can Use
High Performance
Mac O/S 8
Benefits: faster, improved user interface, better multi-tasking and more stable.
Mac OS
Reserve Your Copy Now
Authorized Dealer

belong (Nevertheless, along with the "moving Label menu" design flaw in the new Find File this one suggests that it is time for an update.) Find File can find text strings, too

15) Easter Egg Mac OS 8 has a hidden Finder screen, as every version of the Finder has had Press Option while choosing About this Computer... (About the Finder) to see the new and improved scene

16) Command+Shift+Option+Delete bypasses your internal hard drive allowing you to boot from an external drive Pressing "C" at startup time would normally allow you to boot from the Mac OS 8 CD-ROM or another bootable CD ROM however, an apparent bug in the Mac OS 8 CD-ROM's system folder requires that you disable extensions to get it to boot correctly Hold down the C key until you get the "happy Macintosh" icon, then hold down the Shift key Alternatively you can use the Startup Disk control panel to set the Mac OS 8 CD-ROM as the startup disk and then simply restart You cannot boot from the OS 8 disc if you have a third-party CD-ROM drive that is not supported by the Apple ROM-based CD driver.

17) A number of users (including us) have noted bus errors or address errors when starting up from the CD ROM or when the OS is installed on certain systems (apparently, a bug that was introduced after final candidate 2) Try zapping the PRAM or turning AppleTalk on if this occurs on your system If your machine hangs when trying to copy files or run an Installer, try replacing the CD extension (version 5 4) with version 5 3.3 from OS 7 6 1 This issue apparently affects clones from APS, Motorola, and Umax Apple says it has received reports of this problem and says it is looking into it

18) Changing System fonts Create Font suitcases with the names Chisel, Gadget, Sand Techno and Textile put them in the fonts folder and they will show up in the Appearance Control Panel after a restart

19) You can drag a window from any edge by dragging any of the new thicker window borders And although the Windowshade function of 7 x is gone (along with the ability to change the background patterns in the Find File dialog by holding Option in 7 x's Desktop Patterns accessory), you can use the minimize icon in the upper right corner to "roll up" windows. Note also that option-clicking this icon rolls up all windows Also try option clicking the Grow box to see another new Mac OS behavior.

20) Multiple monitors? Dragging one display icon on top of the other turns on Mirroring in the Monitors and Sound control panel. You can drag the menu bar icon or Happy Mac startup icon (press Option to move the latter) to appear on your choice of screen, too ❑

Apple's "Deal with the Devil • At the Macworld Expo keynote this morning, Steve Jobs stunned the crowd with the announcement that Microsoft, in exchange for a US$150 000 000 investment, now owned cross licensing rights to all of Apple's patents until the year [illegible]. (In what may be related news, Apple Chief Scientist Lawrence Tesler has resigned)

In the deal, which gives Microsoft a five percent ownership stake in Apple, Microsoft's Internet Explorer becomes the default web browser for Macintosh and the company thought to be the evil empire by many Macintosh fans committed to producing a version ("not a port") of Office 98 for Macintosh, and supporting it for at least five years As well the deal gives Apple cross-licensing access to Microsoft's patents during the same period Reuters reports that, in addition to the $150 million Microsoft will pay undisclosed additional patent fees to Apple. In the wake of these announcements Apple stock climbed [illegible] to 27 75, up from 19 75 the previous day Currently AAPL is trading at 26 5/16.

In other Macworld shockers, most of the board of directors at Apple was given the shoe — longtime shareholder and board bully A C. "Mike" Markkula Jr included New members of the board include Larry Ellison (CEO of Oracle) Jerry York (former CEO of Chrysler IBM), Bill Campbell (CEO of Intuit) and Steve Jobs (CEO of Pixar and Apple co-founder) DuPont chairman Edgar Woolard and Gareth Chang of Hughes Electronics Corp kept their board positions

Order before Sept 31 32 MB FREE! on all Power Computing Systems

Killer Mac Systems for the Power Hungry!

NEW! PowerCentre Pro

250 MHz World's fastest Mac!

MAC BLOWOUT Best Prices Ever!

PowerCentre Pro 180 or 210 MHz/604e $2,945

THE POWERTOWER PRO 250/604e

250 MHz $4,995

225 MHz $4,375

NEW! PowerMacs

NEW! PowerBooks

PowerBase 180 MHz/603e Starter $1,695

PowerBase 200 MHz/603e Super System $2,595

MacWeek

PowerComputing

High Performance Monitors

Mac & PC Storage Specials

Mac Memory Blowout

Agfa Scanner Specials

Low cost leasing. Call us for best rates!

30 day no-hassle, satisfaction guaranteed

Save more! We beat US mail order prices!

Overnight air to most locations!

Same day shipping on all in-stock items!

Order Direct and Save!
1-800-669-2524

Computer Buyer's
WAREHOUSE DIRECT
High Performance Mac Systems. Warehouse Direct Prices.

SHOWROOM & WAREHOUSE

MacArena

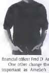
Summer at Apple: good news, bad news

BY JEFF EVANS

Apple Computer Inc. continued to generate more attention among the chattering classes in the computer market, some positive some negative and some whose significance to the fortune of the embattled Mac loyalist community remains to be seen

The biggest event was the abrupt departure of Gil Amelio who had been the chief executive officer of Apple for about 17 months. The reasons for Amelio's departure remain murky but the fact that he left without a successor named or in place point to the likelihood that it was not an entirely voluntary or amicable departure.

Apple's executive vice-president Ed Woolard stated, "In recent months, Apple has made significant progress in addressing the crises which were threatening its viability in pursuit of the best interest of our shareholders and our customers, we now want to move forward and return the company to growth and sustainable profit.. ty We believe that with a customer focused CEO and Apple's product and technology portfolio, the company will have the necessary ingredients to return to success."



Amelio's version of events has not been heard. Speculation is that his severance package included a "no-comment" clause. Apple co-founder Steve Jobs has assumed some senior management functions in the interim, sharing top spot at Apple with chief financial officer Fred D Anderson

One other change that was potentially as important as Amelio's departure was the announcement by Apple vice-president of Technology, Ellen Hancock, of her own departure from the company Hancock, a well

Continued on page **136**

MAC STATION
Canada's biggest and best online catalogue of Macintosh products!
http://www.macstatian.com

With a Mac Station credit card you can purchase the latest Mac OS systems from Apple, Umax and Motorola (plus choose from the best selection of Macintosh software in Greater Vancouver) and make no payments with no interest for 3 months. (On approved credit — call for complete details)

MAC STATION

Mac Station Burnaby
#207A 3430 Brighton Avenue
420-5224

Mac Station Maple Ridge
22353 Lougheed Highway
466-0190 or 800-563-6227

Authorized Dealer

PERFORMA 6400 200MHz 603e
180MHz 604e/16MB/2.0 GB SCSI/12XCD/
2MB VRAM/16-bit Stero/10 BaseT
SPECIAL PRICE! NOW ONLY $1859!
Price includes: in-town delivery & Set-up
MOTOROLA StarMax What you never thought possible.
Authorized Dealer
SUPERMAC UMAX

Power Macintosh 4400 6500 7300 8600 9600 Series for Power Users
PowerMac 4400/200MHz 603e/16MB/2 0GB IDE/8XCD/256K/16 Bit/10BT/KBD + Software Bundle $2099
PowerMac 6500/225MHz 603e/32MB/3 0GB/12XCD/256KB/33 6 Modem + Home Bundle $2598
PowerMac 6500/250MHz 603e/32MB/4 0GB/12XCD/256KB/33 6/Zip Drive + Home Bundle $3209
PowerMac 7300/180MHz 604e/16MB/2 0GB SCSI/12XCD/256KB/16-Bit/10BT/KBD/Mac 7 6OS $2849
PowerMac 8600/200MHz 604e/32MB/2 0GB SCSI/12XCD/256KB/AV/Zip Dr/10BT/KBD/Mac OS 7 6 $3899
PowerMac 9600/200MHz 604e/32MB/4 0GB SCSI AV/12XCD/512KB/4MB VRAM/10BT/KBD/OS 7 6 $4289
PowerBook 5400Cs/117MHz 603e/32MB/ 1 1GBHDD/10 4 TFT/16-Bit Sound $3299

Motorola StarMax 3000/5000-603e/4000-604e Series Five year limited warranty
STARMAX ADT 3180-6S/180MHz 603e/16MB/1.2GB/8XCD/256KB/28 8 Modem + Software Bundle $1829
STARMAX AMT-3200-6e/200MHz 603e/32MB/2.5GB/8XCD/256KB/28.8 Modem + Software Bundle $2350
STARMAX AMT-53225-6S/225MHz 603e/32MB/2.5GB/16XCD/512KB/7 6 OS + SW Bundle $2610
STARMAX AMT 53250-S/250MHz 603e/32MB/2 5GB/16XCD/512KB/MAC 7 6 OS + Software Bundle $2899
STARMAX AMT-4200-4E/200MHz 604e/32MB/4 3GB/16XCD/ZIP DR/10 Base T + Software Bundle $3599

UMAX SUPERMAC S + J Series Computers that Work the Way You Do
SUPERMAC J700/180MHz 604e/32MB/2.1GB/8X CD/512KB/2MB Video/10BT + SW Bundle $2799
SUPERMAC S900/200MHz 604e/32MB/2 1GB/8X CD/512KB/4MB Video/10BT + SW Bundle $3499

Mac Compatible Color Monitor
ViewSonic 15" Flat Sq Color Monitor $399
ViewSonic Q713 17" 0 28dp Color Monitor $699
Optiquest V773 17" 0 26dp Color Monitor $719
HITACHI PRO620 17" 0 28dp Color Mon $759
SONY 200SX 17" 0 25dp Color Monitor $899
SONY 200SF 17" 0 25dp Color Monitor $1019

All prices and specifications subject to change without notice. We reserve the right to limit quantities. Personal shopping only. No rainchecks.
2811 Kingsway Vancouver B.C., V5R 5H9 Tel 436-2333 Corp 436 2999 Fax 436-2619
CompPu-2000 Technology Inc
Mon Sat 10am 6pm Sun & Holidays Closed e-mail info@compu2000.com www.compu2000.com

MOTOROLA Computer Group
CATOUZER
Maximum Power
- 200 Mhz 604e CPU
- 512 K L2 Cache
- 32 MB ram
- 4 MB video ram
- 64 bit PCI Video Card
- 8xCD ROM
- 2.5 GB HD
- 5 PCI Slots
- 16 bit Sound Card
- Internal & External SCSI

StarMax 4200
only $3550.00
or lease for
only $130/month
5 Year Warranty 1st Year On Site
90 Day 1-800 Motorola Help Line
Call for details!
CATOUZER INC.
WWW.CATOUZER.COM
SALES@CATOUZER.COM
#400 - 1000 ALBERNI STREET, VANCOUVER, BC, V6E-1A3
TEL - 604.682.7881
FAX - 604.682.7681

Summer at Apple

Continued from page ***135***

respected senior executive whose responsibility was to generate a technological renaissance in the Apple product line was widely believed to have been weakened by the reappearance of Steve Jobs in conjunction with Apple's purchase of NeXT operating system technology

The company's third fiscal quarterly results, announced several days after Amelio's departure, indicated a reasonably positive picture, especially compared to the immediately previous quarter. Revenues were US$1.7 billion, compared to the $2.2 billion of the third quarter of 1996. Gross margins on sales have increased to 20 percent from 18.5 percent a year earlier. The company lost US$56 million compared to a loss of $708 million in the previous quarter this year, and a loss of $32 million a year ago.

In Apple product-related news, Apple Canada, Inc. announced it is reducing prices on its leading edge (225 to 300 MHz CPU-based) Power Macintosh 6500 models by up to $400. Apple claims the price reductions "are consistent with Apple's strategy of providing the industry's most powerful and easy-to-use computers at competitive prices."

This price change, announced July 15, should also encourage some would-be Mac buyers, who were perhaps looking at lower priced Mac compatibles from companies such as Motorola or Power Computing, to reconsider buying a Mac with the Apple sticker on it.

As well, Apple Canada introduced new PowerBook 1400 notebooks with a faster 166 MHz PowerPC 603e chip, larger (up to 2 GB) internal hard drive, and faster (8x) CD ROM drive. A lower-cost DSTN color display is now available for the 133 MHz PowerBook 1400 in addition to the regular TFT screen. The price range for the PowerBook 1400 now begins at $3,599 and goes up to $4,999. ❑

Contact: Apple Canada, Tel: 905-477-5800
Web site: http://www.apple.ca

AppleTalk is a Realaudio-based Macintosh-oriented show dedicated to all things Apple/Macintosh related. Each Wednesday, from 6:00-8:00 p.m. Pacific Time, hosts Shawn King, Bob Benning and the "Windows Whipping Boy" Adam Clark, will feature news, opinion, information, software and hardware related reviews for both new and power users alike. Point your browser in the direction of: http://www.dowco.net/appletalk to hear the latest and greatest news about Apple. You will also find links and archives of previous shows. If you would like to contact the show, you can do so at mailto:appletalk@dowco.com

Would you rather invest $10,000 or $1,000 to secure your future?

LanTec's software is considered the best for computer training certification. We are not bragging. See for yourself. Our Computer-Based Training (CBT) software provides a far superior training environment, and we see our products as a wise investment in your future. Our state-of-the-art training software always keeps up with the latest trends in computer technology.
LanTec's CBT software prepares you for your respective certifications, and prepares you to enter the workplace and perform vital functions. The simulations, tutorials, and detailed graphics in our software also allow you to gain hands-on experience. Get your LanTec CNE, MCSE, or A+ software, or any of our other programs, to earn your certification and secure your future. Build the skills that every company needs.

A+
If you have your A+ certification, it means you possess the knowledge, skills, and customer relation skills essential for a successful career in computers. LanTec has the best CBT software to fully prepare you for your certification. LanTec's A+ software provides fast, effective, and convenient training.

MCSE
With Windows NT capturing such a big share of the network market, properly trained and certified MCSEs are in demand. LanTec's MCSE software prepares you in every aspect for your certification. The software has six modules; each module contains hundreds of questions that are similar to the final certification program.

CNE
LanTec's Complete Instructor in a Box CNE software has all seven modules containing the information you need to obtain your certification. The simulations and tutorials in this CBT allow you to gain hands-on experience at your own PC.

LANTEC
A Lan Professional Inc. Company
Committed to Technological Excellence™

Toll Free: 1-800-4-LanTec
International (613)736-5326 Fax(613)736-9614 e-mail:info@lantec.ca
2285 St.Laurent Blvd., A 7 Ottawa, Ontario K1G 4Z4, Canada

[illegible]

Computer-based training goes online

BY ROD LAMIRAND

Only a few years ago completing a tutorial on your computer could be pretty disappointing Poor graphics and sound limited content and a one-track lesson path made the computer a poor teacher However two recent developments have made computer-based training (CBT) an exciting and more practical technology

First, modern computers have the power, the sound ability, and the storage space (CD-ROMs) to make CBT engaging Second intranets and the Internet are making CBT accessible Together these factors have created an environment where a number of companies are offering products and services in this area

Traditional CBT

Traditional CBT meant putting a diskette or CD-ROM in your computer and viewing a lesson This is still the most common form of computer-aided learning There are scores of titles in this area You can learn to type or repair your computer this way Practicing for your university entrance exam or brushing up on your algebra is also possible

A trip to your local computer software store will show that many companies are taking advantage of the power of multimedia computers to offer graphically rich and interesting lessons in everything from understanding Windows to learning chemistry Here is a smattering of initiatives in this area

One company offering a number of titles focused on business and finance is SkillsPlus Training Corporation based in Ottawa SkillsPlus sells programs such as Financial Competence Biz Math, Business Case Analysis, Introduction to Corporate Planning and Investment Basics The company will also develop a CBT course to fit a company's needs

Diversifying the channels

LearnSoft Corporation from Kanata Ont is a CBT company that offers training over a variety of channels Delivery can be over the Internet, on the clients' intranet, on CD-ROM, DVD, and other means It also offers to create customized CBT courses for businesses and governments Its products allow administrators to specify the topics they want and determine whether the material will be presented in a pre ordered sequence of topics (where topics appear in the order the administrators selected) or whether the trainees will be able to randomly choose topics what the company calls "explorer mode "

LearnSoft has also announced a Certified Advanced Technology Manager Program a general course for managers of businesses that employ a relatively high level of technology

There are scores of other companies that have developed specific lessons for vertical markets. One such company, First Class Systems, in White Rock, B C , has hundreds of courses designed to teach the basics of UNIX, the structure of databases and many other things in between First Class Systems works primarily in the corporate intranet world, although it is developing Internet access to its courses

CBT via a company intranet allows the company to install CBT courses on their company server and control when and how much training their employees receive In-house skills upgrading, which uses the company's own resources, can be a considerable savings over traditional learning which often means time away from work and the costs associated with remote instruction

CBT courses within corporate environments can often be company specific, as is often the case for the training of employees in a large financial institution or government office or more general as in the case of teaching employees to use a common word processor or spreadsheet

Another company offering a product that uses an institution's network to teach is MC2 Learning Systems Inc of Burnaby B C MC2 has written Mac- or Windows-compatible programs for students and teachers to work together The product installs on the school's network, or district WAN (wide area network) and allows students from elementary or secondary schools to create multimedia projects

Simple tools let even first grader students capture audio or visual information and put it together with information from other students for a project or presentation This educational groupware program is called Zebu and promises to make computer-based learning an easier and more interesting activity than it has been before

The product will also allow a school to use the Internet as a resource Students allowed access could be assigned a project with pre determined content Students would search for pictures, sounds facts or links about that content and place them into their project. MC2 is working with schools to make Zebu the classroom technology product that everyone has always hoped for.

Another company taking advantage of the Internet for the purposes of CBT is Scholar.com based in Fredricton, N B Scholars, in co-operation with a Microsoft education and certification division has come up with an online CBT course that prepares trainees to pass the Microsoft Online Institute's Windows NT certification exam The online course is available via the Microsoft Network or at the Scholar Web site

CBT also means testing

The Educational Testing Service, from Princeton N J has created an international testing program for individuals interested in taking the Graduate Record Examinations (GRE)

Traditionally an aspiring university student wanting to enter graduate school would take a paper-based exam that would be scored and forwarded to the institution they sought entrance to With a CBT testing system, there are fewer questions because the program evaluates answers on the fly

If the test taker does well easier questions are omitted The exam is marked when finished which speeds up the process of applying to a university Also the results are known immediately after the exam which saves the taker weeks or months of anticipation

Sylvan Prometric is also an international testing company They test for the GRE but add to that APICS (American Production and Inventory Control Society) CEBS (Certified Employee Benefit Specialist) and ABE (American Board of Examiners in Clinical Social Work) Other tests include those for aviation law and government jobs

Although this type of CBT is international in that these are testing centres all over the world, the CBT itself is run on a simple network.

Due to the international nature of the Internet, courses—and tests—can be taken by individuals all over the world Whether it is on standalone computers, on classroom or boardroom networks, or via the biggest network of them all, the Internet CBT has moved past the novelty stage and is becoming a real tool in learning and evaluating With increasing storage, power, bandwidth and sophistication of software, this trend will only increase over time Your first teacher may have had glasses and liked apples, but your next one might be the computer ❑

NORTHWEST DIGITAL

Microsoft Certification
Invest in the Future

The Microsoft Certified Professional (MCP) programs provide the best method to prove your command of current Microsoft products and technologies Explosive growth in MS Windows NT and Backoffice has resulted in a worldwide shortage of skilled workers. ***Northwest Digital*** *can help get you on track by providing tremendous savings on Microsoft Certified Professional Programs!*

Save up to 43% with Northwest Digital's MCP Bundle Promotion for the following programs:
Microsoft Certified Systems Engineer
Microsoft Certified Solution Developer

Call and ask us about:
A+ Certification
Accelerated Training
Microsoft Desktop Application Courses
Financing
Certification Builder Program
Self-Study Courses

For more information or to speak with one of our Technical Education Program Consultants
Call: (604) 270-7261 **Fax:** (604) 270-4127
E-Mail: training@nwdbc.com
Internet: www nwdbc.com

Authorized Technical Education Center Microsoft
PROMETRIC TESTING CENTER
Microsoft SOLUTION PROVIDER

Computer Courses

JUSTICE INSTITUTE OF B.C.

The Justice Institute of British Columbia is a world-class educational institution, located at 715 McBride Boulevard, New Westminster, B.C. V3L 5T4.

We offer one day courses (9:00am-4:00pm) at a fee of $170 and two day courses (9:00am-4:00pm) at a fee of $290 in the following computer applications:

One day courses:

- **Introduction to Windows 95**
- **Word Level III**
- **Excel Level II**
- **PowerPoint**
- **CorelDraw**
- **Internet Training**
- **Using the Internet for Research**

Two day courses:

- **Word for Windows Level I, II**
- **WordPerfect 6.1 for Windows Level I, II**
- **Excel Level I**

The class sizes are limited to 12 participants to provide more individualized instruction.

To register, please telephone 528-5590.
For information on course content only, please telephone 528-5546.

USER GROUPS

ATTENTION USER GROUPS: Send in your listing (maximum 120 characters) for the October issue by Friday, August 28, 1997. Submissions run for one month only in the local edition. *The Computer Paper* reserves the right not to print submissions which are deemed unsuitable.

ACM/SIGGRAPH Computer Graphics 2nd Tuesday at 420 Homer St. Call Tom Berryhill at 734-3976

ADAM OWNERS! Vancouver Island Senior ADAMphiles (Visa) newsletter meetings supplies. Contact David Cobley #17, 885 Berwick Rd. Qualicum Beach, BC V9K 1N7 (604) 752-1584

ALT 2600 VANCOUVER USER GROUP Meetings are 1st Friday of each month at Pacific Center Mall by payphones in food court, north of Dunsmuir at Granville 4pm to 9pm. Starts early to catch the evening shift 2600ers. For more information contact Steve via email at <sage@vanbc.wimsey.com> or <sage@rainbow.deacon.com>

AMIGA USER GROUP (PaNorAmA) For meeting times and places call Ray Norman 585-7199 or Robert Hardy 942-8384. 805 numbers 231-0363

APPLES B.C. COMPUTER SOCIETY A User Group for Macintosh and Apple IIs. Macintosh meetings are on 2nd Wednesday of each month at the York House School in Vancouver at 7 p.m. Novice and other special interest groups are held mid-month. Apple II meetings are on 1st Monday of each month at 7 p.m. at the Century House in New Westminster. For further information call 437-9835 or 299-9547

ATARI USERS! Vantari P.O. Box 3614 Main Post Office, Vancouver BC V6B 3Y6. Bill Sutherland 984-1450 Don Hatch 433-8065 Meets 2nd Wednesday 7:30 p.m. Hastings Comm. Ctr. 3096 E. Hastings.

B.C. EDI USER GROUP For more information call 632-8294 (preferred) or voice mail 532-8219.

B.C. INTERGRAPH USERS GROUP (BCIUG) Contact Mike Barnes 528-1936 (voice) or 528-2844 (fax) for info on next meeting

B.C. OPENSTEP GROUP Prepare now for Rhapsody! Apple has adopted OPENSTEP/NEXTSTEP as the basis for its new OS. OPENSTEP is an Object-Oriented operating system for rapid application development on multiple platforms (including Mach UNIX on Intel or NeXT hardware, Windows NT, Sun Solaris, HP PA-RISC). For meeting information call Kevin Hiebert at (604) 730-3144 visit our web site at www.bcog.org or send e-mail to webmaster@bcog.org

B.C. REGIONAL USERS GROUP SOCIETY of Hewlett-Packard Users. For information call Daren Stadchuk at 661-8753 or BCRUG at 681-8048

B.C. VAX/VMS Local Users Group (BCVAXLUG) provides a forum for the professional growth and education of its members through the exchange of solutions, ideas, and opinions. User group meetings are held the 3rd Wednesday of every other month at 6:30 p.m. with location to be advised. For further info please call voicemail 274-6866

BIG BLUE AND COUSINS PO Box 5300 Station B Victoria BC V8R 6N4. General meeting last Wednesday 7:30 p.m. at U Vic-Elliott Bldg. Lecture Theatre 168. Also special interest group meetings. 382-3834.

CANADIAN INTERGRAPH USERS GROUP CONFERENCE. September 8-11, 1998 Delta Meadowvale, Mississauga, ON "Drive The Open Road". Contact Laura Barkman, Intergraph, 2912 Memorial Dr. SE, Calgary AB T2A 7R6. Voice: (403) 569-5562 Fax: (403) 569-5801 e-mail: lbarkman@ingr.com

CANADIANS ON COMPUSERVE. Canadians around the world and anyone interested in things Canadian are joining the Canadian issues section of The Issues forum on CompuServe. Lively discussions center around politics, society, customs and conflicts. Plus there's a growing library of Canadian files. Go Issues at any CompuServe prompt. Dial 1-800-848-8199 for more info

CIPS VANCOUVER SECTION (Canada's largest Association for Computer Professionals). CIPS Members enjoy unparalleled networking and professional development opportunities at our monthly meetings and special events. Discounts offered for student members. PO Box 20522, Howe St. Vancouver BC V6Z 2N8. Phone (604) 881-2790 or Fax (604) 666-1879 for next meeting date

COREL ARTISTS USER GROUP Last Tuesday of every month 7:00 to 10:00 pm, at Kwantlen College in Richmond BC. Monthly newsletter. Contact Bas Harcus, 533-5854

DATA LINK/USERS GROUP Tel 321-3387. PC support BBS 321-8273 (24 hr service), with specialized self made BBS software. The purpose of this User group is to allow users to get together for problem solving, discussion of setup and to meet people. Call by voice 8 a.m.-4:30 p.m. ONLY please. This group is dedicated to RoboBOARD by Seth Hamilton. Other BBS software are welcome. Membership is free!

FOXSOFT EDMONTON'S FOXPRO USERS GROUP-second Tuesday 7:00 pm Grant MacEwan City Centre Campus East Wing Room C137/C-135 10700-104th Ave. Contact Ken Rayner at 437-0315 or Robin Stuart at 460-3712 (days). Info Bulletins on BBS 457-4106

GENERIC CADD USERS GROUP Contact Frank Zander (604) 580-8283 BBS 294-8287 (9600 a 8 1)

INDEPENDENT COMPUTER CONSULTANTS ASSOCIATION OF BC The ICCA is a non-profit association of consultants who provide services in the field of Information Technology. The objectives of the ICCA are to provide a forum where consultants can network with each other, exchange ideas and improve their business and computer skills. Monthly meetings with speakers. For further information contact us at Suite 720-999 W Broadway Vancouver BC V5Z 1K5. Tel:(604) 734-2747 Fax: (604) 734-2787 or E-Mail ccainetlink.bc.ca WWW:http://www.icca-bc.org/icca/

LOTUS NOTES. see "Pacific Notes User Group"

MACWEST COMPUTER SOCIETY. Meetings for members and visitors include Shareware copy sessions, software and hardware demos and Q & A sessions. If you use a Macintosh, check us out! General meetings: 2nd Wednesday of each month. Beginner's meetings: 3rd Wednesday of each month 7:30pm, Coyote Creek Golf & Country Club 15?nd

Continued on page **140**

Novell. EDUCATION AUTHORIZED CENTER

First Class Novell Training from the Professionals

Our Certified Novell Instructors (CNIs) have many years of teaching experience as well as working in the field. Each instructor-led course includes Free Refresher Courses within 6 months Free Telephone support

70% of the networks in the world use Novell

CNA (admin)	CNE3 & CNE4	Master CNE
◆ Improved job performance ◆ Eligible to join NPA ◆ Industry recognized certification ◆ CNA Advisory Council ◆ CNA Newsletter (future)	◆ System Admin ◆ Adv. System Admin ◆ Install & Config ◆ Service & Support ◆ Networking Technologies ◆ Building intranets	◆ Network Management ◆ CNE3, CNE4 or CNE-U ◆ Netware 4.1 Design & Implementation ◆ Fund. of Network Mgmt ◆ Fund of Internetworking

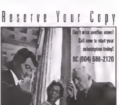
Our Certification is recognized around the world

ExecuTrain. The Computer Training Leader

Suite 1010, Cathedral Place
925 West Georgia Street
Vancouver, BC V6C 3L2

Phone 662-4445

Reserve Your Copy



Don't miss another issue!
Call now to start your subscription today!
BC (604) 688-2120

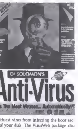
Fill out this form & send it with your payment ($28.95 Canada, $75 US, $135 Overseas) to *The Computer Paper* Suite 503 - 425 Carrall Street, Vancouver BC V6B 6E3

NAME ____________________
COMPANY ____________________
ADDRESS ____________________
CITY, PROV. ____________ POSTAL CODE ____________
TELEPHONE (   ) ____________
PAYMENT ENCLOSED (CHEQUE OR MONEY ORDER) ☐ Visa ☐ Mastercard ☐
CARD # ____________ EXPIRY DATE ____________
NAME ON CARD ____________________
SIGNATURE ____________ DATE ____________

BC 09 97

WM.CAP macro virus... and the beat goes on

JEFF EVANS



One of the latest and most rapidly proliferating PC viruses, according to Dr. Solomon's, an anti-virus software company, is the WM.CAP, a macro virus that debuted in February and has been encountered more frequently in recent months.

The virus replicates itself by copying its core CAP code into the global template and other macros in a WinWord document. It damages the global template, and deletes system macros that were present in the global template at the time of infection.

According to Dr. Solomon's representatives, detection of WM.CAP is a feature of the current version 7.71 of Dr Solomon's Anti-Virus Toolkit and an extra WM.CAP driver for version 7.70 can be downloaded from the Dr. Solomon's Web site. PC users with unknown or incurable macro viruses should send samples of suspected infected documents to support@canada-av.com for analysis.

Business is booming

The anti-virus biz is jumping these days, due both to the growing number of mean little pinheads writing tricky new viruses, and the scale of file sharing via the Internet or other networks.

In this writer's opinion, the easiest and best approach to protection against viruses on a home PC, especially for new PC users, is to ensure that a first rate anti virus program is loaded when you first turn on your new computer. Some of the principal retail anti virus brands are Symantec's Norton Anti-Virus, McAfee Virus Scan Suite, Dr. Solomon's Anti-Virus Toolkit, IBM's Anti-Virus product, and the Anti-Virus utilities in Windows and Windows NT.

Increasingly PC vendors are including commercial anti-virus programs in the software bundles that come with multimedia PCs. Anti-virus software publishers seem to be thriving in the age of nervous computing: Symantec and McAfee have announced expansions in their research, and McAfee announced June 22 it was shipping its new VirusScan Security Suite, which it claims is "the first product to offer complete desktop protection." This claim may or may not be true, but it is evidence of the fact that anti-virus technology is pretty good, and that anti-virus peddlers know that "safe computing" sells.

One of the most interesting of recent anti-virus products to hit the market is the VirusWeb, an anti-virus system from Full Circle Technologies, which consists of a half-length card that does a virus scan right at the beginning of your PC's power-up sequence, even before the hard drive turns on, preventing even the stealthiest virus from infecting the boot sector of your disk. The VirusWeb package also comes with McAfee's Virus Scan and WebScan products, which provide virus detection and elimination while the PC is operating.

PC owners should remember, however, that even the best anti-virus software is only useful if it is running on the computer whenever an infection might take place (which, in practice, is any time) and if the PC user is diligent in adding fixes for the latest viruses to his or her anti virus library. Most vendors supply new anti-virus upgrades at no charge for some period of time after the initial purchase of an anti-virus product. ❑

Contact: Dr Solomon's Web site:
http://www.drsolomon.com/vircen/extra/

R.L. (Laurie) Johnston PhD
604•222•2901
Multimedia
Databases
Statistical Analysis
Windows programming & support
Visual Basic
C/C++
MS Access

Compuchange Computer Show
Sunday, September 7th, 1997 10am to 4pm
at the Firefighters' Club, 6515 Bonsor Ave., Burnaby (Behind The Bay, Metrotown Mall)
HOT BACK-TO-SCHOOL COMPUTER DEALS!!!
Tables 6 ft. $30 8 ft. $40 (PST included).
Admission: $2 (kids FREE); DOOR Prize at END of show.
438-1094 (bus. hours), 438-6114 (eve. & wkds)

Fuser Assemblies
Remanufactured from
$79.00
Prices subject to change without notice
Dealer parts for:
ALPS, KYOCERA, IBM, QMS, TOSHIBA, HP, NEC, APPLE, PANASONIC, CANON, COMPAQ, QUME, BROTHER, DATA PRODUCTS, EPSON, OLIVETTI, MANNESMAN TALLY, EVEREX, OKIDATA, DEC LASER, FUJITSU, XEROX, TEXAS INSTRUMENTS, AND MANY MORE!!!
6 months warranty
Call for incredible prices on most laser printer parts and accessories!
Setting new standards for price and quality
Commercial Laser Technologies Inc. (416) 789-9337
Toll-free 1 (800) 934-6508 Fax 1 (800) 934-6503
For orders send E-Mail to: CLT@COMLASERTEC.COM
Visit our site: WWW.COMLASERTEC.COM
VISA

COMPU-GARD STOPS EQUIPMENT THEFT
18 years experience providing effective theft solutions
We supply Security pads, Desktop and Tower Enclosures, Security Cables, Cover Locks and Docking stations. We secure Office equipment, Audio-Video Equipment, Laboratory Equipment
We are the leaders in providing equipment for special applications
Our enclosures are custom made for all computers
Security Pads for a wide variety of Office Equipment
- All Security pads available with adhesive pad or as a Bolt-Down unit
- 5 tons of shear pressure required to remove an adhesive pad
- No damage to desktop. Drilling is optional. Can be removed with patented removal system.
- Highly recommended by security agents and insurance corporations.
Office Guard Security System Ltd.
Tel. (604) 588-8063
Fax: (604) 582-1809
E-mail: bplatt@direct.ca
Web Site: http://direct.ca/officeguard
VISA
Compu-Gard
AUTHORIZED DEALER

AMK SERVICES
Quality Personal Computers
PENTIUM II 266 MHz CPU
Great for Surfers/ Gamers and Business Use
Come In And See Us Our Hours Are Mon-Fri 9-7 Sat 10- 5
24xIDE CD Rom, USROBOTICS 56K Voice/ Fax, Creative Labs 16 SoundCard, 2MB Video Card, 32 MB EDO RAM, 512 Cache, 4.0 GB EIDE Hard Drive, Mini Tower Case, Keyboard, Mouse Pad, Windows 95, 17" Moniter
SALE PRICED AT $4,399
PENTIUM Basic Packages from $799.99
PENTIUM MULTIMEDIA Packages from $1199
*personal, student and business leasing, OAC
4743 East Hastings Street, Burnaby, B.C • Phone: 299-5221

#1 SOURCE for BUSINESS CONTACTS

We sell Business Directories listing CANADIAN Computer Companies

Manufacturers, Distributors, Wholesalers, Resellers, Dealers, Service/Repair
who deal in... Micro Systems - Peripherals - Parts - Accessories

a MUST-HAVE Directory for "Serious" BUYERS & SELLERS of
Computer HARDWARE-related Equipment, Supplies, Accessories

ONTARIO, WESTERN CANADA, QUEBEC & ATLANTIC CANADA editions

thousands of company listings... Prices range from $125 - $175 per edition

Since 1991
TorStar Computer Marketing Inc.
Call (905) 819-1274 or (905) 508-1680

RENTALS AVAILABLE

BEST BUY

Portable World
BUY RELIABILITY
BEST TOSHIBA PRICES IN CANADA

FREE ON-SITE SERVICE

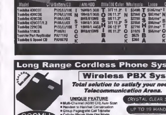
2 YEARS

430 CDT
Pentium 120 16MB RAM, 1.3GB HDD, 11.3" TFT Active 800x600, 2MB VRAM, 10X CD, 16 Bit Sound, Li-Ion, Built-in [illegible]
$2950 3 Yr. Wty.

Call Now! 241-2828 688-8012

Model	CPU/Battery/CD	RAM/HDD	800x600 Color	Wholesale	Lease	Our Price
Toshiba 430CDT	P120/Li/10X	16MB/1.3GB	TFT 11.3"	$3400	$106/mo*	$2950
Toshiba 430CDS	P120/Li/10X	16MB/1.3GB	DS 11.3"	$2560	$82/mo*	$2330
Toshiba 420CDS	P100/Li/6X	8MB/810MB	DS 11.3"	$2290	$64/mo*	$1999
Toshiba 420CDT/1.3	P100/Li/6X	16MB/1.3GB	TFT 11.3"	$2850	$90/mo*	$2560
Toshiba 220CDS	P133/Li/10X	16MB/1.44GB	DS 12.1"	$2790	$91/mo*	$2590
Toshiba 110CS	P100/Li	8MB/810MB	DS 11.3"	$1920	$56/mo*	$1950
Toshiba Port Replicator	PA2710U			$625		$450
Toshiba 6 Speed CD	PA2667U			$360		$240

IN STOCK TOSHIBA IN STOCK TOSHIBA IN STOCK



Long Range Cordless Phone System

Wireless PBX System

Total solution to satisfy your need in Telecommunication Arena.

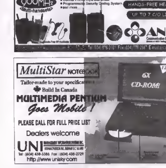
UNIQUE FEATURE
- Multi-Channel (40/80 CH) Auto Scan
- Handset to Handset Conversation
- Group Paging/the Call Transfer
- Cellular Phone Style Dial Mode
- Programmable Security Coding System
- and more

900MHz Multi-handsets

CRYSTAL CLEAR SOUND
UP TO 99 HANDSETS
HANDS-FREE HEADSET
UP TO 7 C/O LINES

ANCO Communication & Electronics Co.

Tel (604) 876-2681 Fax (604) 876-2687 E-mail anco@lynx.bc.ca



MultiStar NOTEBOOK
Tailor-made to your specification
Build In Canada
MULTIMEDIA PENTIUM
Goes Mobile !
PLEASE CALL FOR FULL PRICE LIST
Dealers welcome
UNI
Tel (604) 438-3386 Fax (604) 438-2729
http://www.unisky.com

6X CD-ROM

USER GROUPS

Street, Surrey Web site http://www.macwest.org/usergroup/index.html. MacWest First Class BBS modem number 502-9593 Login on Guest/guest. Messages and information at: 268-9530

MS ACCESS TECHNICAL USER'S GROUP For those who want to participate in learning more about MS Access. For information call Greg Hind at 454-0802, from 9:00 to 5:00.

NANUGS (Northern Alberta Novell Users Group Society) meets quarterly at the CompuSmart store on Mayfield Road For information, please e-mail to nanugs@freenet.edmonton.ab.ca or phone Allen Brown (403)487 7566.

OBJECTS USER SOCIETY See British Columbia OpenStep Group (B.C.O.G.)

OPENSTEP USER SOCIETY (VNUG). See British Columbia OpenStep Group (B.C.O.G.)

PACIFIC NOTES USER GROUP (PACNUG) Lotus Notes users meet the last Wednesday of each month (except August and December) 5:30pm at IBM. Contact Dolores Geier at 668-2141 or dgeier@ew.ca

PC/MAC USER GROUP Wanted Professional Photography/Graphic Designers to good network and meet the latest hardware and software programs available Starting May 7th we will meet at 7:30pm every 1st and 3rd Tuesday of the month at Titans Computer Center #203-1836 W 5th Ave If you are interested please forward @ Harrington at either 873-6845 or rasta@mindlink.bc.ca for further info.

PORT COQUITLAM COMPUTER CLUB Commodore Amiga IBM Mac 1st & 3rd Tuesday 7:30 p.m. Room 8 Minnekhada Middle School, 1390 Laurier Ave., Port Coquitlam. Ed Dyer-Publicity at 942-0954

POWER BUILDER User group being formed Meetings are planned for first Wednesday To enroll call Perform System Developers at voice mail 604-264-0247

SQL SERVER User group being formed. Meetings are planned for first Monday To enroll call Perform System Developers at voice mail 604-264-0247

TI 99/4A COMPUTER B.C.99er Meets Group every Thursday 7:10 p.m. For Information, call Ron 522-2508.

TEENS IN VANCOUVER USER GROUP For teens under the age of 18 interested in doing computer related projects regularly. WWW programming games anything! The main goal is to share computer knowledge and to make friends. If there are any homeschoolers interested, that would be great. If interested, email cub Orion Mak at 926-2836.

THE TOPKIDS CLUB. A user group for kids, teens and parents. Monthly meetings are family focused with software/hardware demonstrations, guest speakers, Windows and Mac tips and netfor demonstrations. A BBS is available to members. Call Garland Coulson 279-5438 or email garland coulson@topkids.com

VANCOUVER AUTOCAD USERS SOCIETY 1st Wed of the month, 7:30 p.m. B.C.I.T Bby Campus Bldg 3W5 Room 1858 Contact Frank Zander (604) 582-8283

VANCOUVER DELPHI DEVELOPERS ASSOCIATION meets once a month at the Vancouver Public Library (downtown). The meeting is usually on the 2nd or 3rd week of the month on Tue or Wed depending on availability of facilities. The purpose of the group is to provide a common and regular forum for Delphi developers to get together and discuss Delphi related issues. $10 admission to cover rental of room. All meeting notices are sent via fax or email. To add your name to our distribution list send company name, address info phone fax and e-mail to Michael Li at 76307.720@compuserve.com or fax (604) 432 1799 or tel (604) 432-1788.

VANCOUVER ENTERPRISE FORUM 432-8761

VANCOUVER FOXPRO USER GROUP (VFUG) September-June 2nd Tuesday at 1900 hours, 700-1177 W Broadway Info Doug at 736-2922 BBS 231-9709 and e-mail to joytan@unixserve.com

VANCOUVER GEOWORKS USERS CLUB For further info phone cell: 683-7490 (eves)

VANCOUVER GEOGRAPHIC INFORMATION SYSTEMS USER GROUP Meetings are held on the 1st Wednesday of each month September through May at B.C.I.T Town Square Room 'C' at 7:30pm. Contact Dwight at 940-1519 for information.

VANCOUVER KAYPRO USERS GROUP-VANCOUVER PORTABLE COMPUTER CLUB (VPCC) AMO 17 friendly members meet heritage CP/M software the latest DOS and Windows files plus inexpensive access to the planetwide Fidonet! Visitors welcome to our BBS Contact person. Jay Siegel 4291 Lancelot Dr, Richmond, B.C., V7C 4S4, 271 1519 BBS 271-5934

VANCOUVER NETWARE USERS GROUP (VNUG) is an official user group recognized by the Netware Users International Assoc and supported in part, by Novell. Meetings are held on the first Business Monday of every month at The Stanley Park Dining Pavilion. All aspects of the networking environment are discussed and presented with emphasis on the Netware network operating system. The workshop begins at 4:00p.m. buffet dinner at 6:00pm, at 7:00pm at a Q&A session followed by a presentation ending at around 8:30pm Member non-member and student pricing applies to the workshop and/or dinner-presentation. For further information or meeting topic announcements call our voice mail at 689-VNUG (689-8684)

VANCOUVER OS/2 USER GROUP Attended by OS/2 gurus and novices alike and well supported by IBM. The large and lively meeting is held on the first Wednesday of each month at the BC Tel Building 3777 Kingsway Burnaby and starts at 6:45 pm Join us for an informal workshop beginning at 11:30 am on the first and third Saturdays of each month at Doppler Computer Superstores 405 W 8th Ave. Vancouver Contact Jim Shewchuk 876-4790

VANCOUVER PC USERS SOCIETY (VPCUS)- Meets every Thursday 7pm at Science World members free $5 guests. Excellent Q&A membe & feature presentation Our mission is to educate and inform our members and the general public on the current and future issues in personal computing, and to provide a social context for the business educational and personal use of microcomputers. We offer on disk newsletter educational seminars special interest groups (see separate VPCUS SIG listings),and more Call 290-0660 for details and schedule.

VANCOUVER SMALLTALK USERS GROUP (VSMUG) is a group of individuals and organizations interested in object-oriented analysis design and programming with a particular emphasis on Smalltalk. Primarily for technical developers to meet share ideas and experiences. Focus technical issues and learn cool stuff. It's designed not to be a forum for sales pitches from vendors. RSVP VSMUG@vcn.BC.CA or visit our web site at http://lucy.cec.uvic.ca/~bhft

VANCOUVER WINDOWS NT USERS GROUP (VANTUG) Meetings are held on the 3rd Tuesday July Sept Nov at 6:30pm Please consult our website for further information on agenda items membership Details or meeting locations: http://www.vantug.com Email Nancy Pearce VANTUG President at Nancy@elsewco.bc.ca.

VISUAL BASICS USERS GROUP is for users developers and consultants creating consumer programs and client specific applications Presentations by industry experts. Meets 2nd Thursday of each month at 6:00pm at Vancouver Film School 420 Homer St(&Hastings,above Web Cafe) Vancouver,BC Contact 24-6600 or salespro@bc.sympatico.ca for details of upcoming meeting.

VISUAL OBJECT DEVELOPERS ASSOCIATION OF VANCOUVER For information on our next meeting contact John Kleinmeister (604) 430-8210 fax (604) 431-3846 CIS 72120,3150

VPCUS CLARION-TOPSPEED SIG-Clarion is a full-featured,industrial-strength DOS &Windows application development tool. Its superior high level language and re-usable templates produce compilable code and tight EXE's then run fast and are royalty free This lively SIG attracts a range of participants from seasoned professional programmers to new users and the curious Meets the 2nd Tuesday of every month Contact John Gollu, 736-7782.

VPCUS DBUG SIG (Data Base Users Group) Emphasis is on solving problems of data management with special reference to Paradox. Bring a blank 3.5 inch disk to pick up goodies from the meeting Meetings for the next few months will be informal, and held at a local pub. Contact Hugh Froese 519-3883

VPCUS Educational Seminars — Members $5 Non-members $15 Various topics times and dates. Contact Gwenda Elwood, 737 8674

VPCUS HTML AUTHORING SIG- This SIG is a good place to come for informal discussions with fellow HTML developers or to get advice on building business and personal Web pages Topics include graphics and HTML, plug-ins, the browser wars,jambo, connectivity issues and marketing on the Internet. Both novice and advanced HTML authors are welcome. We meet on the 2nd Tuesday of each month Contact Brenda Delaney bdelaney@unixg.ubc.ca or Virginia Green virginia@arts.ubc.ca for meeting info,and to get our mail list

VPCUS Internet SIG New to the info highway? Get to know the Internet and the Web with an experienced guide Contact Joe Thompson for details 985-0045.

VPCUS LINUX SIG-Linux is the free alternative to Windows DOS,and OS/2. It's the tried and true Unix OS configured to run on PC's. The system is open, full featured-robust, and getting better all the time "Most web servers run on Linux. See what makes it so attractive to those who know. Meets on the 3rd Monday of each month. Contact Stan Clausen at 532-6846 or email clausen@direct.ca

VPCUS NETWORKING SIG- This is the place if you are a network administrator and you want a break from beating your head against a wall or want to relate with people who actually care what you're talking about. Come and share Novell gritty stories tips tricks and support ideas. Currently on hiatus we're looking for volunteers interested in getting this SIG going again. Contact Brenda Delaney bdelaney@unixg.ubc.ca, or fax 224 2143 for more information.

VPCUS WINDOWS PROGRAMMING SIG- For programmers and Intermediate to expert Windows users who are interested in PC programming particularly in C Access Delphi,VB java,etc. Meets on the 2nd Tuesday of most months Contact Casey Hawthorne at 879-2703,or email caseyh@istar.ca

VPCUS WINDOWS USERS SIG-For Windows users of all levels. Learn and share tips techniques,pitfalls, configurement and optimizing strategies for best using WIN 95. A new SIG to meet on the 3rd Wednesday of the month Contact Casey Hawthorne at 879-2703 or email caseyh@istar.ca

VPCUS WORDPERFECT SIG. Participants share tips and tricks of this wonderful office product. Contact Holly Rivers at 731-0038 or email hollyr@idowco.com

Help Desk Institute Local Chapter An organization providing training education and a networking forum for Help Desk Professionals Those people who help computer users with hardware or software problems For more information on membership Please mail your e-mail to Karen Yuen at: KYUEN@VSE.CA

CLASSIFIEDS

ADVERTISING IS FREE FOR INDIVIDUALS For business classifieds are $7 per line (40 characters) Send in your ad along with your payment for the October issue by Friday, August 29, 1997. Individuals: to qualify for a free ad the ad must be for a one-of-a-kind item Free ads qualify for one insertion in the local edition only All other ads classify as business ads and are subject to the $7 per line charge *The Computer Paper* reserves the right not to print submissions

EMPLOYMENT WANTED

Computer game tester/reviewer looking for work, good writing abilities, good games email Desert.Storm@netfx.com

SOFTWARE

Sybase SQL Anywhere Professional (Database server) software package New package not opened. Worth $1900. Wanting $305.00 only!! Phone (604) 437-5266

AUGUST

The 4th world Chinese Entrepreneurs Convention in Vancouver August 25-27, 1997. Please contact Exhibition Coordinator Jim Shepard at 604-291 1563 for more information.

SEPTEMBER

HRMS/EXPO'97 is the world's leading business conference and exposition on information technology for Human Resources, Benefits and Payroll. September 16-18 1997 Conference & Exposition at Javits Convention Center New York City. World class keynotes include technology visionary Esther Dyson, PeopleSoft founder and CEO Dave Duffield, HRMS strategic guru Naomi Lee Bloom. For further information contact: Miller Freeman, 1975 W.El Camino Real, Suite 307, Mountain View CA 94040. Fax 415-966-8934.

Technology Trade Show/Conference: intranet + extranet Conference & Exposition sponsored by Gartner Group at Moscone Convention Center, San Francisco CA. Tuesday September 23-Thursday September 25. CEOs and key executives from leading internetworking hardware and software companies will provide keynote presentations. For more information phone: 203 256-4700 fax: 203-256-4730, www.expocon.com/intraextra.

BC TIA is the host sponsor of SOFTWORLD. SOFTWORLD is a business to business deal making forum for software developers, distributors, VARs, systems integrators and investors. SOFTWORLD is not a consumer trade show. Senior software and information technology executives from Canada, the USA, Asia and Europe attend SOFTWORLD because it provides international opportunities to explore new business relationships and to make deals. More than 700 delegates from 30 countries will come to SOFTWORLD'97 in Vancouver September 7-10 1997 to make deals. For more information call 604 683 3818 or email info@softworld.org web: www.softworld.org

IT Forum 97, an exciting mega show integrating three of Wertheim's most successful Expo. At Jacob K. Javits Convention Center New York City. September 15-19 1997 Conference. September 16-18, 1997 Exposition. Free exhibit admission with early registration. For further information please contact: Miller Freeman, 1975 W.El Camino Real, Suite 307 Mountain View CA 94040. Phone 1-800-232 3976. Fax: 415 966-8934. http://www.itforum.com Exhibit sales: Dave Dodd, Karl Freiler, Jennifer Isola, or Ken Tabury.

DB/EXPO New York, UNIX and Windows NT EXPO and Internet Expo join for first IT FORUM in September. IT FORUM will debut in September. The conference and exposition will be held Sept. 15-19, 1997 at Jacob K. Javits Convention Center New York. Register to attend IT FORUM 97 by phone, fax or via the Internet. Phone: 415-819-4221 fax: 415 966-8934 Internet: kcade@mfi.com

APEC SME Business Forum in Ottawa, September 17-19, 1997. Over 200 delegates from outside Canada will include CEO's, VP's of Marketing, Business Development and Industry Association representatives. For more information contact the APEC SME Forum at (604) 775 7265 or visit the website at http://bc.cin.nac.ca/apec

OCTOBER

"INTERACTIVE MEDIA WEEK-SFOOTWORLD". To be held in San Francisco Thursday October 2-Sunday October 5, 1997. Children's Interactive Expo Thursday October 2-Sunday October 5 at Fort Mason Center, San Francisco.

Complimentary technology training for teachers: October 2-October 3 from 1-5pm. Complimentary School Field Trips and Workshops-Thursday October 2-Friday October 3 from 9:00am-1:00pm. Computer and Multimedia Arts Festival (CoMA): Thursday October 2-Saturday October 4 at Open House Galleries. SOMA San Francisco Educational Tours: Friday October 3. Mayor's Interactive Media Summit: Saturday October 4. For more information call the San Francisco Partnership at 415-352-8801 or email at podom@sfp.org. For the latest information on Interactive Media Week, please see www.sfp.org

NOVEMBER

Northern Technology Show November 15 & 16 at the Prince George Civic Centre. For more information check out the web site www.tech97.bc.ca

TRAINING

SIMPLY COMPUTING: Courses offered: Computers for Kids, ClarisWorks, FileMaker Pro, Intro to Mac, Word Processing, databases, Internet, Intro to PageMaker, Photoshop and System 7.5. Other services offered are on-site training, self-paced courses and video rentals. Call Simply Computing at 596-6227.

Langara College-Continuing Studies, 100 West 49th Avenue, Van, BC V5Y 2Z6. Phone: 323-5322 Fax: 323-5998. Multimedia Courses for Beginners & Professionals.

SEMINARS

INTERNET SERVER CONSTRUCTION: The series of seminars show you how to turn your PC into a commercial-grade Internet server using free or easily available software. Seminars include guide notes and free software. Call 945-0136 for more information.

HOME BASED BUSINESS EDUCATION CENTRE offers self-employed home-based business seminars taught by Buzz Bonnson. Buzz is a seminar leader, author, newspaper columnist, consultant, and has operated his own successful home-based business for the past twelve years. Call 275-2580 for more info.

START-UP STEPS TO SUCCESS: Small business seminars offered by Sherry Naso. $5 Members, $10 non-members. Held at Coyote Creek Golf Club. 7-10 p.m. For more information call: 597-8117.

INTERNET SEMINARS FOR PROFESSIONAL DEVELOPMENT: Offers introduction to Java Language, Web Site building using Microsoft FrontPage, Distributed objects:

Java &Objects. For time and place of seminars please see our Internet Home Page at: http://www.instruct.langara.bc.ca/csw/

3.5" Floppy Disk & Software Duplication

- We are a diskette manufacturer under license of IBM & Sony™ Corporation.
- Our disks are all 100% Tested & Certified Error Free with Life Time Warranty
- Available products: 2HD, 2DD Disk, video tape, Blank CDR, CD & FD jewel box, CD Tower, CD Rack, Speakers and other accessories.
- DUPLICATION SERVICES ARE ALSO AVAILABLE.
- Packages include our own brand MEGA, OEM and Bulk Pack.
- FOR MORE INFORMATION, PLEASE CALL US AT (416) 321-1279 OR SEND US A FAX AT (416) 321-8451

YHC Cassette Industrial Ltd.
75 Salisbury Square, Scarborough, Ont., M1V 3K1
Tel: (416) 321-1279 Fax: (416) 321-8451
E-mail: yhc@ipoline.com
http://www.ipoline.com/~yhc

INMARK INDUSTRIAL LTD
1A Man Foong Ind. Bldg
2 Cheung Lee Street, Chai Wan, Hong Kong
Tel. (852) 2558 2203 Fax. (852) 2897 3700
Email: [illegible]

"Charge back Printing Costs"
PrintWatch
- great for real-estate agents, lawyers, accountants and general users
- simple to use
- runs in the background
- password protected
- works over a network

$129.95 + s&h

Goal Setting Program
Horizons takes you through a series of steps and exercises, to help you develop a framework for your future life
HORIZONS
$69.95 + s&h

To order (toll free) 1-888-464-4777
Hippo Consulting VISA M/C
[illegible] Evergreen Road, Campbell River, BC V9W 3R7
(fax) 250-286-7272 (e-mail) hippo@oberon.ark.com

Micro Video™
Micro Video™ Products
Surveillance
Wireless Cameras
Miniature
Pinhole Video
LOONIE - Sized Videocams - 1/32" lens
Ph(800) 213-8111
Fx (705) 738-5484
Email: info@microvideo.ca
www.interlog.com/~microvid/

BUSINESS OPPORTUNITY
Internet Access – Guaranteed Success – Full Training
Proven Opportunity – Full Marketing Support

Business Consultant
- No Inventory
- No Hidden Cost
- Worldwide Marketing
- Full or Part Time
- No Computer Necessary
- Full Support
- Free Website
- Website Design/Hosting
- Be Your own Boss
- Internet Service Provider
- E-mail

1-888-203-6979
www.accessinternational.com

Technology For The Next Century
Free CHINESE GATEWAY
華夏視窗中文系統
NEW! Sample free
Features: Free translation software (SRP$199) for Deluxe Pack
- The first TRUE 32 bit Chinese interface for Windows NT 95 and 3.1
- Read, write and print Chinese characters from Internet and any Windows Applications
- Support Unicode, Big 5 and GB codes
- 8 Keyboard input methods
- Font Maker Pro: make your own Chinese characters

Deluxe Pack. SRP $349 • above features
- 18 TrueType fonts • mouse handwriting input

Gold Pack. SRP $349 • above features
- 8 TrueType fonts • 3"x3" Super Pen Workpad

Platinum Pack. SRP $399 • above features
- 18 TrueType fonts • 3"x3" Super Pen Workpad
- Chinese Text to Speech • Asian Internet Viewer

Authorized Distributor
aei enterprises LTD
Dealers Welcome
Tel (604) 261 7999 Fax (604) 264-6400
e-mail mail@aei-enterprises.com
URL http://www.aei-enterprises.com

LOOKING FOR WORK?

Established computer service company is looking for experienced professionals

- Outside Sales Reps
- Novell & NT networks
- ACCPAC Accounting System
- Database Programming
- Lotus NOTES
- Systems Integration
- F/T and P/T contracts for on site jobs
- 3-5 years experience required

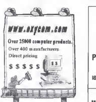
FAX RESUME: 552-4012

[illegible] SOLUTION
GENESIS
EQUIPMENT SALES
CDR PRINTERS/SLEEVERS
CDR/DISK COPIERS
MEDIA SUPPLIES
CDR, DISKS, TAPES
Quality brands • Ample stocks • Best prices
SERVICES
Quality services
Fast Turnaround
Competitive pricing
● CDR/DISK DUPLICATION
● CDR SILKSCREENING
● SOFTWARE PACKAGING
● CD ROM REPLICATION
PROGRESS Marketing Inc
☎ Toll Free 1-800-818-6944
140-4471 No.6 Road, Richmond BC V6V 1P8 Canada
Tel (604) 821-0066 Fax (604) 821-0118

Heritage Offices for Lease
Water Street, Gastown
400-3,000 sq. ft.
Northshore & Water St. views
Call Laura 683-7535
Goddard & Smith Realty

INKJET RE-INKING
Recycle & SAVE! Prices from $2.50 + refill. Kits for HP Deskjet 310/320/340, 400, 500/400/500/600/660/800/820, 850/855/870, Apple Canon BJ10/20/100/200/210/240, BJC800/4000/4100/4200, Epson Stylus Color [illegible] Xerox, Lexmark & others. Or we re-ink cartridges for you (ask for a free mailing container). NEW Photo inks available! We also sell laser/inkjet business cards, tons of labels, new cartridges, inkjet papers & stamps T-shirt transfers! Mail Order Canada Wide. Shop our web site
FREE CATALOG
Call: 431-7743
WWW.CLEINKJET.COM
CANADIAN LABELS ETCETERA

3.5" 2HD Diskette CD-R Media
Own brand name Viewmaster, Tri-E, OEM & bulk pre-formatted
Duplication grade Floppy Diskette
Memorex, Kao CD-R 74min 650mb
ALWAYS IN LARGE STOCK
Guaranteed:
Premium Quality
Lowest Prices in Canada
HYUEN enterprise Manufacturers Direct Marketing
240 - 11180 Bridgeport Road, Richmond, B.C. V6X 1T2
Tel: 604 279-8818 • Fax: 604-278-3009



QUARTECH
Programming & Support Positions Available
IBM Mainframe, Desktop, Network
Visit our website at:
www.quartech.com

COMPUTER DIRECTORY

Thinking inside the box.

CBL

CBL DATA RECOVERY TECHNOLOGIES INC
590 ALDEN ROAD
UNIT 105
MARKHAM, ONTARIO
L3R 8N2 CANADA

[T] 905 479 9938
[F] 905 479 1515
WWW CBLTECH COM

TOLL FREE
1 800 551 3917

CANADA-WIDE FREE DELIVERY**

SanPar
Marketing & Distribution

Eastern Division (905) 624-5198
Western Division (403) 207 1970
Toll Free 1-800-721-0157

http://www.sanpar.com
Dealers & Wholesale Only

Complete Document Imaging & Storage Solutions

Fujitsu Document Scanners
CD Recorders CD ReWritable
- Memorex, Dynatek, Yamaha
- JVC, Ricoh SONY

CD Labellers Fargo Inkjet CD Printer
CD-R Duplicators CD Jukeboxes

CD REPLICATION

NEATO

**New customers only Limited time offer Minimum 100 CD order

MapleOak Computer Solutions

Shopping On-Line
http://www.maple-oak.com/shop.htm

Network Design, Installation & Support
Hardware Service, Upgrade & Sales
Custom Software, Internet & Intranets

(604) 681-3770

Maple Oak Computer Solutions Inc. (Since 1990)
1281 W Georgia Street, Suite 500, Vancouver, BC, V6E 3J7
Tel (604) 681-3770 FaxBack (604) 681 7771
Fax (604) 681-3738 E-mail info@maple-oak.com
BBS (604) 681-4408 Internet www.maple-oak.com

Refill Your InkJet Cartridge & SAVE 50-80%

As low as $2 per refill!!

HP* Epson* Canon* Lexmark* Apple* ...

Black and colour refills are available for every inkjet and bubblejet printer

- Money Back Guarantee
- Tech Support
- Low Priced Cartridges Available

Call: 1-800-581-3475

416-681 7200

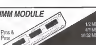
Speedy Delivery throughout Canada

CCL Care Computers Ltd

- *Home / Business Repairs*
- *Contract / Consulting*
- *Support*
- *Installations*
- *Sales*
- *Maintenace*

733-CARE (2273) 24 Hrs. 377-4984
Suite 210 - 1847 W. Broadway
Vancouver BC V6J 1Y6 • Fax 377-4984

SIMM MODULE



30 Pins &
72 Pins

1/2 MB
4/8 MB
16/32 MB

MEMORY HOUSE INC.
#225 - 10711 Cambie Road
Richmond BC V6X 3G7
Phone 821 1170 Fax 821 1107

---

simmtec

Tel: (604) 273-5581
Fax (604) 273 1049

Best wholesale prices for memory & CPU's

CPU: INTEL AMD CYRIX, IBM 486 PENTIUM
30 PIN SIMMS: 256K, 1MB 2MB 4MB 16MB PARITY & NON PARITY
DIMMS: 8MB 16MB 32MB 64MB LONG DIMM, SHORT DIMM (PC, MAC)
DRAM & SRAM: SOJ TSOP ZIPP DIP
PIPE-LINE CACHE: 256K CACHE 512K CACHE

72 PIN SIMMS
1X32 1X36
2X32 2X36
4X32 4X36
8X32 8X36

EDO Memory
1x32 2 chip & 8 chip
2x32 4 chip & 16 chip
4x32 8 chip
8x32 16 chip

I T SYSTEMS INC.

INTERNET BUSINESS SOLUTIONS

Specializing in Client/ Server Solutions using
- Windows NT 4 0/ IIS
- ActiveX
- SQL Server
- Visual Foxpro & Visual Basic

Applications Available
- Scalable Web Databases
- Secure Internet Order Entry Interfaces
- Mutual Fund & Group RRSP Systems

Microsoft SOLUTION PROVIDER

I T Systems Inc.
1505 - 518 West [illegible] Ave
Vancouver B C V5Z 4N5
Tel (604) 808 0797
Fax (604) 877-0526
EMAIL ENQUIRIES@ITSWEBWARE WWW [illegible]WEBWARE COM

Systematic Electronics Inc
160-3771 Jacombs Road, Richmond, B.C., Canada V6V 2L9
Tel (604) 821 9938 Email systematic@selgroup.com
Fax (604) 821 9908 Our Web Site www.selgroup.com

MEMORY MODULE

DIMM & SIMM on SDRAM EDO & FAST PAGE

Please call FOR MORE INFORMATION

FACTORY DIRECT PRICE

256K & 512K Pipeline Burst Cache Module

ONLY FOR WHOLESALER AND RETAILER

MEMORY

BUY • SELL TRADE

TRADE YOUR USED MEMORY FOR NEW MEMORY
GET IMMEDIATE CASH FOR YOUR USED MEMORY
LAPTOP & NOTEBOOK MEMORY
VERY LOW PRICES ON NEW MEMORY
CANADA WIDE TWO DAY DELIVERY

SIMMCO
Computer Memory Specialists
11419 - 106 Ave.
Edmonton, Alberta T5H 0S1

1-800-221-8561 *Edm. Direct (403) 413-3249*
VISIT OUR WEB SITE WWW.SIMMCO.COM

***Ascension** Computer Services*
A Division of Ascension Consulting Inc

*Hardware Sales *Installations & Upgrades
*Internet Connection & Instruction
*Office Networks *Service & Support

Quality Service Customer Satisfaction Competitive Prices

Pgr (604) 686 - 4714 Fax (604) 873 - 8226
Cell (604) 618 - 2667 E-mail: acs@axionet com

AutoCAD BY CORRESPONDENCE

AutoCAD Operator Certificate AutoCAD 2D 3D
AutoCAD LT AutoLISP 3D Studio MicroStation

For a free brochure write or call

ACET Department, SAIT
1301 - 16 Avenue NW
Calgary Alberta T2M 0L4
Ph (403) 284 8430
Fx (403) 284-7077
e mail cadd@sait.ab ca
http://www.sait.ab ca/cadd

SAIT
Southern Alberta Institute of Technology

THE BEST CD-R MEDIA

MITSUI GOLD

The Best Price
Lowest price guaranteed

The Best Quality
2/4/6 X recording Lifetime Warranty

The Best Service
CD's in stock and ready to ship

CD-R labels,
printing and label kits

CD-ROM Duplication

Send us your CD-R master
we can make 1 copy or 1,000,000

Diskette Duplication

Send us your diskette master
we can make 1copy or 1,000,000

The One-Off CD Shop
12 - 12840 Bathgate Way, Richmond, B C
(604) 278-5356 fax (604) 278-3486

COMPUTER DIRECTORY

When You Need A Pro

Complete Service
Networking
Installation Hardware & Software
Troubleshooting & Upgrading
Priority Emergency Service

Programming
Specialized Software for YOUR Business using Microsoft FoxPro (tm)
Retail/Consignment Point-Of-Sale / Inventory
Scientific Data Analysis

M3 Enterprises Inc.
Al Doman P.Eng. (604) 986-5578

Novell Netware • Windows NT/95/3.11 • UNIX
Providing Business with Computer & Network Technology Management

- Breadth of Experience 10 years
- One point of contact saves you time and frustration
- Fast, efficient and reliable
- Hardware and Software
- Installation, Configuration Support
- Troubleshooting & Analysis
- Intranet / Internet

PACIFIC EDGE NETWORK SERVICES
Jack Golightly (604) 502-0230 [illegible]

REFILL
ALL TYPE INKJET & LASER CARTRIDGES
BULK INK AVAILABLE IN VERY LOW PRICES
RETAILER WANTED
PRICELIST AVAILABLE BY EMAIL & FAX
LOWEST PRICE & BEST QUALITY GUARANTEED
ALL TYPE TO UPDATE MODEL (INCLUDE PHOTO KIT): CANON, HP, EPSON, LEXMARK AND ANY OTHER TYPE PRINTERS
Call 438-2408
CYTO-TECH LABORATORIES INC.
3833 Kingsway Vancouver B.C. V5R 5K5
Tel: (604) 438-2408 Fax: (604) 433-3866
EMAIL: cytotech@uniserve.com
VISA MasterCard Certified Cheque COD Money order

REAsystems

Specialists in:
Access
FoxPro
Visual Basic
MS Office

- Software Installation and support
- Network Installation and support
- Database Programming
- Business Applications: EDI Contact Management, Goldmine customization

rezzy@imag.net (604) 572-1067

AVC ELECTRONICS

Specializing in
- Multisync Computer Monitors
- Free Estimates

Factory authorized service for:
NEC
PROTON
ONKYO
KENWOOD

1243 Kingsway Vancouver B.C. V5V 3E2
Tel: (604) 875-8877

Visit our website for updated price list!
http://www.network-control.com

Triton P5-133-PCI $1080
* 256K PB Cache 16 MB RAM
* 1.2 GB IDE HD 1.44 MB FDD
* PCI SVGA 1MB Card Tower
* Keyboard & Mouse
* 14" Colour Monitor
**Cash price subject to change without notice
**Add 4.5% for MasterCard & Visa

NETWORK CONTROL The Computer Company
924 West Broadway Vancouver B.C. V5Z 1K7 Canada
Tel: (604) 739-1888, 1803 Fax: (604) 739-1881
Email: info@network-control.com

Programming, Training, Support
Microsoft ACCESS 97
SQL Server
- Development of business applications
- Experienced with standalone and networked applications
- All staff members are formally trained, full-time professionals
- Specializing in Access 97, Access 2.0 and SQL Server
- Providing quality service since 1989
- References supplied

Ucora Corp Tel: (604) 663-3666 Fax: (604) 688-0109
Suite 511, 850 West Hastings St. Vancouver BC

Custom Software Development
Visual Basic ● MS Access ● SQL Server
Excellence, Commitment, Quality
FREE CONSULTATION
TRITON Computer System Inc **604-443-9246**
http://www.triton.bc.ca • e-mail: sales@triton.bc.ca

ADVERTISE
in The COMPUTER PAPER
RATES FOR AN AD THIS SIZE ARE:
3 issues — $155.11 (per month for 3 months)
6 issues — $144 (per month for 6 months)
12 issues — $128.40 (per month for 12 months)
Prices include GST. Can you afford not to?

ISDN
Easy and Affordable .... www.sohoskyway.net
SOHO Skyway
128 kbps Internet Access
482 - 1222
email sales@sohoskyway.net
Power up your LAN with ISDN Internet Access

ECL Windows NT Specialists
www.eclcomputing.com
Phone: (604) 266-1124
Fax: (604) 263-9635
How to Set Up NT for the Net?
Find out in our September issue of Network Computer Edition. Call as thousands of subscribers have to receive this FREE informative newsletter.
BCTEL Partner Advanced Communications

MITSUI GOLD

- Highest Quality Blank CDR Discs
- 74 minute / 650MB
- Branded & Non-Branded Surface
- Lifetime Warranty

ALWAYS in stock
VERY Competitive Pricing
(dealer inquires welcome)

call Zorn Systems at (905) 206-9925 or 1(800) 340-6746

Data Recovery Labs

DOS • MAC • Novell • Xenix
UNIX • OS/2 • WIN NT
Hard Drives • Diskettes • Tape
Syquest • Bernoulli • Optical

Highest success rate, even with the most difficult situations. No recovery, no charge! We're your best chance of getting your lost data back.

Download our Data Recovery Info Kit www.datarec.com/infokit.html

1-800-563-1167

The Works Computer Training Internet Training Support
- How to use a computer
- Internet & E-Mail
- Installation
- Microsoft Applications
- Windows 95, 3.11
- Macintosh
- Web Pages
- And many more..

Hire your own personal trainer to come to your home or office. It's more personal and you learn !
Ph 735 2692

Macdonald Harris and Associates
Windows NT/95, Unix, Mac Experts
Business Solutions and System Management
Network Installation and Support
Software Installation and Support
Server Administration and Support
Custom Software and Database Programming
Internet, Intranet, Extranet Programming
Client Side and Server Side Programming
Web Database Publishing, Dynamic Content
Decades of Experience
www.mha.ca 604.608.0218

Phil Kushnir
MacOS Consultant
...helping *you* get the most out of your Mac investment.
- multimedia
- internet
- database
- presentations
- design
- networking
- websites
- security

On-site service from $40/hour
Multimedia and Database Developer/Designer
604.889.4818
pkushnir@deepcove.com • http://www.deepcove.com/phil

Imagine

Freedom... Comfort... Convenience... Great Sound

Remote, Wireless Headsets and Cordless Business Phones

ADTEL® INC. leaders in on-hold messaging for over ten years now offer you the luxury of hands-free mobility from your office telephone

The choice is now yours!

Pick One...

ADTEL® INC.
"Opportunity Rings"

Calgary (403)284-9136,
Edmonton (403)424-7777,
Vancouver (604)279-0222

(Major Credit Cards Accepted)

18th Annual

PACIFIC COAST COMPUTER FAIR AND SWAP MEET

LONGEST RUNNING AND STILL THE BEST

October 18, 1997

10:00 am - 4:00 pm

McPherson Centre

7325 MacPherson Avenue
Burnaby, B.C.

- *The Most Vendors*
- *Free Parking On Site*
- *User Groups*
- *Hardware & Software*
- *Door Prizes*

ADMISSION: $3.00

TABLE RESERVATIONS 420-3286
$45 Before October 1 — $60 Thereafter
Web Page http://www.pccfa.org

PRESENTED BY PCCFA, A NON-PROFIT ORGANIZATION

Index of Advertisers

Accounting
Dynacom 10
MTW Solutions Online 74
Books
Anne Warehouse 127
Chapters 131
Cody Books 125
Firefly Books Ltd 130
Hall Press Computer Books 130
IDG Books 127
Independent Book Sellers 129
Micro Computer Hardware Directo 140
Microsoft Press 109
Prentice-Hall Canada 129
Business Opportunity
Access International 141
Camera Equipment
Beau Photo Supplies Inc. 104
Broadway Camera 108
CD ROM
Multimedia Technologies .81
Discovery Multimedia .98
SanPar Marketing 142
The One-Off CD Shop 142,144
Zenn Systems 143
Communications
AdTel 144
Aeon Inc. 140
Computer Memory
Memory House Inc 143
Power Group & Associates 118
SIMMCO. 140
Stevmac Industries Ltd 142
Systematic Electronic 142
Events
Computer Fair and Swap Meet 144
Hardware & Software
3J Computers .70
Aeon Computer .58
ACP Marketing 104
Addtex Computer .86
AdvanPlus Computer 66
AE Electronics .22
AMK Services 130
Addtec Computer Technology 94
Ano Office Automation .92
Anovision on Campus .85
Arbutus Computers 98
Ascension Computer Services 142
ATIC Computer .50
B&C Computers 143
Beckman Computer 108
Benchmark Computers .94
Beta Computers 107
Bertec Computers .92
Bondwell .3
Brampton Computers 112
C.C. Tech .38
Campus Computers 148
Channel Technology 108
CLT/Commercial Laser 138
CMS Technology Ltd 41
Comet Computer Centre .92
Compu 2000 .99
Compumon .92
Connectix .26
Creative Computer Systems .96
CSC Computer Service Centre Ltd .31
Cybermedia .46
Daiwa 145
Dell Canada .2,4
Disney Interactive 71
Enssen Computers 69
Encore Software 79
Epson 13
Eurosoft .52
Faronlet Canada 84
Frontier Computer .25
U.S. Computer 114
GG Micro/Diamond .76
Gisco Computer 108
Hyuan Canadian Enterprise LTD 141
Hyundai 14
InfoWave Computer Inc .68
International PC Market .85
Intertech Computers .83
IPC 140
Island Key Computers 110
Jazeem Computers 88
JRG Computers Inc. 108
L.C.F Advanced Technologies 97
Lexton Computer software Ltd. 100
Lexmark .76
Logitech 56
Lenzen Group .81
Maple Oak Computer Solutions 142
Matrox Graphics 7
MCM Integrated Technology 130
Micro Business Systems 80
Micro Canada Computers 47
Micro Video 141
Micro West Computers 111
MicroConcept 18-20
MicroGram Systems Canada Ltd 102
Microserve Business Systems 111
Motorola .3
Multilink Computers 66
NetLink Computer .54
Network Control 143
New Tech 48
Data Type Computer .88
Nu Age Computer Plus 43
Oxysom .141
Pattern Microsystems Ltd 108
Phase 1 Systems .27
Portable World 140
PowerComp Technologies 77
Panasonic Computers .92
Primax Computers .98
Printer Solutions .34
Printers Plus 109
Progress Marketing 141
Quantum .98
Quantum Technologies .87
Quarterdeck 8
RDA Inc. 109
Rock Computers .44
Services .30
Sayson Technologies Ltd. .90
Solonet 108
Storm .78
Strong Computers 102
SuperData Technologies Ltd .57
The Canadian Computer Store .84
TNP Electronic Canada Ltd. .40
Tricara Computer Centre 100
Ultinet .23
Umax .62
United Computers Ltd. .86
USRobotics .21
Vancouver TechnoStore 110
Viewsonic 11,26
VM Computer World 112
Wall Computer Systems 106
Worldwide Computers ltd 49
YHC Cassette Industrial Ltd. 141
Ink Refills
Canadian Labels 108 141
Cyto-Tech Laboratories 148
[illegible]
Calnuzer Electronic Publishing 136
Compu 2000 135
Computer Buyer's Warehouse Dire 134
Discount Software Club 132
Mac Station 136
Phil Kushnir Enterprises 140
Strider Computer Group 138
Multimedia
AEI Enterprises 145
Annex .26
Virgin Megastore 87
Networks
Pacific Edge Network Services 149
Notebooks
MobilTech Int. (MTI) 97
Notebook City 100
Office Space
Goddard & Smith Int'l 141
Online
BC Tel Advanced Communications .8
Blue Crow Internet Company 120
Buy & Sell Press 116
Cybersurf 124
Cybernus Online 113,123
InZnet Networking Inc. 116
Infomatch Internet 122
Internet Direct 117
Internet Gateway 115,118
Internet Portal Services 127
J. V. B. Technology 119
Netcom Canada 15,26
OCT Online .98
Planeteer Internet .38
Rockart Communication 118
SmartNet 125
SOHO Skyway 142
The Electric Mail Company 124
Security
Office Guard Security Systems 139
Service & Computers
AVC Electronics 140
CBL Data Recovery Technologies 140
CCL CARE Computers Ltd 142
ComputerWorks 141
Data Recovery Labs 143
ECL Computing 140
Hipec Consulting 141
IT Systems Inc. 142
Laura Johnston 138
MJI Enterprises 143
Macdonald Harris & Assoc. 140
Norm Computer-Serve 143
REA Systems 140
The Works Computer Training and 143
Triton Computer Systems 140
Usera Corporation 143
UNI Management Information Syst 140
Service Bureau
electroZine 48
Toner Remanufacturer
Amoretto Laser Products 107
Ribbon Xchange 113
Save On Laser Services Inc 48
Training
ExecuTrain of Vancouver 138
Justice Institute of BC 138
Lantec 138
Northern Digital Ltd. 137
Quartech Systems 141
SAIT 140
Video
VFX Video 114

This listing is provided as a client service. *The Computer Paper* cannot be responsible for errors or omissions.

Your CD-R Media Source

The Best Price
Call for a current price quote.
Guaranteed best price. We will meet or beat any competitive quote

The Best Quality
Mitsui GOLD CD-R Media
2/4/6X recording speed
lifetime warranty

The Best Service
CDs in stock and ready to ship!

The One-Off CD Shop Inc.
#12-12840 Bathgate Way
Richmond, B.C. V6V 1Z4
(604) 278-5356 fax 278-3486
Call Today!

CD-ROM copies from 1 to 1,000,000!

CD-R • Diskette Duplication • Mastering • Printing • Packaging

DAIWA

DAIWA DISTRIBUTION INC
Unit 11,13520 Crestwood Place
Richmond B C, V6V 2G3
Tel. (604) 244-9912
Fax: (604) 244-9986
EMAIL: Daiwa@PORTAL.CA

Dealers Wanted

Advanced Logic Systems (Vancouver)	Bytz For Brytz (Kelowna)	Computer Direct (Delta)	The Computer Guys (Quesnel)
608-1668	860-3922	594-0700	992-8242

Call Your Local Dealers!

Dexton (Burnaby)	MD Computers (Creston)	Genius Computer Ctr. (Cranbrook)	Duncan Computer Centre (Duncan)
433-9866	428-2045	489-4088	746-9715

High Performance Series
Intel Pentium® Chip-based

- Lucky Star 5I-VX1 Main Board 512K Pipelined Cache
- 32MB EDO 60ns. SIMM RAM Exp. to 128MB
- Panasonic 3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- 2.5GB Mode 4 Enhanced IDE Hard Drive
- S3 Virge 3D PCI Video Card w/2MB **EDO RAM**
- Daiwa 16" Mid Tower Case w/230W Power Supply
- Mitsumi 104 Win95 Keyboard
- Logitech 2 button Serial Mouse w/Pad
- Toshiba 16x IDE CD ROM Drive
- Sound Blaster 16 PnP Sound Card
- 120 Watts Stereo Amplified Speakers
- KDS VS-5 15" N.I. Digital SVGA Monitor
- Two Years Parts & Labour Warranty

Feb 1997

MMX Pentium® 166	$1550
MMX Pentium® 200	$1729
MMX Pentium® 233	$1949

Super Station Series
AMD K6-MMX Chip-based

- Lucky Star 5I-TX1 Main Board 512K Pipelined Cache
- 32MB DIMM SDRAM Exp. to 128MB
- Panasonic 3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- Quantum 3.2GB Fireball ST Ultra DMA Hard Drive
- ATI Rage II 3D Xpression PCI Video Card w/2MB **SDRAM**
- Daiwa 16" Mid-Tower Case w/230W Power Supply
- Mitsumi 104 Win95 Keyboard
- Logitech 2-button Serial Mouse w/Pad
- Panasonic CR-585 24x IDE CD ROM Drive
- Sound Blaster AWE 64 PnP Sound Card
- 200 Watts Stereo Amplified Speakers
- KDS VS-5 15" N.I. Digital SVGA Monitor
- Two Years Parts & Labour Warranty

AMD K6-166	$1770
AMD K6-200	$1875
AMD K6-233	$2050

Expertise 6x86 Series
Cyrix 6x86 Chip-Based

- Lucky Star 5I VX1 Main Board w/ 512K Cache
- 16MB EDO 60ns SIMM RAM Exp. to 128MB
- Panasonic 3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- 2.1GB Mode 4 Enhanced IDE Hard Drive
- Cirrus Logic 5446 PCI Video Card w/1MB RAM
- Daiwa 16" Mid-Tower Case w/230W Power Supply
- Mitsumi 104 Win95 Keyboard
- Logitech 2-button Serial Mouse w/Pad
- Panasonic CR 584 12x Speed IDE CD ROM Drive
- ESS 1868 16 PnP Sound Card
- 80 Watts Stereo Amplified Speakers
- KDS VS-4 14" N.I. SVGA Monitor
- Two Years Parts & Labour Warranty

Sept 1996

Cyrix-P166+	$1130
Cyrix P200+	$1165
and NEW Cyrix 6x86MX P200	$1340
Cyrix 6x86MX P233	$1520

Power Server Series
Intel Pentium® Pro Chip-based

- Lucky Star 6I 1 PPro Main Board
  Intel **Natoma** Chipsets w/8 x 72pins SIMM
- 64MB EDO 60ns RAM Exp. to 1GB
- Panasonic 3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- 4.3GB Mode 4 Enhanced IDE Hard Drive
- ATI Video Board w/1MB RAM
- Daiwa 17" Medium Tower Case
  w/230W Power Supply w/CSA Approved
- Mitsumi 104 Win95 Keyboard
- Logitech 2-Button Serial Mouse w/Pad
- Two Years Parts & Labour Warranty

Intel Pentium® Pro 200	$1999
and New Intel Pentium® II 233	$2275
Intel Pentium® II 266	$2515

CALL FOR MORE INFORMATION

Lucky Star 5I-TX1 PCI Pentium Main Board

- Intel 82439TX/82371TX Chipset
- Intel Pentium 75~233 MHz
- 4 x 72 Pin SIMM 2X 168 Pin DIMM SDRAM Support Max. 128MB
- USB Connector Optional
- 4 x 32-Bit PCI 3 x 16-Bit ISA

LUCKY STAR

VS-4
- 14" Monitor (13.2" Viewable)
- .28 Dot Pitch
- 1024x768 Max. Resolution

VSX-7
- 17" Monitor (15.8" Viewable)
- .28 Dot Pitch
- 1280x1024 Max. Resolution
- Built-in Speakers

KARES ADVANCED REPLACEMENT EXPRESS SERVICE

KARES removes the hassle & inconvenience of defective monitors -call KDS direct. KDS will FedEx a replacement monitor at no charge. The end user will be asked to repackage the monitor in the existing container and return it to KDS paying the inexpensive ground service. Kares.

VSX-5
- 15" Monitor (13.9" Viewable)
- .28 Dot Pitch
- 1280x1024 Max. Resolution
- Built-in Speakers

VS-9
- 17" Monitor (15.8" Viewable)
- .26 Dot Pitch
- 1600x1200 Max. Resolution

3YR WARRANTY

KDS Visual Sensations

It's back to school time at a Campus Computers Store near you

CCL MPC systems include these standard items

• Intel Pentium® Processor • 512k Pipeline Cache • 1.44 MB Floppy Drive • Amplified Speakers
• 33.6 Kbps Fax.Data Modem • SpeakerPhone • Windows 95 (with manuals & C.O.A.)

Economy Class

16 Megabytes RAM
1.7 GB Hard Drive
16x CD ROM Drive
1 MB PCI SVGA Video Card
Sound Blaster-16 Sound Card
104 Key Windows Keyboard
2-Button Mouse

CCL MPC5133

$1079

Intel Pentium processor 133 MHz

[illegible]

Business Class

16 Megabytes RAM
2.1 GB Hard Drive
16x CD ROM Drive
2 MB ATI Rage 3D Video Card
Sound Blaster-64 Sound Card
Fujitsu Windows Keyboard
Microsoft Mouse

CCL MPC5166e

$1324

Intel Pentium processor 166 MHz with MMX™ Technology

[illegible]

First Class

32 Megabytes RAM
3.1 GB Hard Drive
24x CD ROM Drive
2 MB ATI Rage 3D Video Card
Sound Blaster-64 Sound Card
Fujitsu Windows Keyboard
Microsoft Mouse

CCL MPC5200e

$1662

Intel Pentium processor 200 MHz with MMX™ Technology

[illegible]

The Campus Computers Value Difference

At Campus Computers you can expect more!

- **Quality:** *Products engineered to meet your technological needs.*
- **Value:** *The absolute lowest comparable prices in your area.*
- **Security:** *The assurance of a full three year labour, one year parts warranty*
- **Excellence.** *Top quality systems built with quality components.*
- **Service:** *Helpful, knowledgeable sales representatives and service technicians who understand our products and your requirements.*
- **Local Help:** *Personalized sales and service at a real store near you.*
- **Bonus:** *Software and entertainment bundles that the competition can't offer*

All CCL MPC system feature Intel processors.

Introducing the Campus Computers
Get Back up to Speed
upgrade program

Are you spending more and more time waiting for your PC to catch up? If you're like most PC owners, you have an investment in a chassis, drives, cards, cables, and a monitor that you're not ready to part with. But your CPU, mainboard, and RAM just don't cut it anymore. Now there's something you can do!

New faster RAM

New Intel Processor

New mainboard

Upgrade Package One

133MHz Intel Pentium processor
Optimized Mainboard
16 MB high speed RAM
Depot installation and trade-in value included

$298.88

Upgrade Package Two

166MHz Intel Pentium processor
Optimized Mainboard
16 MB high speed RAM
Depot installation and trade-in value included

$348.88

Upgrade Package Three

200MHz Intel Pentium processor with MMX technology
Optimized Mainboard
16 MB high speed RAM
Depot installation and trade-in value included

$628.88

Not all systems are upgradable and the final price may vary. Visit your closest Campus Computers store for details.

BEST PRICES ON COMPUTER COMPONENTS

Component prices fluctuate. Please call your local store for the best current prices!

Hard Drives

2.1 gigabyte	$260
2.5 gigabyte	$285
3.0 gigabyte	$315
3.5 gigabyte	$335

Iomega Removable ZIP Drive

Iomega Internal ZIP Drive

Includes IDE interface & one 100MB cartridge.

$139.99

Not as shown. Drive is internal

Video Conferencing

Zoltrix Face to Face

The latest in Internet video conferencing.

Combine the Face to Face video card from Zoltrix with a camcorder and turn your PC into a desktop video phone!

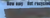
Plug & Play Motion Video Capturing Includes VDO Phone and VDO Live Player

Video Conferencing Kit

Includes Face to Face and a Toshiba digital colour camera	$198.88
Zoltrix Face to Face card purchased separately	$99.88
Zoltrix TVideo TV tuner and video capture board	$149.88

RAM Memory

New only Not recycled



8 MB 72 pin SIMM	$38.88
16 MB 72 pin SIMM	$78.88
32 MB 72 pin SIMM	$153.88

SUMMER PRINTER EXTRAVAGANZA!

HP DeskJet 670c

Colour Printer
4 pages per minute
Dual cartridge
HP Real Life Imaging System

$289.99

HP 820Cxi

Colour Printer
6.5 pages per minute
600 dpi
HP Real Life Imaging System

$389.99

HP LaserJet 6L

6 pages per minute
600 x 600 dpi, 1 MB Memory
One year warranty with HP Express exchange warranty

$529.99

Brother HL 660

Laser printer • 600 dpi • 6ppm

$359.99

Canon 4200

colour inkjet • 720 x 360 • 1 year warranty

$268.88

Super Summer Savings

SoundBlaster 64	$117.99
Zoltrix 16-bit 3D stereo	$37.99
16x CD ROM starting from:	$85.88
24x CD ROM starting from:	$138.88
IBM PS/2 Mouse	$9.99
IBM PS/2 Keyboard	$11.99
US Robotics 33.6 internal voice.fax.data modem	$148.88
Zoltrix 56K Internal Fax.modem	$198.88

The Intel Inside Logo and Pentium are registered trademarks and MMX is a trademark of Intel Corporation. All prices are subject to change without notice. [illegible]

Corporate, School, and Government P.O.'s are welcome.

U.B.C.	SURREY	COQUITLAM	KELOWNA	CALGARY	EDMONTON	REGINA
2182 Western parkway	408 - 7380 King George Hwy	408 - 100 Schoolhouse	8 - 1551 Sutherland Avenue	15 - 7004 Macleod Tr. SW	230 - 3945 Calgary Tr. S.	364 Albert St. North
604.228.8080	604.501.0326	604.517.8080	250.862.3188	403.259.2662	403.433.2882	306.775.2662

Full circle in space

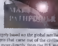
When I was a little kid, in the late 1950s and early '60s, I used to wake up early in the morning and sneak downstairs to watch the U.S. space shots live on TV.

JEFF EVANS

Since I was on the West Coast, I often had to get up before 5 or 6 in the morning, and as often as not, the launch wouldn't even happen. There'd be a technical problem, or bad weather and they'd scrub the launch, or the rocket would take off later while I was at school.

But I'd never miss a launch if I could help it. I watched, mesmerized, once as a probe with a TV camera mounted in its nose dived into a crater-specked landscape, giving its last few video frames in its sacrificial fall so that I could *feel* as if I was flying to that other world.

Even if space travel isn't always a "practical" activity (we could get into long debates on this subject), there was something compelling about mankind's consciousness leaving this planet, even if only to look back on it from a distance. The feeling I had watching a rocket climb up and disappear into outer space was one of wonder, that the world wasn't limited to what was on my street, that it was possible to go places and learn things if you wanted to badly enough and willing to work hard enough.



Now, let's jump forward 35 years, and it's a different world. Space travel isn't exactly routine, but its fruits are a largely unnoticed part of daily life: our weather reports are based on satellite imagery, and our TV and other communications are largely based on the global satellite network. The high-tech gadgets that came out of the civilian space program (and, perhaps more directly, from the U.S. military aerospace and spying activities) have proliferated and helped to give rise to the personal computer and the Internet.

It's a different world in other ways, too. The techno-optimism of the last generation has given way to a more skeptical attitude. For everyone who saw the Challenger space shuttle blow up, there's a tinge of sadness in manned space travel—even astronauts are mortal, and computers, no matter how wonderful, haven't cured any of the givens of human existence. We're still as frail and foolish as ever.

But now about 20 years after the last Viking landings we're back on Mars. And, in my opinion, the Internet and the personal computer have made it a very different event. I haven't seen any Mars coverage on TV. Instead, I've been watching it on the World Wide Web.

And, in a way I'm experiencing what I haven't felt since those pre-dawn launches I watched as a child—a real connection to what's happening on another world.

Far from being just a soulless tool, a computer can occasionally be a very intimate machine. The hardware runs the software, which interacts with the wetware (i.e., a squishy human brain). When I'm sitting half hypnotized by my connection with the computer screen, in some sense my consciousness is linked with the computer. When the computer is linked to Mars, so am I.

At times during the weeks after the landing on July 4, millions of people around the world were sharing that experience, overloading the NASA Web site, and prompting other computing centres around the globe to volunteer bandwidth to accommodate the public's interest. There are two people running the NASA Mars Web site, and they are managing to make it all seem about as much like a neighborhood event as any news story could be.

However, this is one of those occasions where I seriously fret over the issue of the info-haves and have nots. I don't think anyone who hasn't the option of spending time on Mars vicariously via the Web is going to be economically or politically disadvantaged by this, but I wonder if they aren't going to be missing out on something that is still precious—the right to attach to a tendril of mankind's thought that is stretching across the void to explore another world. That Mars seems increasingly likely to have once shared many of the features of our own living world, and then lost them, makes it especially poignant.

I should make my bias in this matter plain, if it isn't already. I think that using space technology and computer technology to better understand our world is one of the best things we can do with these inventions. I think that our understanding of this world is much improved by having other worlds to compare our own to. I think that our appreciation of life is improved by understanding that life is something that can't be taken for granted.

Although some American taxpayers may be annoyed at this concept, I tend to regard the U.S. space program as world property. I know that, proportional to our size, Canada has a proud record in space exploration, but nobody in the world puts on a show like the Yanks do.

Even the Americans have been giving second thoughts to the extravagant costs of space in recent years, but for good reasons and bad, there has always been enough support, public and institutional, to keep things going.

After losing their $1 billion Mars orbiter a few years ago, NASA had to learn how to make more but cheaper probes using, as they said, "off the shelf parts." No-name clone space probes, instead of brand name ones.

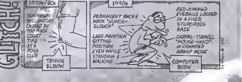
A good many of the off-the-shelf parts in the current lander come off a personal-computer-technology shelf. The mobile data modem in the Sojourner rover comes from a Montreal high-tech firm. The low-powered brain of the rover (low in both [illegible] and processing speed) is a version [illegible] NASA is benignly benefiting from the [illegible] computing and telecom technology that has allowed malignant corporations to downsize their workforces.

At a time when NASA appeared to be losing the interest of the public after a long series of mission failures, the ability of millions of people to experience space exploration personally and at will has given at least a temporary boost to the argument for some reasonable level of continuing interplanetary research.

The personal computer industry owes a lot to the space program that gave rise to much of our fundamental technology. With the linking of millions of computer users to Sagan Station on Mars, we are casting our votes for space with every click of a mouse button, and paying back part of that debt.

If all goes well, and the Mars orbital surveyor starts sending back the first pictures in its high resolution photo map of Mars around Sept. 12, I'll be watching on my computer.

Will the "face" on Mars turn out to be just a pile of natural rocks? Will the Martians have managed to sweep away all of their footprints and pick up all of their pop cans before the orbiter catches them in its narrow angle lens? I can hardly wait to find out. ◻


Glitch!™
glitch@planet.eon.net
1970s/80s
TEMPORARY DISCOMFORT CAUSED BY TOO MUCH COURT TIME AT A POSH CLUB
TENNIS ELBOW
1990s
PERMANENT BACK & NECK "HUNCH-SLOUCH"
LEGS MAINTAIN SITTING POSITION EVEN WHILE STANDING & WALKING
RED-RIMMED EYEBALLS LOCKED IN A FIXED, STUPOROUS GAZE
CARPAL-TUNNEL "MOUSE-HAND" IN CRAMPED GRASP MODE
COMPUTER BODY
Ed Wiens © 1997

Video Conferencing

See what you've been missing!

Includes Toshiba colour camera, and Plantronics earphone/microphone!
VC/FX
90 HOURS FREE INTERNET

System not exactly as shown

Special Offer
With every VC/FX system purchased get a coupon for $20 OFF an additional video conferencing kit!

Software included:
- Microsoft Windows 95 • Microsoft Plus
- Microsoft Internet Explorer
- VDO Live Player

Plus:
- Windows 95 keyboard
- Mouse & mouse pad
- 1 800 technical support

Face to Face: The Future of Communications!

If a picture's worth a thousand words, how much is live video worth? With the revolutionary IPC VC/FX your parents, your employees, your children, or your friends can now experience the future of communications! Whether by videophone, via the internet, or across the office network - the VC/FX lets you see the other person at up to 30 frames per second! Discover the amazing video handling features of the IPC VC/FX at a dealer near you, or dial 1.888.446.4472 for more information

IPC PERSONAL COMPUTERS

VC/FX 5166m

Intelligent Personal Computers

Pentium® processor with MMX™ technology - 166 MHz

$1797

Includes 15" SVGA monitor

Only *63 per month

Two Year Warranty on parts & labour

- 16MB EDO RAM
- 1.7 GB Hard Drive
- SOUND BLASTER 16
- 33.6 Fax/Data Modem
- 512k Pipeline CACHE
- 16X CD ROM DRIVE
- Pentium® Processor with MMX™ technology
- Video Capture Card
- Toshiba Colour Camera
- 1 MB PCI VIDEO
- Plantronics Earphone Microphone
- Amplified External Speakers

See the IPC VC/FX System at an authorized IPC dealer near you, or for information call: 1.888.I-GO.4-IPC

Abbotsford	Pacific Office N Things	604 864.8865	Kamloops	Specialty Electronics	250.851.9949	Prince George	Computime	250 564.3778
Burnaby	Dexton Enterprises	604 432 9866	Kelowna	DCC Systems	250.762.2696	Qualicum Beach	QB Microline	250 752.5147
Campbell River	Odyssey Computer Services	250 287 3311	Langley	Datcom Computers	604.882.3101	Richmond	ICM Computers	604.279.4262
Chilliwack	MS Computech Electronics	604 858 8337	Langley	Microage Langley	604.534.2534	Sidney	Sidney Electronics	250.656.5771
Clearbrook	Pacific Office N Things	604.853.5513	Lumby	Skye Tek Computers	250.547.9070	Vancouver	Polson's Office Products	604.879.0631
Cloverdale	Microwest Computer Services	604.576.4161	Mission	Bargain Bytes	604.826.6998	Vernon	Skye Tek Computers	250.260.4950
Comox	Panic Computers	250 339 0929	Port Alberni	Alltech Computer Systems	250.723.1127	Victoria	Data Image Technology	250.388.9991
Cranbrook	Genius Computer Centre	250 489 4086	Port Hardy	Joyful Sound	250.949.2662	White Horse	GL Electronics	403 668.2225
[illegible]	[illegible] Computers	604 543 [illegible]	Port McNeil	Radio Shack - Port McNeill	250 956 3336	Williams Lake	Information Management Service	250.392.8675

The Intel Inside Logo and Pentium are registered trademarks of Intel Corporation. The IPC logo is a trademark of 3D Microcomputers. *O.A.C. based on 48 month term with a fair market value buyback option.
Prices may vary in different regions. Prices and configuration subject to change without notice. All prices are cash discounted. Free Internet access subject to their membership requirements. On-site service is not available in all regions.

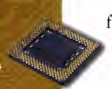
SPECIAL INSERT

DEXTON

Leading Innovative Technologies

At the centre of the world's fastest changing industry is an innovative, adaptive and competitive company.

That company is Dexton.



As a leading solution provider for the last 10 years in the advanced technology industry, the company has developed customized hardware, software and network systems for its 5,000 clients ranging from dual link terminals and telescope interfaces for the University of British Columbia to database systems for ICBC agents The company has continued to demonstrate the soundness of its business strategy with record earnings year after year

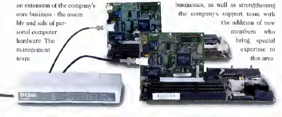
Dexton has now trained its sights on the special requirements of the new customer markets The company has made sweeping changes to its organizational structure with the implementation of four customer focussed divisions Retail Computing, Industrial Services, Software Development, and Extended Services & Training The company is also looking to grow by strategic investments and acquisitions

Retail Computing Division

The Retail Computing Division is an extension of the company's core business - the assembly and sale of personal computer hardware The management team consists of highly trained design specialists and engineers who market products and services to small and medium sized businesses which require professional expertise to assist their computer automation strategy

Industrial Division

The Industrial Division complements the existing Retail Computing division by focussing on data networking design, high speed network connections, remote computing and Internet products This division provides a new platform of technical and engineering support for Dexton's existing base of medium and large businesses, as well as strengthening the company's support team with the addition of new members who bring special expertise to this area



Software Development Division

The Software Development Division, in addition to developing customized applications for the company's extensive client base will complete Dexton's ongoing software development projects The company is developing a digital accounting and video conferencing software package known as the Business Minder The Business Minder is a powerful accounting package that functions together with a scanner and digital camera, allowing users to store invoices and inventory images into computer memory As a result, such images can be electronically retrieved and viewed on screen This process is intended to promote efficiency, better organize accounting and inventory documents, and provide for a paperless environment.

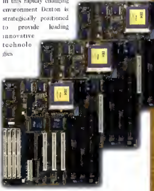
The Business Minder operates in both single and multi-user environments and incorporates third party enhancements to facilitate desktop video conferencing within a company's network, facilitating face-to-face video interaction on a regular computer monitor

Extended Services & Training

The Extended Services & Training Division further broadens Dexton's service and support umbrella. The "solution-oriented" division provides in-house services ranging from wiring installations to education and training The division also is in the process of designing a world class training facility that will offer computer training and job entry skills to individual and corporate clients

Over the course of 10 years, Dexton has shaped and directed its growth with the focus on client relationships It has worked closely with MacMillan Bloedel, BC Tel, Simon Fraser University, Ministry of the Attorney General and the Cities of Burnaby, Coquitlam and Vancouver. In addition to purchasing computer equipment, the group also participates in joint programs initiated by Dexton For example, the Canadian Institute for Technological Advancement (CITA) is supported by the University of British Columbia, Simon Fraser University, The Vancouver Board of Trade, World Trade Centre, TRIUMF, Ballard Power and some 60 other businesses and institutions

In this rapidly changing environment Dexton is strategically positioned to provide leading innovative technologies



Abdul Ladha *Chairman and CEO*, Haneef Esmail *Investor Relations*
Rhonda Leach *Administration*, Hafez Panju *Retail Computing*,
Rick Donaldson *Industrial Division*, Edison Ho *Controller*

DEXTON

Corporate Information
Listed: VSE Symbol: DXT Shares Outstanding: 6,950,000

For More Information
Contact Investor Relations: Haneef Esmail

Dexton Technologies Corporation
3112 Boundary Road, Burnaby, B.C. Canada V5M 4A2 Tel (604) 433-9866 Fax (604) 432-9866

This is not a solicitation to buy or sell securities and shall not be deemed to offer any securities. Such an offering may only be made by prospectus and does not purport to be a completed analysis of the company's financial position. The publication of this information is not an endorsement of the company. All claims should be verified by the reader. Investing in securities is speculative and carries a high degree of risk.

Printed in Canada

DEXTON
COMPUTERS

COMPUTER & ACCESSORIES CATALOGUE 1997

DEXTON

HOME/OFFICE COMPUTING

Pentium 133 MHz

16 Meg EDO RAM, 2.1 Gig Hard disk
512K pipeline cache, Tower case
3 1/2 floppy drive, PCI Video Card
14" non-interlaced monitor, .28dp
Hi-resolution mouse, Enhanced kbd.
USR 33.6 Voice Fax Modem
16X CD Drive, 16 Bit Sound Card
Speakers, Windows 95

DXT73801 **$1379**
Or lease for $46/mo *

As above with Intel Pentium 166 MHz **$1449**
DXT73802

Pentium 200 MHz

32 Meg EDO RAM, 2.1 Gig Hard disk
512K pipeline cache, Tower case
3 1/2 floppy drive, PCI Video Card
15" non-interlaced monitor, .28dp
Hi-resolution mouse, Enhanced kbd.
USR 33.6 Voice Fax Modem
16X CD Drive, 16 Bit Sound Card
Speakers, Deluxe Software Bundle
Included: Wordprocessor, Spreadsheet
Database, assorted entertainment CD
Windows 95, Encyclopedia.

DXT73803 **$1849**
Or lease for $62/mo *

Deluxe P200 MMX

32 Meg EDO RAM, 4.3 Gig Hard disk
512K P.L. cache, Tower case, PCI Slots
72 pin memory slots, 3 1/2 floppy drive
17" non-interlaced monitor
Diamond Stealth 3D 4 Meg PCI Video
1280 x 1024, .28dp, Hi-res mouse
USR 33.6 Voice Fax Modem, kbd
24X CD, 16 Bit Sound Card, Speakers
Windows 95, Encyclopedia
Wordprocessor, Spreadsheet, Database
Games, Etc

DXT73804 **$2399**
Or lease for $79/mo *

FREE HOME INSTALLATION

SPECIALS WITH ANY

Colour Printers*

Canon 4100 printer	DXT77202	$259
Canon 240 printer	DXT77201	$189

Laser Printers*

Brother HL 730DX	DXT77203	$469
HP LaserJet 5N	DXT77204	$1749

Corel WordPerfect Suite 8* $149
(Value $449) DXT77207

INDUSTRIAL COMPUTING

Pentium 166 MMX

Intel ATX Mother Board, 512K P.L. cache
32 Meg EDO RAM, ATX Tower case
4.3 Gig Hard disk, 3 1/2 floppy drive
ATI 3D 2 Meg Video Card
15" non-interlaced monitor, 28dp
USR 33.6 Voice Fax Modem
16X CD Drive, 2 Serial & 1 parallel port
Logitech mouse, Enhanced keyboard,
Sound Card, Speakers, Windows 95
Bonus MS Software Package

DXT46301 **$2249**
Or lease for $74/mo *

Pentium 200 MMX

Intel ATX Mother Board, 512K P.L. cache
32 Meg EDO RAM, ATX Tower case
4.3 Gig Hard disk, 3 1/2 floppy drive
Diamond Stealth 3D 4 Meg PCI Video
17" non-interlaced monitor, 28dp
USR 33.6 Voice Fax Modem
16X CD Drive, 2 Serial & 1 parallel port
Logitech mouse, Enhanced keyboard,
Sound Card, Speakers, Windows 95
Bonus MS Software Package

DXT46302 **$2749**
Or lease for $90/mo *

As above with:
Intel 233 MMX Processor **$2949**
DXT46303

Pentium II 233 MHz

Intel ATX Mother Board, 512K P.L. cache
64 Meg EDO RAM, ATX Tower case
5.0 Gig Hard disk, 3 1/2 floppy drive
Matrox Millennium 4 Meg PCI Video
17" non-interlaced monitor, 28dp
USR 55.6 Voice Fax Modem
24X CD Drive, 2 Serial & 1 parallel port
Logitech mouse, Enhanced keyboard,
Sound Card, Speakers, Windows 95
Bonus MS Software Package

DXT46304 **$3799**
Or lease for $125/mo *

As above with:
Intel PII 266 MHz Processor **$3999**
DXT46305

NO HASSLE ON-SITE WARRANTY INCLUDED

COMPUTER SYSTEM

Both Packages
Value $697

Lotus SmartSuite 97* Both
& IBM AntiVirus* DXT77206 **$99**

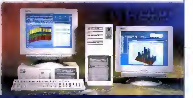
Tape Backup*

3.2 Gig Tape Drive with Tape **$249**
DXT77205

Sub Woofer*

Sub-Woofer Speaker System (Value $199) **$79**
DXT77208

TIER 1 SYSTEMS



NOTEBOOKS

IBM 380 ED

Pentium 150 MHz Notebook
16 Meg RAM, 1.0 Gig Hard Drive
12.1" Dual Scan Display
CD ROM, Windows 95
Assorted software

DXT66801

$2749
Or lease for $90/mo *

IPC A86-10-P166

Pentium 166 MHz Notebook
32 Meg RAM, 1.0 Gig Hard Drive
11.3" Active Screen, Touch Pad
10X CD ROM, 2 Meg VRAM Video Card
Windows 95, MS Plus, Built-In Sound
Carrying Case

DXT66802

$2999
Or lease for $98/mo *

IPC 7600 CD

Pentium 200 MHz Notebook
32 Meg RAM, 1.2 Gig HD, 512K Cache
13.3" XGA Active Display, 4 Meg Video,
S-Video Output, Motion Video
Acceleration, CD ROM, Built-In Sound
with Full Duplex, 33.6 Fax Modem with
Voice, Optional 10 MFGPS Network
Adapter, Infra Red Port, USB Port

DXT66803 ***Call For Pricing**

UPGRADE SPECIALS

• Pentium 200 MMX	$529	DXT87401
• Pentium 133 MHz	$299	DXT87402
• 2.5 Gig Hard Drive	$259	DXT87403
• 3.2 Gig Hard Drive	$319	DXT87404
• 5.0 Gig Hard Drive	[illegible]	DXT87405
• USR Vi 33.6 Fax Modem	$129	DXT87406
• 16X CD Drive Bundle	$189	DXT87407
• 8 Meg Ram	$49	DXT87408
• Tower Case	$69	DXT87409
• Microtek E3 Scanner	$289	DXT22201
• Iomega Internal Zip Drive	$169	DXT22202
• Computer Repair	$59/hr	

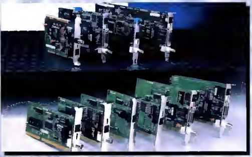
DEXTON
COMPUTERS

3112 Boundary Road, Burnaby, B.C. V5M 4A2 (Boundary & Canada Way)

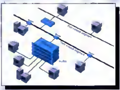
Tel: 4-DEXTON (433-9866) or 437-0077
Fax: 432-9866

Items may not be exactly as illustrated. Prices and product availability are subject to change without notice.
Lease figures based on 39 month lease with 10% early purchase option at 36 months, ask us for details

NETWORK SERVICES



Robust Award Winning Solutions



System Design

Engineering

Cabling

Network Services

Dexton's Industrial Division consists of a team of specialists who focus on network design, high speed connections, remote computing and Internet products The division provides a new platform of technical and engineering support for Dexton's customers base, as well as strengthering the company's design team with the addition of specialists who bring expertise to this area.

Abdul Ladha
B.Apsc Electrical Engineer

Rick Donaldson
B.Sc Electronics

Roy Shum
B.Apsc Electrical Engineer

Michael Lim
CIS Technologist

Dwayne Fergusson
P.Eng EIT

Steven Foster
CMT Network Technician

Support Team

NETWORK SERVERS

Compaq Proliant 800

Pentium Pro 200 MHz 32 Meg ECC Memory Ultra Wide SCSI 3 Controller 4.3 Gig UW SCSI Hard disk CD ROM, Integrated Network Adpator, Integrated VGA Adapter, Dual Processor Support, Compaq Insight Manager, 240 Watt power supply.

DXT73703 $5749

IBM 315 Server

Pentium Pro 200 MHz
32 Meg ECC Memory
2.1 Ultra SCSI Hard disk
Integrated SCSI Controller
Integrated CD ROM
Tower Configuration
Integrated 10/100 MBS
Network Adaptor.

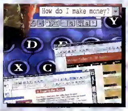
DXT73702 $4299

HP E40 Server

Pentium Pro 200 MHz
32 Meg ECC Memory
2 1 Fast SCSI-2 Hard disk
Integrated Fast SCSI-2
Controller, CD ROM
Integrated 10/100 MBS
Network Adpator.

DXT73701 $4099

CYBER SPACE


How do I make money?
Y
D
X
C

Consulting, Software Development and Web Page Design

Have Dexton's in-house experts examine various aspects of your company & system administration to recommend customized software modules or systems that integrate existing procedures with state-of-the-art solutions.

Our professionals develop products, establish procedures, set-up networks and build computing environments. From web site development to Intranet design, they can augment current resources to greatly affect the profitability of your work.

TRAINING

3 Day Computer Tutorials on:

• Introduction to Computers and Windowss 95 for beginners	$99
• Introduction to the Internet	$99
• Computers for kids Education & Information	$99
• Intro to MS Office 97, Corel SmartSuite or Corel WordPerfect 97	$199
• Introduction to Programming	$199
• Web Page Design	$299
• Networking with Windows 95	$399
• Mastering Windows NT	$699

Call for evening & daytime schedules, as well as personalized one-on-one training

COMPUTER RENTALS

Rent daily, weekly or monthly from a wide variety of equipment:

- Customized Computers and Printers
- Notebooks
- Video Projectors, Screens and Presentation Tools
- Classrooms of Desktop & Notebooks Computers
- Internet Labs

Have our sales people structure a rent-to-own program.
Call us for details

Sportster Delivers ...more! COURIER MODEM

Still trying to decide
when to buy
a 56K modem?

Let us make it easy for you.
Now get
$65 CDN
cash back.

[illegible] free month of ISP service (up to $30 CDN) to U.S. Robotics [illegible] desktop [illegible] FCC [illegible] depend [illegible] [illegible]

x2 Delivers...even more.

x2 Delivers...cash back and more

Every day more and more information is added to the Internet. Like bigger data files, and richer graphics. You're going to need a faster modem than the 28.8K and 33.6K models out there now.

That's why we're making it easier for you to get the x2 Technology 56K modem the fastest ever created for use with regular phone lines by giving you $65 CDN cash back.

x2 Delivers...high download speeds now

You don't need to wait to take advantage of this modem's superior download speeds. That's because x2 has already received the support of more than 800 Internet service providers (ISPs) from industry giants like IBM Global Services, America Online, Prodigy and NETCOM Canada to smaller regional providers. In fact, more than 500 of them are live today with many offering local access. That means you can start downloading at high speeds across Canada right now with x2. It's that simple.

x2 Delivers...free upgrade to standard

You may have heard that the international 56K modem standard hasn't yet been defined (expected in 1998). That's why we're offering a no-risk guarantee of a free upgrade to make your modem meet this new standard after it's approved. And since x2 uses DSP Solutions technology from Texas Instruments, it can easily be software-upgraded to receive future performance enhancements as they're developed.

x2 Delivers guaranteed

To prove just how committed we are to x2 we're introducing "x2 Delivers More" a special program that will show you why buying an x2 modem now makes so much sense.

x2 Delivers ...more!

$65 CDN CASH BACK

Now instead of a free month of Internet service we're offering a $65 CDN mail-in rebate when you purchase a U.S. Robotics Sportster or Courier x2 desktop modem by October 4 1997. It's a great way to help you get even more out of the Internet.

CONNECT NOW across Canada

Right now more than 500 ISPs are live in North America with x2 so you can connect regardless of where you live.

FREE UPGRADE to standard

After the new 56K ITU-T standard is approved we'll upgrade your U.S. Robotics x2 Technology 56K modem to meet it – absolutely free.

30-DAY money-back guarantee

We're confident you'll be completely satisfied with your new x2 modem. If not, you can return it with your dated receipt within 30 days of purchase no questions asked.

[illegible]

x2 Delivers...an easy choice

It simply couldn't be any easier. x2 Delivers More gives you the ability to connect now across Canada, $65 CDN cash back, a free upgrade to standard and a 30-day money-back guarantee.

For more information visit our Web site at **http://x2.usr.com/connectnow** or call **1-800-525-USR1** to find an ISP that offers live x2 service near you.

Now download at high speeds with the company that connects more people to the Internet than any other. To get the speed you need, just remember one thing: x2 delivers even more than before.

U.S.Robotics

U.S.Robotics X2 TECHNOLOGY

U.S. Robotics. From the leader in networking. 3Com

Delivers ...more! for Sportster® and Courier™ modems

$65 CDN CASH BACK WHEN YOU BUY x2 NOW
CONNECT NOW WITH MORE THAN 500 LIVE ISPs IN NORTH AMERICA
FREE UPGRADE TO 56K ITU-T STANDARD
30-DAY MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE

Buy any Sportster® or Courier™ 56K modem with x2™ Technology between July 1 and October 4, 1997 and get $65 CDN cash back plus upgrade to 56K ITU-T standard,† FREE. And if you're not satisfied after 30 days you can return the modem for a full refund.

To get your $65 CDN cash back, just complete and return the form below.

You will also be registered for the free upgrade. After the ITU-T standard for 56K modems is approved, we'll upgrade your [illegible] Robotics x2 Technology 56K modem, free of charge. Since every x2 modem is equipped with Flash ROM, we expect the upgrade [illegible] be as simple as a software download from the Internet. If it's not, we'll replace your modem with one that does meet the new standard - free of charge. Register your modem, and after the 56K standard is approved by the ITU-T, we will notify you how and [illegible] to get your free upgrade. Approval is expected some time in early 1998.

[illegible] again, if you're not satisfied with your U.S. Robotics x2 Technology 56K modem, simply [illegible] purchase, along with dated receipt, to the store or mail order reseller where you bought it for a full refund.

This offer [illegible] all other preceding x2 offers for Sportster and Courier [illegible] modems.

[illegible] Sportster 56K Faxmodems (Models 1784, 1785, 1786, 1787 and 1789) [illegible] 1867 [illegible] Upgrades must be claimed [illegible] 1998.

U.S. Robotics
x2 TECHNOLOGY
$65 CDN Cash Back
TO HELP ENHANCE YOUR INTERNET EXPERIENCE

Get $65 CDN cash back from U.S. Robotics

To get your $65 CDN cash back:

1. Buy any Sportster or Courier modem listed below between July 1 and October 4 1997
2. Fill in all requested information on this form
3. Enclose this completed form with a copy of your dated modem receipt, original UPC bar code symbol and serial number from the modem package (see samples below) and mail to
   U.S. Robotics, x2 Delivers More, c/o CSG Fulfillment, 35 The Links Rd., Suite 201,
   North York, Ontario M2P 1T8

Any questions regarding this program please call CSG Fulfilment at 1 800-814-9824 or 416-733 2655
This offer replaces all other preceding x2 offers for Sportster and Courier desktop modems

(Please print all information clearly)

Name

Address

City **Prov** **Postal Code**

Phone **E-mail Address**

Retailer / Mail Order Reseller where modem purchased

$65 CDN cash rebate offer valid with purchase of Sportster 56K Faxmodem models 1784 1785 1786 178[illegible] and [illegible] and Courier 56K Faxmodem models 1867 1868 and 18[illegible] only purchased between July [illegible] and October 4 1997. Request must include copy of dated modem sales receipt, actual UPC bar code and serial number from the modem package. VAR and OEM product not included. One $65 CDN rebate per modem purchase, limit five rebates per customer. Not responsible for lost, late or misdirected mail. Request must be postmarked by November 15 1997. Valid in Canada only. **Not valid with any other offer.** Please allow 6 to 8 weeks for receipt of cheque.

UPC SAMPLE

XXXXX XXXXX

SERIAL NUMBER SAMPLE

The following UPC codes are the only acceptable codes for this offer. No other UPC codes are valid. Tape UPC bar code over this box.

7-30168-00612-0
7-30168-00680-1
7-30168-00638-0
7-30168-00669-4
7-30168-00629-8
7-30168-00670-0
7-30168-00683-7
7-30168-00687-6

Tape serial number & bar code here.